



# Papererex<sup>®</sup>

a Hyve event

14<sup>th</sup> International Exhibition & Conference  
on Pulp, Paper and Allied industries  
3- 6 December 2019 | Pragati Maidan, New Delhi

**WORLD'S LARGEST PAPER SHOW**  
is Enhancing platform with Co-located Events



International Exhibition on Paper, Printing,  
Packaging Publishing and Allied Industries  
[www.worldofpaper.in](http://www.worldofpaper.in)



**TISSUEEX<sup>®</sup>**  
International Exhibition on  
Tissue Products, Machinery & Technologies  
[www.tissueex.com](http://www.tissueex.com)

**CORRUGEX<sup>®</sup>**

International Exhibition on  
Corrugated Box, Machinery, Technology & Allied Industries  
[www.corrugex.com](http://www.corrugex.com)

Silver Partners



ORGANISED BY



IN ASSOCIATION WITH



**SHOW**  
CATALOGUE

# THE ORGANISER OF



a Hyve event

## Is Thankful

to

### 608 Exhibitors From 28 Countries

Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, China, Finland, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Malaysia, Philippines, Poland, Republic of Korea, Russia, Scotland, Singapore, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Taiwan, Thailand, The Netherlands, UAE, United Kingdom, USA

## Event Partners

Silver Partners



Associate Partners



## Industry for their Support

Industry Support



THE INDIAN PAPER INDUSTRY



The Voice of the Paper Industry

WPF - Founder Group



## Media for their Support



## Content

**Messages**

**Event at a Glance**

**International Technical Conference**  
Paper Industry in the Coming Decade

**Open Seminar**  
Corrugated Packaging Industry- A SWOT for Future

**About World Paper Forum**

**Special Offers**

**New Launches**

**World of Paper Highlighting the Participation of  
Paper, Printing, Publishing & Packaging**

**Tissueex Highlighting the Participation of  
Tissue Product, Machinery and Technology**

**Corrugex Highlighting the Participation of  
Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box**

**List of Exhibitors**

**Exhibitors Profile**

## Message

**Shri M Venkaiah Naidu**

Hon'ble Vice-President of India

**Dr. Harsh Vardhan**

Hon'ble Union Minister of Ministry of Science & Technology & Earth Sciences,  
Govt. of India

**Shri Arif Mohammed Khan**

Hon'ble Governor of Kerala

**Shri Bhagat Singh Koshiyari**

Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra

**Shri Vijay Rupani**

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of Gujarat

**Shri B.S. Yediyurappa**

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of Karnataka

**Shri L C Goyal, IAS (Retd.)**

Chairman and Managing Director, India Trade Promotion Organisation (ITPO)

**Shri Anil Agarwal**

Joint Secretary, Deptt. For Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of  
Commerce & Industry, Govt. Of India

**Shri Vijay G Kalantri**

President, All India Association of Industries (AIAI)

**Shri Mahinder Budhiraja**

President, Delhi Printers Association

**Shri P. S. Patwari**

President, Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA)

## Message

**Shri Chandra Dev Chaudhary**

President, Federation of Paper Traders Association of India

**Shri Pramod Agarwal**

President, Indian Agro and Recycled Paper Mills Association

**Shri Dayakar Reddy**

President, Indian Printing Packaging & Allied Machinery Manufacturers' Association

**Mr. Jianguo Xu**

Chairman, Printing and Printing Equipment Industries Association of China (PEIAC)

**Dr. Animesh Saxena**

President, Federation of Indian Micro and Small & Medium Enterprises (FISME)

**Shri Prakash Garg**

President, Chhattisgarh Paper Traders Association

**Shri A. S. Mehta**

President, Indian Paper Manufacturers' Association (IPMA)

**Mr. Mustafa Kamal Mohiuddin**

Secretary General, Bangladesh Paper Mills Association (BPMA)

**Shri Anil Kumar**

Sr. Vice President, Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association

**Shri P G Mukundan**

Secretary General, Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association

**Shri Hiren Karia**

Hon. Secretary, Federation of Paper Trade Association of India

**Shri M. K. Goyal**

Secretary General, Indian Pulp & Paper Technical Association

## Message

**Dr. Pankaj Srivastava**

Director, Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM)

**Dr. Bipin Prakash Thapliyal**

Director, Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute (CPPRI)

**Shri Kapil Chaudhary**

Convener, Federation of Paper Traders Association of India

**Mr. Mark Shashoua**

Chief Executive Officer, Hyve Group PLC

**Mr. Gordon Payne**

Regional Director - Asia, Hyve Group PLC

**Mr. Sanjeev Batra**

Director - Hyve India

**Mr. Gagan Sahni**

Director – Business Development, Hyve India

# Message



Message from The  
Private Secretary  
To The Vice-President of India



The Hon'ble Vice President of India is happy to know that Indian Agro & Paper Mills Association along with Hyve India, is organizing 'Paperex 2019- 14th International Trade Fair and Technical Conference on Pulp, Paper, Conversion and Allied Industries' from Decemeber 3 – 6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi.

The Hon'ble Vice President extends his greetings and congratulations to the organizers and the participants and wishes the event all success.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Prashant Kumar Reddy'.

(Prashant Kumar Reddy)

# Message



Message from The  
Hon'ble Minister of Science &  
Technology & Earth Sciences;  
Environment, Forest and Climate  
Change  
Government of India



I am pleased to know that Hyve India in association with numerous paper industry associations is organizing Paperex 2019 the 14th Edition of International Exhibition & Conference during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

Paper industry has been spiraling towards new heights and an exhibition like this offers an opportunity for technology & knowledge transfer, and joint ventures from across the globe. This event should facilitate interaction amongst Indian paper and allied industries with their global peers.

I am sure that exhibitors and trade visitors to this event will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity.

I convey my best wishes to Hyve India Private Limited on this occasion and wish for its successful completion.

(Dr Harsh Vardhan)



Message



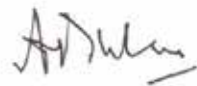
Message from The  
Hon'ble Governor of Kerala



I am delighted to know that Hyve India Pvt. Ltd., in connection with the World Paper Forum, New Delhi intends to bring out a Souvenir in connection with its World's Largest Paper Show PAPEREX 2019 to be held from 03rd to 06th December 2019 at New Delhi.

I do hope that the exhibition will be an ideal platform for Paper and allied Industries to showcase their latest developments and technology.

I convey my hearty greetings to everyone behind this venture and wish the exhibition as well as the publication all success.



(Arif Mohammed Khan)

Message



Message from The  
Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra



I am pleased to know that 'Paperex 2019', the largest paper industry event being organized by Hyve India Pvt. Ltd. is taking place in New Delhi during Dec 3-6, 2019.

I wish and hope that 'Paperex' will provide an ideal business platform to all stakeholders in the paper and allied industries to discuss new business opportunities, joint ventures, investment and technology transfers.

I congratulate the organisers and convey my best wishes for the success of the 'Paperex 2019'.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'B. Singh'.

(Bhagat Singh Koshiyari)

Message



Message from The  
Hon'ble Chief Minister  
Govt. of Gujarat



**Paper has a feel, a smell, a look that evokes  
a response in me that is difficult to reproduce.**

-Anonymous

Besides its aesthetic values and importance, paper is one of the most parts of our world and lives. It is a very important part contributing to the nation's economical growth.

I am much pleased to learn that Hye India Private Limited, in association with various paper industry associations, is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the international exhibition & conference on paper industry, during 3rd to 6th December 2019 at New Delhi.

This exhibition will surely offer a unique opportunity to whole Paper and allied Industries to showcase the latest developments in a common platform. My best wishes for the grand success of this international Trade Fair and Technical Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industry.

(Vijay Rupani)

# Message



Message from The  
Hon'ble Chief Minister  
Govt. of Karnataka



I am glad to know that PAPEREX 2019, an International Trade fair and Technical Conference is being held from 3rd to 6th December 2019 at New Delhi.

It is a unique global platform to exhibit new technology, equipment, products and services in the paper industry. It provides ample opportunity to vendors and suppliers of the industry to fulfill their requirements of investments, funding, professionals and skilful human resource.

I am sure that the exposition will fulfill the aspirations of participating companies and agencies.

I wish PAPEREX 2019 a grand success.

(B.S. Yediyurappa)

# Message



Message from The  
Chairman and Managing Director  
India Trade Promotion Organisation  
(ITPO)



I am pleased to know that Hyve India is organizing Paperex 2019 - the World's largest paper show during December 3-6, 2019 at our venue, Pragati Maidan. Paperex is one of the prestigious exhibitions which has been associated with Pragati Maidan for more than two decades now.

Paperex 2019 is a globally known and widely acclaimed exhibition of the paper and allied industry and we have made every possible effort to offer our best services to the organizers. We were quite confident that we would provide new modern exhibition halls to host this important exhibition. However, we have not been able to do so due to a recent ban on construction activities in view of air pollution in Delhi and NCR region.

We have extended our full commitment to the organizers to deliver another successful edition of Paperex in all exhibition halls of Pragati Maidan. We will be fully ready to welcome the global paper and allied industries in Paperex 2021 with a world class venue equipped with all modern facilities at Pragati Maidan.

I offer my best wishes to industry leaders, participants and organizers of Paperex, 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'L C Goyal', written over a horizontal line.

(L C Goyal)

# Message



Message from The  
Joint Secretary  
Deptt. For Promotion of Industry and  
Internal Trade  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry  
Govt. Of India



I am happy to note that Hyve India Pvt. Ltd. In association with IARPMA is organizing the 14th Edition of Paperex during December 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi.

I understand that paper fraternity assembles in this event to source technology of paper making around the world. I am told that Paperex has been instrumental in introducing state of art technologies to the door step of Indian Paper Industry. I am glad to note that as the apex body of Indian Paper Industry, IARPMA is taking lead in making the Indian paper industry more competitive by organizing training programmes for shop floor level officials of paper mills and conferences to enrich the knowledge of mill managers.

The concurrent International Technical Conference with the theme on "Paper Industry in the coming decade" is very relevant in the present scenario of the industry particularly when the industry is passing through a subtle changes due to health consciousness and environmental reasons.

I am sure that the Paperex 2019 Exhibition and Conference will address various issues of Indian Paper Industry and will also serve as a window of opportunity for the Exhibitors and paper manufactures in the country. The event is also expected to provide a business platform for the industry professionals and will go a long way to serve the need of the Indian Paper Industry.

I wish the event a great success.

(Anil Agarwal)

# Message



Message from The  
President,  
All India Association of Industries  
(AIAI)



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

Paper industry is taking new strides in India. Rising demand for paper can be attributed to several key factors. Across the board, rising disposable income is increasing both direct and indirect paper demand. In line with this, the country's rising literacy rate has increased demand for books and textbooks.

In addition, India's booming e-commerce and retail sectors have accelerated consumption of paperboard & packaging.

In organizing these kinds of specialized events would certainly provide a useful platform for the participants to enhance their grasp of the latest know-how in the Industry.

I wish a great success to all participants and organizers of the event.

(Vijay G Kalantri)

# Message



Message from The  
President  
Delhi Printers' Association



I am highly pleased to learn that Hyve India Private Limited, in association with Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association as well as other trade associations, is going to organise the 14th edition of Paperex at Pragati Maidan-New Delhi during December 3-6, 2019. As an added attraction a Technical Conference "Paper Industry in the Coming Decade" and an Open Seminar on "Corrugated Packaging Industry - A SWOT for Future" will also take place during the world's largest paper exhibition.

The show claims to have over 700 exhibitors from India and 25 other countries and aims to provide new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments and technology transfer in paper and allied industries. We trust the event will promote setting up of a manufacturing base in India and also to serve as a platform for face to face interaction by visitors with industry players.

We extend our best wishes to the organisers and participants of this mega event.

*MK Budhiraja*

(Mahinder Budhiraja)





Message from The  
President  
Indian Newsprint  
Manufacturers Association (INMA)



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during December 03-06, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, India.

Paper Industry in India presently at 20 million ton per annum production is growing very fast @ 7.5% per annum on strong demand push due to the thrust on increasing literacy, increasing expenditure on education, industrial growth, growing consumerism, increasing packaging through e-commerce and changing life style of urban and rural population,

In this context the importance of Paperex is immense, as this event enables the Indian industry to witness all the emerging technological advancement. It is also a platform to discuss all bottlenecks and challenges faced by the industry and can take the best foot forward to be at par with the best international quality paper and paper board manufacturer. It will also help the industry to explore new business opportunities in paper and allied industries.

I am sure that Paperex 2019 will be a grand success and shall be extremely useful for all the participants.

I offer my Compliments to Industry leaders, participants, organizers, supporting organizations and trade media involved in Paperex 2019.

Best wishes to all the participants and organizers.

(P. S. Patwari)

# Message



Message from The  
President  
Federation of Paper Traders'  
Association of India



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during December 03-06, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, India.

Paper Industry in India presently at 20 million ton per annum production is growing very fast @ 7.5% per annum on strong demand push due to the thrust on increasing literacy, increasing expenditure on education, industrial growth, growing consumerism, increasing packaging through e-commerce and changing life style of urban and rural population,

In this context the importance of Paperex is immense, as this event enables the Indian industry to witness all the emerging technological advancement. It is also a platform to discuss all bottlenecks and challenges faced by the industry and can take the best foot forward to be at par with the best international quality paper and paper board manufacturer. It will also help the industry to explore new business opportunities in paper and allied industries.

I am sure that Paperex 2019 will be a grand success and shall be extremely useful for all the participants.

I offer my Compliments to Industry leaders, participants, organizers, supporting organizations and trade media involved in Paperex 2019.

Best wishes to all the participants and organizers.

(Chandra Dev Chaudhary )

# Message



Message from The  
President  
Indian Agro and Recycled Paper  
Mills Association



It is heartening that the Paperex'2019- 14th International Technical Conference and Exhibition on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry will be held from 3- 6 December 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi. Paperex. With its humble beginning in the year 1993, Paperex has crossed many milestones and today Paperex is the world's largest event on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry and its contribution to the Indian paper industry is enormous. Without the support and cooperation of the Indian Paper Industry and its Associations, it was not possible to take the Paperex event to this height and pride. Paperex is a gateway to unimaginable opportunities and a unique platform where innovation meets business. It is an international showcase of technologies, products and services to support sustainable economy. Paperex also highlighted many indigenous technology suppliers, services providers and also provided new vistas of business opportunities in India and abroad.

The Indian Paper and Board Industry present huge potential and enormous opportunities. The industry on the threshold of taking a big leap forward. Today Indian Paper companies are expanding to ensure sustainability in scale, technology, international product quality, wide product range, and environmental standard compliances. Future demand projection of the Indian Paper Industry is promising. The Indian paper industry is growing at 7 percent and by the year 2025, India's total paper demand will reach 30 million tonnes. The present production is 22 million tonnes with a per capita consumption of 16.5 Kg (approx.) and the major portion of this production is coming from the packaging segment of the industry, around 60% of total production in the country. The demand for specialty paper is also increasing in the country, particularly for tissues, filter paper, etc, due to the changing lifestyle of the younger generation and also increasing health and environmental consciousness of middle-class people. Paper is also emerging as an alternative for plastic and plastic products due to environmental reasons. I am sure that this is an opportunity for the Indian paper industry to widen its business horizon by inducting the latest state-of-the-

art technologies in its production lines for manufacture superior grade paper, boards, and also to make the presence of Indian Paper Industry beyond the boundaries with quality products and services.

Three days International Technical Conference which is an integral part of Paperex is also being organized with the theme on "Paper Industry in the Coming Decade" from 3 - 5 December 2019. I am happy to mention that this technical conference will address various issues of the Indian Paper Industry.

I take this opportunity to thank all the dignitaries who have extended their support for making this event a grand success. My special thanks to the Technical Committee Chairman Shri. Gopalaratnam, (Chairman, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd), and other members of the committee Dr. A Panda, and Mr. Anil Kumar, Sr. Vice President — IARPMA and Executive Director & CEO, Shreyans Industries Ltd, Dr. S L Keswani, CMD, Chemprojects, Dr. B P Thapliyal, Director, CPPRI, Prof. Yuvraj Singh Negi, Director, IIT Roorkee, Saharanpur Campus, Dr. R K Jain, Technical Expert, UNIDO IC-ISID former Director in Charge, CPPRI, Mr. S V R Krishnan, Executive Director (Operations), TNPL, Mr. Raghavendra Hebbar, Heade (Development), J K Paper Ltd, Mr. P G Mukundan, Secretary-General, IARPMA, and Dr. M Patel, Co-ordinator Technical Conference, for selecting and presenting wonderful technical sessions having the latest research findings and technologies for the technology aspirants from India. I would also like to thank IARPMA / Paperex Secretariat for their efforts in making Paperex'2019 a grand success. I would also express my gratitude and thanks to Mr. Gagan Sahni, Director of Business Development, Hyve India Pvt Ltd and his team and all other members of the Steering Committee for working hard to make this Paperex'2019 a wonderful event.

On behalf of the Industry, and Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA), I extend a warm welcome to all exhibitors, speakers, delegates, sponsors, visitors and thank them for their support and cooperation for making this Paperex event a great success.



(Pramod Agarwal )

*Message*



Message from The  
President  
Indian Printing Packaging & Allied  
Machinery Manufacturers'  
Association



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex show during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

This leading business event will help to explore the needs of Indian Paper Industry in its efforts to be a part of a global market. The expo will surely create the right business climate for the growth across every level of this Industry and prove to be a business platform to link paper units in the industry.

I am sure that the participants from Delhi attending this event will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity, and I am also sure that it will continue to maintain its excellence and character with great distinction.

I extend my best wishes to the Organizers, Exhibitors and Delegated as well as participations.

(Dayakar Reddy)

Message

Message from The  
Chairman  
Printing and Printing Equipment Industries  
Association of China (PEIAC)



To deepen international cooperation. To accelerate technological progress. To jointly promote the innovation and development of paper and printing industry.

Warm Congratulations on the opening of Paperex 2019.

深化国际合作 加快技术进步  
携手推进造纸及印刷产业创新发展  
祝贺印度 Paperex 2019 开幕

徐建国

(Jianguo Xu)

中国印刷及设备器材工业协会 理事长 徐建国

# Message



Message from The  
President  
Federation of Indian Micro and Small  
& Medium Enterprises (FISME)



I am happy to note that the 14th edition of Paperex is being organized during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

It is heartening to witness growth of Paperex over the years and its rise to be one of the largest shows representing Paper industry. With over 700 exhibitors from 25 countries participating this year, it is expected to be even bigger show than ever.

Invention of Printing Press is widely regarded as a revolution that single handedly changed course of human history. While this holds true, it would not have been possible without another equally important invention that preceded it: invention of paper.

After having contributed immensely in preserving and spreading knowledge and cultural development, Paper is again attracting attention after the dangers of plastic are becoming obvious. Paper in packaging is set to make a big comeback as circular economy regulations are enforced worldwide. This will open up new opportunities for paper industry.

I am sure the show and the adjunct seminar forums will discuss these issues including emerging issues such as Smart paper.

I wish a great success to all participants and organizers of the event.

(Animesh Saxena)

# Message

Message from The  
President  
Chhattisgarh Paper Traders  
Association



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

The Indian Paper Industry has evolved to a great extent. The industry has now emerged as self-efficient to meet its domestic demand as well as export the products outside India.

This Exhibition will surely offer a unique opportunity to whole Paper and allied Industries to showcase the latest developments in a common platform. The Indian Paper Industry has been growing steadily with significant achievements to its credit. The time is indeed ripe to display some of these developments and equip ourselves of those taking place beyond our shores, for interaction within the Indian Paper Industry.

I extend my best wishes to all the participants, delegates and organizers for the success of the event.

(Prakash Garg)



# Message



Message from The  
President  
Indian Paper Manufacturers'  
Association (IPMA)



I am happy to know that Hyve India Pvt Ltd, in association with IARPMA, is organising the 14th edition of Paperex, one of the world's largest paper shows, from 3rd to 6th December 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, India.

The Indian pulp & paper industry has taken rapid strides in recent years to raise its production levels and quality standards to meet the growing demand for paper and paperboard in the country. The Indian pulp & paper industry is working towards gaining a competitive edge on a sustained basis by conserving resources and reducing costs, while improving efficiency and quality standards.

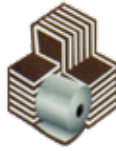
Over the years, Paperex has emerged as one of the foremost expositions of the pulp & paper industry globally, and it also provides a unique platform that brings together under one roof not only the entire Indian pulp & paper industry, but also overseas players especially technology providers.

On behalf of the Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA), I offer my compliments to the organisers, exhibitors, and participants of Paperex 2019, and wish it a grand success.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'A. S. Mehta'.

(A. S. Mehta)

# Message



Message from The  
Secretary General  
Bangladesh Paper Mills  
Association (BPMA)



We are pleased to know that Hyve in association with IAPRMA and other various paper industry associations is organizing Paperex 2019 the 14th Edition of International Exhibition & Conference during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

Paper industry has been spiraling towards new heights and an exhibition like this offers an opportunity for technology & knowledge transfer, and joint ventures from across the globe. This event will facilitate interaction amongst global paper and allied industries.

I am sure that exhibitors and trade visitors to this event will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity.

I convey my best wishes to Hyve on this occasion and wish for its successful completion

(Mustafa Kamal Mohiuddin)

# Message



Message from The  
Sr. Vice President  
Indian Agro & Recycled Paper  
Mills Association



I have great pleasure in conveying my good wishes for the success of Paperex'2019 – 14th International Technical Conference and Exhibition on Pulp, paper and allied industry. Paperex has evolved itself into a robust, dynamic and forward-looking commodity trade fair and conference on pulp and the paper industry during the last twenty-five years, its journey started from the year 1993. It is needless to mention that Paperex owes its indebtedness to all the fraternity of world paper and allied industry for the constant support and encouragement given to the organizers to take this event to new heights by showcasing world-class technologies on pulp and paper industry. I am sure that this 14th series of Paperex will also surely offer a unique opportunity to paper manufacturers and technology suppliers from all over the world to showcase the state of the art technologies for paper making which will be technically and commercially viable for Indian Paper Industry.

International Technical Conference of Paperex'2019 with the theme "Paper Industry in the Coming Decade" is very relevant and will address various issues of the Indian Paper Industry. A large number of Technocrats and Scientists will present their innovative ideas, findings, and experience in the field of the paper industry, for the benefit of the participants. I hope the deliberations during the conference will be fruitful for the industry to prepare a road map to take ahead and also to plan strategies for sustained growth of the Indian paper industry.

Considering the Global paper scenario, the Indian paper industry remains pivoted at the center stage and continues to be the focus of attention. Today the Indian Paper Industry is growing @ 7% and future growth projection is also promising one for the industry as the industry is expecting a big leap in production by the year 2025 from the present production of 22 Million Tonnes to 30 Million tonnes due to the emerging most modern consumer trends. The growth of the Indian Paper Industry reveals the spectacular growth in packaging segment and out of total production, the contribution is around 60% is accounted for packaging

segment of the industry. Demand for specialty paper is also growing considerably in the country, particularly tissues, etc. The emerging new lifestyle, increasing spending capacities of the middle-class people and customer-friendly packaging needs are the major growth drivers of the sector. No doubt, Paperex will provide unique opportunities for the technology suppliers to gain first-hand knowledge about the huge potential of the Indian paper industry for knowledge and technology transfer.

I convey my compliments to industry captains, delegates, exhibitors, supporting organizations, business visitors, traders, media for their support and cooperation for making this event a grand success. Best wishes to all the participants again!



(Anil Kumar)

# Message



Message from The  
Secretary General  
Indian Agro & Recycled Paper  
Mills Association



It is my great pleasure and privilege to extend good wishes to all the participants of Paperex'2019 - 14th Edition of Exhibition and Conference on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry being held from 3- 6 December 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi. Paperex is a festival of Paper and Allied Industry in India. All major players of the industry, either from paper manufacturing sector or technology and service providers, from all over the world are assembling here in Delhi for seeking the best business opportunities and also to surf the best technologies and services Paperex has been the right platform for bringing the technological advances undergoing all over the world, enabling the industries in selecting suitable technology, machineries, and suppliers. I am sure that the Paperex was really instrumental in making Indian paper industry more vital and also competent. Today Indian paper industry is traveling beyond the boundaries and making their presence more prominently at the global paper scenario, for which we are indebted to the Paperex and its contributions. However, the Indian paper industry is burdened with many disability factors that are, growing raw material shortages, technological obsolescence, etc. I am sure that this year Paperex'2019 will address all the above issues to some extent as this event showcases the much-needed technologies for the Indian Paper industry and its induction in various operations of pulp and paper manufacture which will enhance the product quality and competitiveness of the industry. The theme of the Technical Conference of Paperex'2019 — "Paper Industry in the Coming Decade" is very relevant in the present scenario when the Indian paper industry is striving hard to consolidate, improve and restructure itself to address issues related to the technological inputs, environmental sustainability, product quality, and

increasing international competitions. I am sure that the three days technical conference to be held between 3 — 5 December 2019 will address all major issues of the Indian Paper Industry and will also provide many options to the industry to ensure sustainable growth.

On behalf of the Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association, I would like to thank all the organizations, industry leaders, and sponsors who have extended their support and cooperation for making Paperex'2019 a grand success. I also welcome suggestions from the exhibitors, delegates, speakers, visitors, and Associates to take this event to further heights.



(P G Mukundan)

# Message



Message from The  
Hon. Secretary  
Federation of Paper Traders  
Association of India



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

Paperex has become the most influential and popular exhibition which is a must attend for everyone who is related to Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries. The Expo will surely create the right business climate for the growth across every level of this Industry and prove to be a business platform to link paper units in the industry.

I am sure that exhibitors and visitors will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity. I wish the exhibition a success.

(Hiren Karia)

# Message



Message from The  
Secretary General  
Indian Pulp & Paper Technical  
Association



Every edition of paper ex drives me down in the memory lane. There was a time when closest to India Paper fair held was PAPER ASIA at either Bangkok or Singapore. As an exhibitor or visitor, it was dream come true to witness or participate in such fair. Paper ex is far the largest and biggest or best paper show on the global map. Number of visitors are mind boggling and it keeps increasing year by year. It is an admirable initiative on part of the organizers to organize networking, best sourcing, technology & knowledge transfer.

The Paper Industry is one of the largest and fast-growing sectors in the Indian Economy. With the growth of literacy, industrial and economic development, there has been a commensurate increase in the demand for paper. Such positive trend of the industry helps extend great support to Trade Fairs like PAPEREX.

Indian Pulp & Paper Technical Association appreciates such efforts and extends its support to the show. I am sure that exhibitors and trade visitors to this event will benefit immensely.

Congratulations to Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations for organizing the 14th edition of Paperex. Wishing all the best to the show.

(M. K. Goyal)



Message



Message from The  
Director  
Indian Institute of Forest  
Management (IIFM)



It gives me immense pleasure to know that the Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

The steady growth of the event, which has already seen thirteen editions, echoes the increasing capabilities as well as the potential for new technologies and ventures in the Paper, Pulp and Allied Industries.

I hope that Paperex would address the challenges and opportunities of Paper and allied industry in India.

I extend my warmest wishes to the Paperex 2019.

(Pankaj Srivastava)



Message from The  
Director  
Central Pulp & Paper Research  
Institute (CPPRI)



It gives me immense pleasure and satisfaction to witness the 14th Edition of Paperex, which is being organized by IARPMA and Hyve India Private Limited along with other trade associations from Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

Paperex brings together the best minds in technology and markets working in paper, pulp and allied industries. In an era of quality consciousness and globalization, Paperex provides the best platform to gain fruitful insight and knowledge from industry leaders and professionals on the latest trends, policies and opportunities in sourcing, production, demand & Supply, investments and technologies etc.

I am sure that this event, like always, will provide fruitful takeaways to all the stakeholders attending Paperex 2019.

(Dr. Bipin Prakash Thapliyal)

# Message



Message from The  
Convener  
Federation of Paper Traders  
Association of India



It gives me immense pleasure to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 14th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, INDIA.

Paperex has become the most influential and popular exhibition which is a must attend for everyone who is related to Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries. The Expo will surely create the right business climate for the growth across every level of this Industry and prove to be a business platform to link paper units in the industry.

I am sure that exhibitors and visitors will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity. I extend best wishes for the success of the exhibition.

(Kapil Chaudhary)

# Message



Message from The  
Chief Executive Officer  
Hyve Group PLC



It is my great pleasure to welcome you to Paperex 2019, taking place between 3-6 December at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi.

Our vision at Hyve is to create the world's leading portfolio of content-driven, must-attend events delivering an outstanding experience and return on investment for our customers. Our unmissable events connect people from all corners of the globe and inspire them to share extraordinary moments and shape industry innovation. They are where business is personal, where meetings move markets and where today's leaders inspire tomorrow's. This belief sits at the heart of everything we do and informs every decision we make, and I hope that it resonates with your experience this week at Paperex 2019.

Paperex is an important event in our calendar and for anyone in the paper and allied industries. In recent years, we have promoted Paperex on a global scale and it is now becoming one of the leading events for this dynamic industry. I'm looking forward to seeing what this year's event brings, the new technologies on display and the new connections that are sure to be made.

On behalf of Hyve, I would like to thank all of our exhibitors, speakers, delegates, sponsors, associations and visitors for their support and contribution to the success of Paperex and I wish you good luck for this year's event.

(Mark Shashoua)

Message



Message from The  
Regional Director Asia  
Hyve Group PLC



On behalf of the whole Hyve Group, I would like to warmly welcome you all to this latest edition of Paperex in the wonderful city of New Delhi. Paperex is one of the most prominent paper industry events in the world and we are honored to be a part of it.

Paperex is a rare chance for you to see for yourself, the latest trends and technologies, to meet with new business partners and to renew old acquaintances. India should be rightly proud to host such a major showcase of the paper and allied industries that demonstrates to the world the technological advancements of this truly enterprising country.

I would like to express our gratitude on behalf of whole Hyve Group to all supporting ministries, trade associations, media partners, exhibitors, Visitors from world over. My thanks in particular go to the IARPMA, IPMA, IPPTA, INMA, FPTA and many other paper associations who work closely with us to make Paperex an industry event, designed by the industry for the industry.

Thank you for taking this valuable time from your busy schedule to join us today. My best wishes for a successful, productive and enjoyable visit to Paperex 2019.

(Gordon Payne)

# Message



Message from The  
Director  
Hyve India



It is a great pleasure to welcome you all at PAPEREX 2019 scheduled during Dec 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi.

Hyve has a vision to create a portfolio of events for "Paper and Allied industries" Worldwide. Hyve in India has started promoting and developing Paperex through global networks and in last few years and due to this the event has received a remarkable noticeability and acceptance in the global paper industry.

The Indian paper & paper products market is projected to grow from roughly \$ 8 billion in 2018 to \$ 13 billion by 2024, exhibiting a CAGR of 7.8% during 2019-2024. The requirement of better quality packaging products and the demand for other paper products such as tissue paper, filter paper, tea bags, cardboard etc. are expected to drive the paper & paper products market in India in the coming years. Interestingly, the center of the paper industry is also shifting towards more eco-friendly goods and technology.

I strongly hope with an event of such a stature, all the stakeholder will be able to draw maximum advantage over the four days period.

On behalf of Hyve family, I take the opportunity to thank all the Exhibitors, Speakers, Delegates, Sponsors, Associations and Visitors for their support in making this event even more successful than ever.

Sanjeev Batra

# Message



Message from The  
Director  
Business Development  
Hyve India



I am really glad to be again part of this edition of Paperex 2019 scheduled during December 3-6, 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, India.

Paper is human innovation & a wonderful product. It is hard to imagine what life would be like without paper. Despite the technological revolution leading to increased computerization of operations, paper still holds on to its instance and has become an essential commodity of our everyday life.

Paperex is the largest paper event of the world organize by Hyve in India with active support of global paper and allied industries . It is a "A Unified Business Platform for Paper Industry" for new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments and technology transfer in paper and allied industries.

Paperex has played a major role in showcasing the strength of the Indian Paper and allied Industry by attracting global attention to these technological advancements.

I would like to express our gratitude to all Supporting Ministries, Trade Associations, Media Partners, Exhibitors, Visitors from world over, who made this is a complete event of the industry, for the industry and by the industry

My best wishes for a fruitful participation to all

(Gagan Sahni)



## Event at a glance

### THE EXHIBITION

#### Exhibition Dates

3-6 December 2019 (Tuesday to Friday)

#### Visitor Entry Timings: -

December 3-5, 2019 10:00Hrs to 18:00 Hrs  
December 6, 2019 - 10:00Hrs to 16:00 Hrd

#### Exhibition Venue: -

Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, India

Paperex 2019 is enhancing the platform with three collocated events to cater the entire gamut of paper & all allied industries at one business platform

- WORLD OF PAPER a concurrent show for Paper, Printing, Packaging & Publishing industries
- CORRUGEX, a concurrent show on Corrugated Box Machinery, Technology & allied Industries
- TISSUEEX, a concurrent show on Tissue, Products, Machinery & Technology

#### Exhibitors: -

• 608 Exhibitors from 28 countries including Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, China, Finland, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Malaysia, Philippines, Poland, Republic of Korea, Russia, Scotland, Singapore, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Taiwan, Thailand, The Netherlands, UAE, United Kingdom, USA

- International Group Participation from China, Italy, Germany, etc.

#### Highlights

- A High-level Technical conference on "Paper Industry in the coming Decade" by Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Associations (IARPMA) - Entry for Registered Delegates
- Open Seminar on "Corrugated Packaging Industry- A SWOT for Future" By leaders of Corrugated & Allied Industries
- Executive Committee Meeting of Indian Pulp and Paper Technical Association IPPTA | Entry only by invitation & for EC Members of IPPTA
- Executive Committee Meeting of Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA) | Entry only for Committee Members of IPMA
- Executive Committee Meeting of Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA) | Entry only for Committee Members of INMA
- Networking Meet by Federation of Paper Traders associations of India (FPTA) | Entry Only for Invitee
- Various Networking Meets by all leading Paper & allied industries
- Support from major trade associations of paper and allied industries and World Paper Forum
- Trade visitor from 75 + countries
- International Group Participation from China, Finland, Taiwan, etc
- Various New Launches and special offers by leading exhibitors



## Event at a glance

### Business Networking & Information Lounges (BNIL)

- Bangladesh Paper Mill Association (BPMA)
- Indian Pulp & Paper technical Associations (IPPTA)
- Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA)
- Federation of Paper Traders Association of India (FPTA)
- Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA)
- Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA)
- Indo Latin American Chamber of Commerce
- Paper Manufacturers Networking & Information Lounge
- Media Networking & Information Lounge
- World Paper Forum (WPF)

### SUPPORTED BY INDUSTRY

- IARPMA (Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association, India)
- Indian Paper Industry
- WPF- World Paper Forum

### WPF- PATRONS

- Ministry of Science & Technology
- Planning Commission
- Embassy of Italy
- Sri Lanka High Commission
- Mauritius High Commission
- Embassy of the Republic of Austria

### WPF- FOUNDER GROUP

- All India Association of Industries
- CPPRI
- Delhi Printers Association
- Federation of Paper Traders' Association
- Indian Pulp & Paper Technical Association
- Korea TAPPI
- Offset Printers' Association
- Screen Printing & Graphics Association of India (SGAI)
- WASME

### WPF- MEMBER-ASSOCIATION

- Indian Pollution Control Association
- North India Printers Association

## Event at a glance

### Supported by National and International Trade Media

- Aditya Media, India
- \*Events, Venues and Avenues, India
- Automation Excellence Pvt Ltd
- \*AutomationConnect, India
- Ankur Publishing Co.
- \*Packaging Technology, India
- China National Household Paper Industry Association (CNHPA), China
- China Pulp & Paper Industry Publishing House (CPPI), China
- CV Print Media Indonesia, Indonesia
- ENP Publishing Group, France
- \*PaperFIRST, France
- Four Square Media Pvt. Ltd., India
- IPP Catalog Publication Pvt. Ltd.
- \*Indian Printer & Publisher, India
- I-Sourcing Technology Pvt Ltd
- \* Tender247, India
- Kagaztrade.com, India
- \* The Pulp & Paper Times, India
- Focus Technology Co., Ltd., China
- \*Made-in-china.com, China
- MeTissue, Lebanon
- Ochre Media Pvt Ltd, India
- \* www.pulpandpaper-technology.com, India
- Paper & Stationary Samachar, India
- Paper Advance, Canada
- SHP Media Sdn Bhd
- \*paperASIA, Malaysia
- PRESSIdeas Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
- \* Paper Mart, India
- www.Paperonweb.com, Canada
- PulPaperNews.Com
- Raj Publications, India
- \* Printing Samachar , India
- RH Media Publications, India
- \*The Packman
- Sanex Packaging Connections Pvt Ltd, India
- Trade Exporters INC., India
- \*TradeExporters.com, India
- Tulip 3P Media Pvt. Ltd.

**International Technical Conference:  
Theme: “Paper Industry in the Coming Decade”**

**DAY- 1- Tuesday, 3rd December 2019**

<b>Registration</b>	: 8.30 am to 9.30 am
<b>Inaugural Session</b>	: 9.30 am to 10.45 am
<b>Tea/Coffee Break</b>	
<b>Keynote speaker</b>	: Mr. Praveen Singhavi, President, April Group, Indonesia
<b>Technical Session I</b>	: 11.30 am to 1.30 pm

**Paper Industry in the Coming Decade: Prospects**

- Prospects of Indian Paper Industry in the Coming decade by Dr. B.P. Thapliyal, Director; Zarka Afroz, Project Assistant; Arun Kumar, Sr.Res. Fellow; Dr. Kawaljeet Singh, Sci. E II, Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute.
- Indian Paper Industry – Key trends and challenges by Vikanshu Bhargava, Senior Manager; Ernst & Young LLP- India.
- Paper Industry in the 2020's. by Vijay Gupta, Managing Director, Founder Investments Squared Pte. Ltd., Singapore.
- World Recovered Paper Markets by Bill Moore, President, Moore & Associates, USA.
- Current status and challenges of the Japanese Paper Industry by Kunitaka Toyofuku; President; Toyofuku Paper Business Plan, Japan.

<b>Lunch Break</b>	: <b>1.30 pm to 2.30 pm</b>
--------------------	-----------------------------

**Day - 2: Wednesday, 4th December 2019**

<b>Technical Session II</b>	: 9.30 am to 10.30 am
-----------------------------	-----------------------

**Digital Technology in Paper Manufacturing**

- Assisted decision making through advanced data analytics and remote expert support by Jari Almi, Director, Industrial Internet, Valmet, Tampere, Finland and Samuli Lehtonen, Director, Operations Performance Optimization, Industrial Internet, Valmet, Tampere, Finland
- Field proven Mill Optimization of process performance via cutting edge digital IIoT Technologies by Ankur Mehrotra, Regional Manager – South East Asia, ANDRITZ Process Optimization, Chennai, India

<b>Tea Break</b>	: <b>10.30 am to 11.00 am</b>
------------------	-------------------------------

**Technical Session III : 11.00 pm to 1.30 am**

**Innovations and New Developments in Fibreline and Papermaking**

- Why Asian Pulp Producers are investing in Ozone Bleaching by Alexis Métais, Xylem, Germany and Brendan van Wyk ; Business Development Manager Pulp & Paper; Xylem Africa (Pty) Ltd, South Africa
- Advanced New Technology Energy Efficient Pumping Systems for Paper Plants by Prabha karan Iyer, Director India; Vinod Narkhede, Senior Manager, Advance Pumping solutions; Venkatesh R., Sen. Eng.; Rod Wheel Technologies Private Limited, Chennai, India.
- A status review of utilization of proven Advance Process Control technology in Pulp & Paper Industry by Adam Melton, Global Sales Director, Process Solutions, BTG Group, USA and Akhlesh Mathur, ASPAC Fiber Segment & SEA Sales Director, BTG Group, Singapore.
- Paper pigmentation using a metered size press by Andrew Findlay, Janet Preston, Eli Gaskin and Matthew Duggan;Imerys Minerals Ltd., U.K.
- Lighter paper and board materials through recent advances in the application of dry strength technology by Dr. Jan-Luiken Hemmes, Head of global Business Development Strength Additives, Jonas Konn, Vladimir Grigoriev, Mikko Virtanen, Kemira Chemicals GmbH, Frankfurt, Germany

**Lunch : 1.30 pm to 2.00 pm**

**Technical Session IV : 2.30 pm to 5.00 pm**

**Wood and Agro-based Paper-making**

- High Power Recovery Boilers in India by Pekka Rikkinen, Director, Recovery Boilers and NCG, P&E Recovery, Valmet, Finland and Kari Haaga, Product Manager, P&E Recovery Boilers and NCG Boiler Solutions, Valmet, Finland
- Bagasse-based Paper-making in the Coming Decade by Ganesh Bhadti, Vice President (Technical), Seshasayee Paper and Boards Limited, Erode; Tamilnadu
- Solution to Raw Material Crisis in Wood- based Pulp and Paper Mills: Casuarina Clonal Technology by Dr. P. Sankaralingam and Dr. S. Subramanian ; Tamilnadu Newsprint and Papers Limited, Kagithapuram, Karur, Tamilnadu
- Improvement in Pulpwood Qualities through Focused Plantation Research & Development by N. K. Khanna, O. P. Shukla, Chief General Manager (RM), S. L. Narkhede and S.K.S. Chauhan; Plantation Division - Clonal Production and R&D complex; JK Paper Limited, Unit- CPM, Fort Songadh, Gujarat

**Day - 3: Thursday, 5th December 2019**

**Technical Session V : 9.30 am to 10.30 am**

**Nano Materials**

- Impact of Synthetic Nano Materials on Economy, Energy and Environment in Paper and Board Industry by Dr Vijay Mathur, Chairman and Chief Technical officer, Pacific Nano Products, USA
- Microfibrillated Cellulose: An Innovative Guide for the Future Bioproducts by Dr. (Mrs)Seema Saini, Research Engineer; Jalilla Bachiri, Technical Centre Manager and Alain Lascar, Director Technology & Innovations ; Kadant Lamort, Vitry-le- François, France
- Innovative Instruments that supports the MFC Production and Industrialization by Didier Rech TECHPAP SAS Grenoble, France

**Tea Break : 11.00 am to 11.30 am**

**Technical Session VI : 11.30 am to 1.30 pm**

**Packaging and Board-making**

- Tailor-made Stretchable Papers and Deriving Composite Materials in the Packaging Industry in the Coming Decade by (Mrs) Marion Sterner, Head of R&D Gruppo X di X Gruppo srl, Italy
- Innovative Cellulosic Materials for Packaging Application by D. Guérin, P. Martinez, C. Locre, Dr. (Mrs) F. Vercelli ; Director of Customers Relations ; Centre Technique du Papier, Grenoble, France
- New NWB Bag-in-Box Concept for Beverage and Other Liquid Packaging by Timo Kronqvist, CEO, Veijo Aikio, CTO and Otto Koivumäki, Sales, NWB Finland Oy, Finland
- Finishing Aspects of Paperboard - Cracking at the Fold, Varnish Demand and Laser-marking Janet Preston, Tony Hiorns, Michael Wasser and Andrew Findlay; Imerys Minerals Ltd., Cornwall, U.K.

**Lunch : 1.30 pm to 2.30 pm**

**Technical Session VII : 2.30 pm to 3.30 pm**

**Minerals and Printing**

- Innovations in PCC Applications to Support Sustainability by Amit Dholakiya, Yashika Saxena, Ishan Dholakiya, Sidharth Weley, Lotta Hirvikoski Specialty Minerals Inc (SMI)- Business Segment of Minerals Technologies Inc (MTI), USA
- Investigative Study on Paper Coating Binders- its Effect on Print Products by Kiran P. Prayagi; pmlIndia-Graphic Arts Technology & Education; Consultant – EOC Tailor Made Polymer India (P) Ltd, Mumbai and T. Suresh Babu, GM, QA & TS, JK Paper Ltd (Unit-CPM), Surat, Gujarat

**VALEDICTORY SESSION : 3.30 pm to 4.30 pm**

**Tea Break : 4.30 pm to 5.00 pm**

Gala Dinner : 7.30 pm onwards

## Open Seminar

### Theme: “**Corrugated Packaging Industry- A SWOT for Future A SWOT Perspective on the Corrugated Packaging Industry”**”

Supported By Packaging Industry Association of India (PIAI)

#### DAY- 1- Tuesday, 3rd December 2019

**Registration** : 10.00 am to 11.45 am

**Inaugural Session** : 11.45 am to 12.00 pm

**Keynote speaker** : Mr. S Dayaker Reddy, President, Indian Printing, Packaging & Allied Machinery Manufacturers Association

**Guest Address:** Quality Parameters for Innovative Corrugated Fibreboard Boxes – Industry's Perspective by Mr. Madhab Chakraborty, Joint Director & Regional Head, Indian Institute of Packaging, Delhi

**Guest Address :** Mr. Raj Kumar Sharma, President & Chief Executive Officer, Indo Latin American Chamber of Commerce (ILACC)

**Session I** :12.00 am to 1.00 pm

#### **Design Innovations in Corrugated Box Industry**

Latest Developments of Corrugated Fibre Board Boxes by Mr. Amit Jain, Director, Ginnar Corrugators

**Break** : 1.00 pm to 2.30 pm

**Session II** : 2.30 pm to 3.15 pm

Selecting Productive Machinery by Mr. Shailesh Shah, Director, RE Equipments India

**Session III** : 3.15 pm to 3.45 pm

SWOT Analysis on the Industry by Mr. Karn Bhugra, COO, Supra Craft Packaging (P) Ltd.

**Panel Discussion** :3.45 pmto 4.30

#### **SWOT Analysis – Raw Material Availability**

**Moderator**

- Mr. Ram Kumar Sunkara, SS Consultants

**Panellists**

- Mr. Sashi Ravada, MD, Vital Paper Products
- Mr. Ashutosh Randar, Director, Sanjeevani Gum Udiyog

## Day - 2: Wednesday, 4th December 2019

### Session I : 10.45 am to 11.30 am

- Good Manufacturing Practices – A Way to Better Profitability by Mr. Sanjay Chhajer, Director, Paack in India

### Session II : 11.30 am to 1.00 pm

#### New Age Automation for Corrugated Packaging Solutions

- ELCorromatic - Automation Technology for Better Quality and Higher Productivity by Mr. I D Singh, Erhardt + Leimer India Pvt Ltd
- Collaboration in the Rapidly Changing Business Environment by Mr. Chandrashekar Samarth, Business Development Manager – Software, Esko-Graphics India Private Limited

### Break : 1.00 pm to 2.30 pm

### Session III : 2.30 pm to 4.00 pm

#### Corrugated Printing: Inks & substrates / Digital Printing

- Types of Substrates, Inks & Printing Plates by Mr. Ram Kumar Sunkara, SS Consultants
- o Substrates - Runnability, Printability and Physical Properties of Substrates
- o Ink – Types, Composition & Additives; Test Procedures; Significance of pH & Viscosity
- o Printing Plates – Types, DPI & Physical Properties; Significance of Printing Plate Matrix
- Selection of Safe Packaging Inks by Mr. Jatin Takkar – Head-Product Safety & Regulatory, Siegwark
- Digital Printing on Corrugates by Mr. Natarajan Vaidyanathan, MD, Aura Print Solutions Pvt Ltd

### Session IV :4.30 pm to 4.45 pm

- Evolving Business Model in Corrugation Industry by Mr. Shobhit Goel, Vice President, Moglix

## DAY – 3: Thursday, 5th December 2019

### Session I : 11.00 am to 12.30 am

#### Innovation in Kraft Paper for Packaging Industry

- Industry Perspective and Innovation in Kraft Paper by Mr. Ajay Kwatra, Director, Sharvi Traders
- Water Treatment for Future-ready Kraft by Mr. Hardik Patel, Director, Om Shree Papertek

### Session II : 11.30 am to 1.30 pm

- Corrugated Box Testing Methods to Ensure Quality by Mr. Akshay V Gandhi, Director, Saurashtra Systopack Pvt Ltd



## About World Paper Forum



WPF is an effort to create a common platform for paper industry for Technology & Knowledge Transfer and explore new business opportunities amongst members. WPF is a business-led forum with a target membership of 20,000 from paper and allied industry worldwide.

WPF will bring together the leaders, policy makers and thinkers to regularly review the key issues as well as identify new opportunities for the overall growth of the paper and allied industries with a special focus on India. **WPF is an initiative to bring together all professionals of paper and allied industries for:**

- Knowledge transfer and finding solutions to new challenges
- Identifying new opportunities for the overall growth of the paper industry
- New business alliances across boundaries
- A unique opportunity to learn from the success stories of achievers
- Encounter with new innovative technologies in paper industries

### The future key activities of WPF include:

- **Conducting exclusive awards programmes**
- **Supporting training programmes**
- **Organizing CEO Conclaves-** For Knowledge-sharing and finding solutions to new challenges
- **Organizing “Global Buyer Seller programs”**

**“World Paper Forum” has received a remarkable acceptance from global paper and allied industries. With over 1700 members from 30 countries including**

Australia, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Kenya, Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, USA

### WPF - Founder Group







## SPECIAL OFFERS

## Special Offers

"A.Celli IRIDIUM® printing technology was developed to offer the highest quality of printing on different substrates, including TNT, PP/PE films and tissue, with a wide range of basis weights. This technology improves the process and offers reel manufacturers the possibility to add aesthetic benefits to their products, improving their brand with high definition designs and images. The technology offered by A.Celli enables multi-colour printing using UV, water-based and solvent-based techniques."

**A.Celli Paper S.P.A. | Stand No. F4124**

"2 Sets Of Free Moulds If Any Customer Books 6 Thermoforming Machines"

**BeSure Technology India Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 4003**

"u-type structure and layout, aesthetic appearance, reliable structure, with high automation degree and packaging speed it can reach 200 packs/min Paper, automatic aerosol device, with humanized fault display and alarm system"

**Changde Jinye Machinery Co., Ltd | Stand No. 5085C**

"Air-laid paper production line \ Air-laid paper"

**Dandong Tianhe Industrial Co., Ltd | Stand No. 4091B**

"5% discount on list price for all orders confirmed during the fair. The offer is valid for all orders for a period of 3 months from date of exhibition."

**Dsm Agencies | Stand No. F4122**

"We offer 6 % discount in any type of work in paper mill involving rebuild & modernization etc & any type of paper mill equipment supply etc. on a minimum order value of 10 lakhs."

**Dsp Consultancy & Engineering | Stand No. 5019d**

"Since we have tie ups with most leading paper & plastics Mills and Shipping Lines across the world, we offer the best in quality products at the most competitive prices for our business partners and customers"

**Falcon Papers & Plastics | Stand No. F4094**

"Lotion Coating Machine"

**Foshan Nanhai Dechangyu Paper Machinery Manufacture Co., Ltd | Stand No. 4091A**

"Attractive gift & working model display"

**Hardy Transmission Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 5079**

"Attractive Special Discount package including free technical services for the project finalizing during the event of Paperex- 2019."

**Jmc Paper Tech Pvt. Ltd | Stand No. 4058**

"Company will offer special prices if deals finalised during exhibition."

**Maruti Eltech | Stand No. 5147B**

## Special Offers

"15% Discount on MRP/Selling Price on Slitting Product only"

**Maxcess India Automation Private Limited | Stand No. F4029**

"As a special PAPEREX 2019 offer ; free demo period interface software will be provided for Energy Meters and Length Counters"

**Multispan Control Instruments Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F3132**

"Our focus is on SAVE THE ENVIRONMENT thus, we offer solutions to replace the plastic coated paper with PARAG BARRIER COATED-BIODEGRADABLE PAPER."

**Parag Copigraph Private Limited | Stand No. 4076**

"Carry Bags with gift & samples for all trade visitors/ trade delegates/media personal & key industry members etc."

**Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F3045**

"Poonam Gupta OBE, along with other senior members of the PG Paper team will be on-hand at PaperEx to answers all your questions and to discuss your specific paper, board and tissue requirements in person. Secure an appointment ahead of the Expo by mailing info@pgpaper.com"

**Pg Paper | Stand No. 3056**

"Place the order and get a 1 Day Vibration Training FREE"

**Spm Instrument India Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F4117**

"Special offer on TIP and Retrofits on installed base of machines from Will, Bielomatik, Pemco, Jagenberg Wrapmatic, Marquip, SHM, Kugler-Womako,"

**Stationery Automation Machinery Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 3008**

"Contact us at the stall"

**Tamil Nadu Newsprint And Papers Limited | Stand No. 3062**

"We will be offering special discount on our full range of products on finalising the order during the exhibition."

**Universal Engineering Corporation | Stand No. 4020**



**NEW LAUNCHES**

## New Launches

"ABB extends automated paper testing offering with L&W Autoline S, a compact solution designed to fit in all laboratories."

**ABB Sweden | Stand No. F414**

"A.Celli handling and packaging systems represent unique solutions for product management, from labelling, palletising, packaging and weighing to the handling of finished reels thanks to the use of automatic guided vehicles (AGVs). A.Celli R-WAY® offers great advantages in terms of productivity and storage capacity for the management of automated warehouses."

**A.Celli Paper S.P.A. | Stand No. F4124**

"We are launching 2 products 1)Ceramic /Spray and Fused rolls & sleeved. 2)Tungsten Carbide costed rollers."

**| Stand No. F4030**

"ACA Ash Content Analyzer: to determine the whole filler content and also content of each filler within 45 seconds."

**Afg Analytic Gmbh | Stand No. 5080**

"Slitter Rewinder Machine (Model ACE 05P) with Single Color Flexo Printing Unit for POS /Ticket Rolls production"

**Alliance Printech Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F3041**

"APRIL introduces PaperOne™ Specialty Paper range for products such as paper bags. The PaperOne™ Bag is produced using uncoated wood free paper and available from 100gsm to 160gsm."

**AIE Fiber Resource And Trading (India) Private Limited | Stand No. 3026**

"Brake Regenerator system for Energy savings in Rewinders"

**Automation Network & Services Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 5019C**

"headbox with new technology and ZTA product and titanium blower"

**Avs Importers | Stand No. F4119**

"Ecosure Pulpmolding Technologies Limited Will Be Launching Micro Pulp Mills To Produce Pulp From Non Wood Fibers Like Bamboo, Bagasse & Rice Straw Which Is The Main Cause Of Air Pollution , These Pulp Mills Will Be Having Chemical Free Technology & We Set Up In Collaboration With Fang Thai Factory -Thailand"

**BeSure Technology India Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 4003**

## New Launches

"Today big issue & concern in Paper industries is bad smell. BHAVI INTERNATIONAL PVT.LTD (BIPL) had developed single component Odor Control additive."

**Bhavi International Private Limited | Stand No. F3128**

"Pure Ceramic Dewatering Elements (CERASTEEL)."

**Bhilwara Polymers | Stand No. 5018A**

"Introduced new brands of Copier Paper in 65 & 72 GSM in market., Introduced Maplitho in N.S (natural Shade)

Introduced a variety of Maplitho Paper as A1 Maplitho for better printability and catered A grade Maplitho Paper Market."

**Bindals Papers Mills Ltd. | Stand No. 5116**

"Single Point Morphology type SPM-5500, Fibre Morphology analyser - BTG's Single Point Morphology analyser, SPM5500, is an in-line analyser measuring the geometrical pulp properties such as length, width, shape for fibres, fines and other objects such as shives. Come and visit us to see the demo unit displayed and our expertise will be available to discuss how this fibre morphology measurement can improve your process /quality optimisation.If you want to discuss anything specific to our experts do drop us your query by mail at info.india@btg.com"

**BTG Process Solutions, a Spectris Group | Stand No. 5146C**

"Air-laid paper production line professional manufacturers"

**Dandong Tianhe Industrial Co.,Ltd | Stand No. 4091B**

"Worlds Biggest Dandy roll of Diameter 2000 mm System with Water collecting Device is being supplied to M/S. K.R. Pulp and Paper and will be commissioned by 2020 January."

**Dandy Rolls India Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F4025**

"Our PET Grip Sheet pasted above the PP separator sheets to give stability."

**Dsm Agencies | Stand No. F4122**

"We are currently carrying out rebuild work in one paper mill producing Kraft Paper in order to increase production from 50 TPD to 80 TPD & improve the quality by increasing BF grade to 16, 18, 20 from a current level of 14."

**Dsp Consultancy & Engineering | Stand No. 5019d**

"EICL is Launching a new product for Top Coat Application Supefine Premium."

**Eicl Ltd | Stand No. 4107**

"Headbox Automation / Steam & Condensate automation solution for paper plant"

**Ele+Mech Engineering Solutions | Stand No. 5084B**

## New Launches

"Sheeter for A4 size paper on complete packaging line., Wrapping Machine for Folio size paper., Hoods and PV system, Machine clothing with improved technology., Ultra high presser shower,Tissue Machine"

**Foresight International | Stand No. 4054**

"600 Fully automatic toilet roll/kitchen towel/JRT production line., Characteristic: fully automatic, design speed 550m/min, multi use for JRT , max web width 3600mm."

**Foshan Nanhai Dechangyu Paper Machinery Manufacture Co.,Ltd | Stand No. 4091A**

"Galaxy Sivtek launches a compact rectangular vibrating screen for linear motion separation to achieve high-quality products."

**Galaxy Sivtek Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 4014**

"Small size/Special design Cardon shafts for will cutter & others"

**Hardy Transmission Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 5079**

"Forming Fabric for Hi-speed tissue machine; Forming Fabric for producing pulp board."

**Hebei Hehuang Screen Industrial Co.,Ltd | Stand No. 5066**

"A modern high-tech enterprise integrating marketing, manufacturing, research and development, service and logistics."

**Hebei Hongda Sanitary Products Co.,Ltd. | Stand No. F3138g**

"Envelope and Paper Bag with High Tear & Water Resistance for Commercial and Industrial Use."

**Infinity Security Papers Limited | Stand No. F3090**

"Paper Food Container Making Machine"

**Jain Industries | Stand No. F4148**

"XTpack products passed CE, ISO9001:2015, SGS, TUV, our branch company in Poland, our products could meet European market demand, we are looking forward to servicing you."

**Jiangsu Xutian Environmental Protection Machinery Co.,Ltd | Stand No. 5030A**

## New Launches

JK Oleoff- High-kit Oil & Grease Resistance Paper for Food wraps(Food Grade), JK Digi Roll - Thermal Paper(POS) Rolls, JK Carry- Used for making Paper bags & pouches, JK Pharma Print-comes in two varieties Natural & White, used for Pharma Inserts & outserts (Food Grade), JK Devine-Comes in two varieties Natural & White, JK Cupstock- Used for making Paper Cups(Food Grade), JK Ecosip- 60,90 & 120 gsm paper for making Paper Straws(Food Grade), JK C1S Carry- one side coated paper used for making Carry Bags, JK HSMT- Wax Match Tissue  
**JK Paper Limited | Stand No. 3030**

Hydraulic Head box, High Speed Rewinder, Shoe Press, Film Press, Blade Coaters, Soft nip Calendar, Top Dewatering Unit for Multi- Fourdrinier Paper Machine, Stock Preparation Line, Technology Association with M/S. PAPCEL GROUP & M/S. SLMC"  
**Jmc Paper Tech Pvt. Ltd | Stand No. 4058**

"Sandwich Wrappers, Oil Proof Paper, Baking Paper, Aluminium Foil Papers, Polycoated Paper from 18 gsm to 400 gsm."  
**Kalpataru | Stand No. 5094A**

"New generation Kirloskar Vapor Absorption Chiller offers highest C.O.P in the VAM Market"  
**Kirloskar Pneumatic Co Ltd | Stand No. 3061**

"Kytola Make Metal Tube Variable Area Flow Meter (Rotameter) – ML series for medium and large flows & Touch-screen Local display (KLD Smart) for Kytola Oval Gear Flow Meters."  
**Konfluid Engineers | Stand No. F4060**

"Waste water treatment Technology: - Working with Swiss company for unique technology works as Molecular separation and is the state of the art technology for purifying wastewater. The system creates a continuous 3-dimensional molecular network that allows pure water molecules to pass through, whilst all other particles and impurities are trapped and separated into the network and required less space around 40ft FCL area, depending upon the effluent discharge"  
**Kpl International Ltd | Stand No. 4110**

"Paper Sheeter with deckle size of 165 cms."  
**Line O Matic Graphic Industries | Stand No. 5056**

"Involvement from concept to plant commissioning"  
**Mark Engineering Services | Stand No. 5154**

Single Point Lubricator - Electro-Mechanical, Automatic Progressive Greasing System  
**Maruti Eltech | Stand No. 5147B**



## New Launches

"Digital Measurement System (DMS) to set accurate slit width"

**Maxcess India Automation Private Limited | Stand No. F4029**

"Your committed valves partner in the industry renewal. Together we are shaping the sustainable future of a successful wood-based bioindustry."

**Metso India Private Limited | Stand No. 5102**

"All our Energy meters, 3-phase protection relay and Length Counter Displays are available now with Interface software"

**Multispan Control Instruments Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F3132**

"Use of Super PCC as a filler , New Wood fibre line"

**Naini Papers Ltd | Naini Tissues Ltd | Stand No. 5131**

• iFD 2.0 -one of the several innovative products from NETZSCH, has proved to be a big success in industrial segment. In last 5 years several thousands of pumps with iFD 2.0 stator has been installed around the world, including several hundred in India.

What is iFD 2.0?

•Unlike the conventional stator with elastomer moulded into a pipe, the iFD 2.0 has a metal body and a elastomeric sleeve that can be easily separated."

**Netzsch Pumps & Systems | Stand No. 5060**

"Just Launched Bleached Kraft Paper for Paper Bags / Packaging items for corrugation box / Clay coated Paper for Cup stock"

**NPT Papers Pvt. Ltd. | Stand No. 5128**

"BARRIER COATED CUP STOCK & FOOD WRAPPING PAPER - eco friendly, plastic free products.

\* COLOR PAPER & BOARD"

**Parag Copigraph Private Limited | Stand No. 4076**

Paramount Containers :- 2CP,3 CP,4CP Regular, 4CP Deep, half deep & full deep, Claret Toilet Rolls:- 9 in 1 Jumbo Roll Zipper Pack 2 Ply , 9 in 1 Jumbo Roll Zipper Pack 3 Ply, Claret Foils – Bahubali 25 MTR, Bahubali 50 MTR"

**Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F3045**

"PG Paper's main grades include WFU/WFC, art paper, LWC, C1S, SBB, FBB, testliner, fluting and kraftliner. New products for 2019 include tissue."

**Pg Paper | Stand No. 3056**

## New Launches

"Aluminium Foil Rewinding Machine with PLC System"

**Paul Engineering | Stand No. F3116**

"Pneumatic Knife Holders New Generation for Paper/Converting Industry"

**Pran Nath Kapur & Sons Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 3046**

"Premium recently launched Liff Machines-Geared & Gearless, Smart Modular Helical gearbox, Modular Fluid Couplings, Small Series planetary gearbox, 4 Feet Cooling Tower gearbox, Extension of the Inline geared motor series in a product launch event in Aug 2019"

**Premium Transmission Private Limited | Stand No. F3091**

"Cationic surface sizing agent, dry strength agent, dryer stripping agent and akd sizing agent are received high recognition and reputation in domestic and abroad markets. In 2018, we set up a joint venture in vietnam."

**Qingzhou Jinhao Industry And Trade Co.,Ltd | Stand No. 5030B**

"Free Trimming and Free Punching on automatic machine, Automatic Robot Arms for Semiautomatic machine"

**Quanzhou Far East Enviromental Protection Equipment | Stand No. 3018B**

"PAPER INDUSTRY- CHEST TANKS WITH AGITATORS."

**Rostfrei Steels India Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F4158**

"MORFI NEO: MorFi Neo is a brand new edition of MorFi Compact. Equipped with the latest camera technology, and utilizing an enhanced resolution for the best image treatment. It is designed for day to day production control, routine laboratory tests, and also for R&D purposes. With the new resolution, we are able to measure the Microfibrillation more precisely. MorFi Neo can be also a good tool to monitor first steps of the nano fibers production during refining. The interface gives a complete display of the treated data and makes it possible to recalculate this data to highlight different features. The data can be saved and exported to other computer programs., MorFi Neo is able to detect: - Fibers , Fines , Shives ,Vessels"

**Saharanpur Testing Instruments Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F4157**

"HybriFlex two-layer cover for LNP press rolls offers numerous options for improving machine performance, energy efficiency and product quality."

**Schäferrolls Gmbh & Co Kg | Stand No. 5018B**

"One-stop service from construction, process design and optimization, manufacture, installation, commissioning and personnel training"

**Shandong Easttai Paper Machinery Co.,Ltd | Stand No. 5085A**

"High speed facial and napkin packing machine"

**Shanghai Soontrue Machinery Equipment Co.,Ltd. | Stand No. 4091**

## New Launches

"EXCEL SPA-VR : Innovative spayed starch for Ply Bond and Internal Strength Improvement"

**Sms Corporation Company Ltd | Stand No. 5168**

"Water-based Bio Polymers and bio-waxes derived from renewable resources makes paper/board coated with this technology more recyclable, pulpable and compostable."

**Solenis Chemicals India Pvt. Ltd. | Stand No. 3068**

Airius – Wireless Vibration Technology, Laser Shaft alignment in Mobile App with Bluetooth

**Spm Instrument India Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F4117**

"Falcon Folio Sheeter by combining legendary technologies from Jagenberg, Will, Bielomatik & Marquip, Wrapmatic GRSX modular folio ream wrapper."

**Stationery Automation Machinery Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 3008**

"Thermal paper solution"

**Taiwan Hopax Chems Mfg Co Ltd | Stand No. 4144**

"Variants of Coated Boards"

**Tamil Nadu Newsprint And Papers Limited | Stand No. 3062**

"Enzyme for slushing of POLYCUP fibres, 100% replacement of Chemicals used in Deinking and Stickies with Enzymes"

**Tellabs Chemicals Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 5095B**

"1) Retention aid 2) pitch control enzyme 3) absorbancy & prosiy improvement chemical 4) conversion of native starch to cationic starch for wet end application & few more products aren in pipe line."

**Tex Biosciences Pvt Ltd | Stand No. 5091**

"We created a new series of sanitary pad with three-dimension side channel to prevent the side leakage"

**Tianjin Junfa Senda Hygiene Products Co., Ltd | Stand No. 5085D**

## New Launches

"We are going to launch our newly developed Digital Plybond Tester & Parker Print-Surface Tester at Paperex 2019."

**Universal Engineering Corporation | Stand No. 4020**

"Authorized Distributor for Sandur Dosing Pumps & Systems"

**Ultimate Water Solution | Stand No. F4033**

"We have recently launched Ecomate copier which is 100% recycled paper in 70 GSM & 80 GSM."

**Vijayalakshmi Paper Mills | Stand No. F4017**

"we have Manufactured a New Product India's 1St Steam Dried Emperor Board, a Six Layard 4mm thick Rigid Board Kappa Board, used in Packaging industry, for Sweets Boxes, Mobile Boxes"

**Vishal Paper Mills Ltd | Stand No. F3114**

"Linear Bearing"

**Vora Engineering Co Pvt Ltd | Stand No. F4098**

"One-stop solutions to packaging machine design, manufacturing, installation, after-sales training and service"

**Wenzhou Qixin Machinery Co.,Ltd | Stand No. 5066**



# LIST OF EXHIBITORS

Exhibitors Name	Country
A. Celli Paper S.P.A.	Italy
A. Nairsons Industries India (Kingtiger)	India
Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd	India
ABB AB	Sweden
ABB India Limited	India
Abhi Industrial Corporation	India
Abhinandan Pershad & Bros	India
Abirami Engineering Company	India
Ace Automation Engineers	India
Ace Pressure Weld Int'L (Pte) Ltd	Singapore
Acme Rolltech Private Limited	India
Aditya Media	India
ADLER PAPER LLP	India
Adpap Oy Ltd	Finland
Advance Chemicals	India
Advance Sales India	India
AFG Analytic GmbH	Germany
AFT (AIKAWA FIBER TECHNOLOGIES)	India
AIE Fiber Resource and Trading (India) Private Limited	India
Airmax Pneumatics Limited	India
Ajit Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Alliance Cellulose India Pvt Ltd	India
Alliance International	India
Alliance Printech Pvt Ltd	India
ALLIMAND	France
Alloy Thermal Spray Pvt Ltd	India
Alpha Carbonless Paper Mfg. Co. Pvt Ltd	India
Alteem Instruments	India
Amar Elastomers Pvt. Ltd.	India
Amazon Papyrus Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Ambica Paper Machineries	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Ambica Plastics	India
Amit Engineers	India
Amtech Electronics (India) Ltd	India
Anand Electroplaters	India
Anar Rub Tech Pvt Ltd	India
Andritz Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
Anmol Polymers Pvt Ltd	India
Annapurna Imports	India
Anqiu Tianli Machinery Manufacturer Co Ltd	China
Apcotex Industries Ltd	India
Apex Knives Pvt Ltd	India
Aqua Chill Systems India Pvt. Ltd	India
Archroma India Pvt Ltd	India
Arjun Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Arun Industrial Products	India
Arvind Rub Web Controls Ltd.	India
Ascian Paperplus Pvt Ltd	India
Ashoka Rolls Mfrs. Pvt. Ltd.	India
Ashwini Engineering Industries	India
Asia International	India
ASN Impex	India
Atlas Engineering	India
ATS Techno Pvt Ltd	India
Automation Excellence Pvt Ltd	India
Automation Network & Services Pvt Ltd	India
AutomationConnect	India
Avantha Centre for Industrial Research & Development	India
AVS Importer	India
Azimuth International	India
Balaji Minerals & Chemicals	India
Bangladesh Paper Mill Association (BPMA)	Bangladesh

Exhibitors Name	Country
Baosuo Paper Machinery Manufacture Co., Ltd.	China
Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd.	Bangladesh
Baumer India Pvt Ltd	India
Beijing Juxinhuarui Industry Co., LTD (BJXIC)	China
Beijing Peking University Pioneer Technology Co., Ltd.	China
Bellmer GmbH	Germany
Berga Recycling Inc	Canada
Best Engineering Works Regd.	India
BeSure Technology India Pvt Ltd	India
Bhavi International Pvt Ltd	India
Bhilwara Hi-Tech Engineering	India
Bhilwara Polymers	India
BILT Graphic Paper Products Ltd	India
Bindals Papers Mills Limited	India
Bluecraft Agro Private Limited	India
Bonetti SpA	Italy
Brunnschweiller Shanghai Air Technology Co Ltd	China
Bry-Air (Asia) Pvt Ltd	India
BTG Process Solutions	India
Buckman Laboratories (India) Pvt Ltd	India
Bull Machines Pvt Ltd	India
C R Enterprises	India
C2C Consultancy	India
Calsys India Pvt Ltd	India
Carl Bechem Lubricants India Pvt Ltd	India
Cartiera Dell'Adda - Industria Cartaria Pieretti	Italy
Cellpap Mercantile Private Limited	India
Cellwood Machinery AB	Sweden
Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute	India
Century Pulp & Paper	India
Chadha Papers Limited	India



Exhibitors Name	Country
Chaint Corporation	China
Challenger Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.	India
Changde Tobacco Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Changshu Goldstar Paper Tech Co.,Ltd	China
Cheema Boilers Ltd	India
Chemical & Mineral Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Chemical Crafts	India
China National Household Paper Industry Association (CNHPIA)	China
China National united equipment group corp.anyang machinery co.,Ltd	China
China Pulp & Paper Industry Publishing House (CPPI)	China
Chuangda Machinery Manufacture Co.,Ltd	China
CN Automation LLP	India
COINCART SRL	Italy
Confetti India Pvt. Ltd.	India
Consultoria de Tecnologias Papeleras, s.l.	Spain
Costruzioni Meccaniche Weingrill Ing. Zeno S.r.l	Italy
Crest Tools Pvt Ltd	India
CTC Impex (India) Pvt Ltd	India
CV. Print Media Indonesia	Indonesia
D S Engineers	India
D S Pulp & Paper Machinery Pvt. Ltd	India
Daani Enterprises (India)	India
DanDong GaoXin Dryer Manufacturing Co.,Ltd	China
Dandong Tianhe Industrial Co.,Ltd	China
Dandong Xinxing Paper Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Dandy Rolls India Pvt. Ltd.	India
Danfoss Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Daulat Traders	India
DB Engineering Solutions LLP	India
Dee Tech India	India
Deepak Nitrite Limited	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Delta Paper Machines	India
DHD Group / The PaperPine Trades	UAE
Directorate of Handmade Paper & Fibre Industry, KVIC	India
Diyani Papers LLP	India
Dnb Dryvent India Pvt Ltd	India
Dong IL Canvas Eng. Co., Ltd	Republic of Korea
DRIP Capital Services India LLP	India
DSM Agencies Pvt Ltd	India
DSP Consultancy & Engineering	India
Eastern Bearing Pvt Ltd	India
Eicl Ltd	India
EINTEC	India
Eintec PMG Pvt Ltd	India
Ekman Recycling / K-C International	USA
Ele+Mech Engineering Solutions	India
Elecon Engineering Co. Ltd	India
Enmas Andritz Pvt Ltd	India
ENP Publishing Group	France
EOC Polymers India Pvt Ltd	India
EOC Tailor Made Polymers India Pvt Ltd	India
Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India
Escort Bearing (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India
Ess Emm Chemicals	India
Events, Venues and Avenues	India
Everest Starch India Pvt Ltd	India
Excel PaperTech Engineers	India
Exhibitions & Trade Services India Pvt. Ltd	India
Fabiny GmbH	Germany
Fabio Perini Shanghai Co., Ltd.	China
Federation of Paper Traders Association of India (FPTA)	India
Falcon Papers & Plastics	USA

Exhibitors Name	Country
Fenghua Technology Development Co.,Ltd	China
Fibre Design and Development Centre	India
Finor Piplaj Chemicals Ltd	India
Flexibles	India
Flosys Pumps Pvt Ltd	India
Flow Link Systems Pvt Ltd	India
Focus Technology Co. Ltd.	China
Forbes Marshall Pvt. Ltd.	India
Foresight International	India
Foshan Nanhai Dechangyu Paper Machinery Manufacture Co.,Ltd	China
Foshan New Purui Industrial Textile Co .□Ltd	China
Four Square Media Pvt. Ltd.	India
Fx Pigments Pvt Ltd	India
G Varadan Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
Galaxy Sivtek Private Limited	India
Gapcon Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
Garam Screen	South Korea
Garuda Pumps Pvt Ltd	India
Gear House Events & Entertainment	India
GEIN-Maskiner AB	Sweden
Gemini Graaphics Pvt. Ltd	India
Global Control Systems	India
Global Engineering & Technology	India
Global Engineering Corporation	India
Global Link Impex	India
Global Paper Machinery & Engineering Co.	India
Global Sleeve Solutions	India
GOEBEL IMS	Germany
GP Harmon Recycling LLC	USA
Great Divine Pulp And Paper (India) Private Limited	India
Great Wall Machiney & Manufacturing (Philippines) Inc	Philippines

Exhibitors Name	Country
Greenomics Trading Pvt Ltd	India
Group Companies of Innovative Tech	India
Guangxi Bossco Environmental Protection Technology Co.,Ltd	China
Guangzhou Junneng Chemicals Co.,Ltd	China
Gulshan Polyols Ltd.	India
H. Gokaldas & Co.	India
H. Schöenberger GmbH	Germany
Haitek Industrial Fabrics Pvt Ltd	India
Hangzhou Alkali Pump Co.,Ltd.	China
Hangzhou MCN Paper Tech Co., Ltd	China
Hangzhou North Star Light Industry Machinery Co.,Ltd.	China
Hardayal Engineering Works (P) Ltd	India
Hardy Transmission Pvt Ltd	India
Hariram Engineering	India
Haryana Handmade Paper Industries	India
Hasegawa Machinery Ltd	Japan
Hebei Dinghao Machinery Co., Ltd	China
Hebei Hehuang Screen Industrial Co., Ltd.	China
Hebei Hongda Sanitary Products Co.,Ltd.	China
Heimbach GmbH & CO A.G.	Germany
Henan Huafeng Fabric Technology Co., Ltd.	China
Henan Jingxin Fabrics Technology Co.,Ltd	China
Henan Zhongya Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd.	China
Hind Chemisales	India
Hi-Tech Engineers	India
Honest Iron & Engineering Works	India
HRS Process Systems Limited	India
Hunan Three Craftsmen Technology Co.,Ltd	China
Hydro Prokav Pumps (India) Pvt Ltd	India
In Impex	India
India Dye Chem	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPM <sub>INDIA</sub> )	India
Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA)	India
Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA)	India
Indian Pulp & Paper technical Associations (IPPTA)	India
Indian Printer & Publisher	India
Indian Representative Sri Recycling International	India
Indo Gears And Machinery (India)	India
Industrial Boilers Limited	India
Infinity Security Papers Ltd	India
Ingredion	India
International Forest Product LLC	India
International Paper APPM Ltd	India
Ion Exchange (India) Ltd.	India
IPAMA	India
IPP Catalog Publication Pvt. Ltd.	India
i-Sourcing Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
Italindia Packplus Pvt Ltd	India
Ivax Paper Chemicals Ltd	India
J Pack Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Jai Aravali Industries	India
Jain Industries	India
Jani Sales Private Limited	India
Jasch Industries Limited	India
Jasmira Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
JayKay Enterprises	India
Jaypee Power Transmission	India
Jee Pumps (Guj) Pvt Ltd	India
Jiangsu Huadong Paper Machinery	China
Jiangsu Xutian Environmental Protection Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Jiangxi Kangqi Industrial Co., Ltd.	China
Jiangxi OK Science and Technology Co., Ltd.	China

**Exhibitors Name**

**Country**

Jining Hualong Machinery Manufacture Co.,Ltd	China
Jiuk Machinery	India
JK Paper Ltd	India
JMC Paper Tech Pvt Ltd	India
Join Pack Machines Pvt. Ltd.	India
JSR Instruments	India
Jupiter Electronics	India
Juxing Ventilation Equipment Co., Ltd.	China
JV Tech industries Pvt Ltd	India
K2Cranes & Components Pvt Ltd	India
Kadamb Handmade Paper Industry	India
Kadant Johnson Europe BV	The Netherlands
Kadant Lamort SAS	France
Kadant Nordic AB	Sweden
Kadant UK Ltd.	United Kingdom
Kakati Karshak Industries Pvt. Ltd.	India
Kalpataru Papers LLP	India
Kaolin Techniques Pvt. Ltd.	India
Karan Carpet Industries	India
Kasturi International Pvt Ltd	India
Katyayini Paper Mills Pvt Ltd	India
Kawanoe Zoki Co., Ltd	Japan
KBK Plascon Pvt. Ltd.	India
Keerthi Pumps	India
Khyati Chemicals Pvt. Ltd	India
Kirloskar Brothers Ltd	India
Kirlosker Pneumatic Co .Ltd	India
KKT Shakti Hitech Pvt Ltd	India
Knam Marketing Pvt Ltd	India
Kody Rube-Tech Pvt. Ltd	India
Konecranes And Demag Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
KonFluid Engineers	India
KPL International Ltd.	India
Krofta Engineering Limited	India
Kwantum Papers Ltd	India
Kuchhal Brothers	India
Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute	India
Kuubera Motions Controls Pvt Ltd	India
Kytola Instruments Oy	Finland
L.C.I Lavorazione Carta Riciclata Italiana SRL	Italy
Lahooti Printech Pvt. Ltd.	India
Lanya Chemical India Pvt. Ltd.	India
Lathia Rubber Mfg. Co. Pvt Ltd	India
Levcon Jaykay Machinery Pvt Ltd	India
Line O Matic Graphic Industries	India
Link International	India
Litel Infrared Systems Pvt. Ltd.	India
Lucid Imaging Pvt Ltd	India
Lutian Equipment & Forge Pvt Ltd	India
M K Process Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
M R Mac-Tech Pvt Ltd	India
M- Tech Industries	India
Mactrol Motion Control Pvt Ltd	India
MADE-IN-CHINA.COM	China
Madhav Shells india Pvt Ltd.	India
Magic Blades Pvt Ltd	India
Magnum Engineers India Pvt Ltd	India
Mago Thermal Private Limited	India
Maharashtra Khadiand Village Industries Board	India
Man Energy Solutions SE	Germany
Mario Cotta – Zincometal SPA	Italy
Mark Engineering Services	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Marko Steamjet Pvt Ltd	India
Marushi Co. Ltd	India
Maruti El-Tech	India
Maruti Industries	India
Maxcess India Automation Pvt Ltd	India
Maxim Specialty Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Mcon and Services	India
Meghna Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd	Bangladesh
Mehali Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India
Membrane Group India Pvt Ltd	India
Merchant Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
MET Magazine	Lebanon
Metatech Thermal Spray Pvt. Ltd.	India
Metissue	Lebanon
Metso India Pvt Ltd	India
Millenium Packaging Solutions Pvt Ltd	India
Milltex S.P.A.	Italy
Minerals Technologies India Pvt Ltd	India
Minipack	India
Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd	India
MLM India Ltd	India
Modinagar Rolls Pvt Limited	India
Monga Traders	India
Mughle Handmade Paper Industries	India
Multispan Control Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
MUPAP INTERNACIONAL	Spain
MWN Nieferrn Maschinenfabrik GmbH	Germany
N K R Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Naini Group of Industries	India
Nantong Jiabao Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Narsingh Dass & Co. Pvt. Ltd.	India



Exhibitors Name	Country
Navkar International	India
NBE Motors Pvt. Ltd.	India
NBG Printographic Machinery Company (P) Ltd	India
Neeltara Ecosolutions Pvt. Ltd.	India
Nepa Ltd	India
Neptune Impex & Neptune Paper Company	India
Netique Infotech Pvt Ltd	India
NETZSCH Pumps & Systems	India
Neverest Engineering Company	India
New Horizon Enterprises	India
New Tech Polychem Pvt Ltd / New Tech Polymers (India)	India
Nice Import	India
Nicer Paper Mills	India
Nitin Dye Chem Pvt. Ltd	India
Nitta Corporation India Pvt Ltd	India
Nnoweta Performance Chemicals Pvt Ltd.	India
NPT Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India
Nuhydro Automation Products	India
Ochre Media Pvt. Ltd.	India
Ogo Fibers India Private Limited	India
Onepaper Tissue Paper Smart Equipment Co.,Ltd	China
Oradoc Srl	Italy
Orbinox India Private Limited	India
Orient Paper & Industries Ltd.	India
Origami Cellulo Pvt Ltd	India
P K Marketing Co	India
P Rakesh Industries	India
Pack Mach Systems	India
Packaging Industry Association of India (PIAI)	India
Packaging Technology	India
Paper & Stationary Samachar	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Paper Advance	Canada
Paper ASIA	Malaysia
PaperFIRST Mag	France
Paperonweb	Canada
Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates	India
Parag Copigraph Private Limited	India
Paramount Instruments	India
Paramount Minerals and Chemicals Limited	India
Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd	India
Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd	India
Parshwanath Industries	India
Pasaban	Spain
Paul Engineering	India
Payper Stack International	India
Perfect Coated Papers India Pvt Ltd	India
PG Paper Company Ltd	India
PLG Impex	India
PMP	Poland
Pneumech Hydro Systems	India
Poddar Global Pvt Ltd.	India
Poly Hi Extrusion	India
Polymer Industries India Ltd	India
Polypick Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Polytetra Processors	India
Portofftrust Trading Pvt Ltd	India
PPI Pumps Pvt Ltd	India
PR ROLLS Oy	Finland
Prabodh Nirman	India
Pran Nath Kapur & Sons Pvt Ltd	India
Pratik Pulp Pvt Ltd	India
Pratishthan Alloys Pvt. Ltd	India
Pravesh Paper Pvt Ltd	India

**Exhibitors Name**

**Country**

Predict Technologies India Pvt Ltd	India
Premier (India) Bearings Ltd	India
Premium Transmission Pvt Ltd.	India
PRESSIdeas Publishing (P) Ltd	India
Pressure & Process Boilers Pvt Ltd	India
Primeroll International Pvt Ltd	India
Printing Samachar	India
Proffero	India
ProJet b.v.	The Netherlands
Proklean Technologies Pvt. Ltd	India
Prompt Pulp & Fibers Pvt Ltd	India
ProServ International GmbH & Co.KG	Germany
Prosper Group	India
PulPaperNews.Com	Sweden
Qingdao Jieruixin Machinery And Technology Co.,Ltd	China
Qingzhou Jinhao Industry And Trade Co.,Ltd	China
Qinyang Aotian Machinery Manufacturing Co.,Ltd	China
Qinyang No.1 Paper Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Qinyang Pingan Light Industry Machinery Co.,Ltd.	China
Qinyang Qinke Paper Machinery Co., Ltd	China
Qinyang Xinghua Paper Machinery Co., Ltd	China
Quanzhou Far East Enviromental Protection Equipment Co Ltd	China
R S Electromech Services	India
Raj Paper Products	India
Raj Plastic Industries (Bandma)	India
Raj Publications	India
Rajendra Engineering Works	India
Rajendra Pulley Pedestal Centre	India
Rajiv Machines Pvt Ltd	India
Re Equipments (I) Pvt. Ltd	India
Redix Industries	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Regent Hitech Pvt. Ltd.	India
RESISTOTECH Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Resource Engimech India Pvt. Ltd	India
RH Media Publications	India
RIF S.p.A	Italy
Rishabh Metals & Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Rochling Leripa Papertech GmbH & Co. KG	Austria
Roquette India Pvt Ltd	India
Rostfrei Steels Pvt Ltd	India
RosUpack 2020	Russia
Roto Pumps Ltd	India
Ruchira Papers Ltd.	India
Rudra Blades & Edges Pvt Ltd	India
Rukhmini Coatings Pvt Ltd	India
Runtech Systems Oy	Finland
S D Engineering Company	India
S K Hi-Tech Machines	India
S V International	India
SU-Tantra Equipments Pvt. Ltd.	India
SA GIUSEPPE CRISTINI SPA	Italy
Sachin Industries Ltd	India
Safepack Industries Ltd	India
Safire Printing & Packaging Pvt. Ltd	India
Saharanpur Testing Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd	India
Samarth Paper Machines Pvt Ltd.	India
Sandur Fluid Controls Pvt. Ltd.	India
Sanex Packaging Connections Pvt Ltd.	India
Sangal Papers Limited	India
Sanguan Wongse Industries Co. Ltd	Thailand
Santosh Starch Products Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Satron Instruments Inc	Finland
Saurashtra Specialities Pvt Ltd	India
SBS Enviro Aqua Concepts Pvt. Ltd	India
Scan Machineries Pvt. Ltd.	India
SchäferRolls GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Seascope Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Seshasayee Paper & Boards Ltd	India
Shandong Chenzhong Machinery Co., Ltd.	China
Shandong Easttai Paper Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Shandong Fengxin Science & Technology Development Co., Ltd.	China
Shandong Fuyuan Bio-Tech Co., Ltd	China
Shandong Guiyuan Advanced Ceramics Co.,Ltd	China
Shandong Liaocheng Kane Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Shandong OPD Changhua Hudlin Paper Machinery Co., Ltd	China
Shanghai Qingliang Industry Co.,Ltd (SQIC)	China
Shanghai Shuangmu Radiator Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	China
Shanghai Soontrue Machinery Equipment Co.,Ltd.	China
Shanthy Gears Ltd	India
Shantou Imako Automatic Equipment Co., Ltd.	China
Sharma Fabricators & Erectors Pvt Ltd	India
Shashi Light Ind. Machinery Co., Ltd	China
Shield Engineering Private Limited	India
Shine & Glow Craft Inc	India
Shivaay Paper Tech	India
Shree Brhm Corporation	India
Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd	India
Shree Lamipack Pvt.Ltd.	India
Shree Ram Bio Starch Polymers Pvt Ltd	India
Shree Rama Newsprint Ltd	India
Shree Shakti Industries	India
Shreeji Fasteners	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Shreyans Industries Ltd.	India
Shri Krishna Packaging Consultants Pvt. Ltd.	India
Shri Sidhi Vinayak Engineers	India
Sidhu Engineering Works	India
Sigma Minerals Ltd.	India
Silverton Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd	India
SKF India Ltd	India
Smart Roll Industries	India
SMS Corporation Co Ltd.	Thailand
Softcon Motion Control Pvt Ltd	India
Solenis Chemicals India Pvt Ltd	India
SPAC Starch Products India Ltd	India
Speedtech International	India
SPM Engmech (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India
SPM Instrument India Pvt Ltd	India
Spraying Systems India Pvt. Ltd.	India
SR Papers Pvt Ltd	India
SRS Papers And Boards Pvt Ltd	India
SS Automation & Packaging Machines	India
ST Macchine SpA	Italy
Star Paper Mills Ltd	India
Stark Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
Starkraft & Heinzl Sales	Austria
Stationery Automation Machinery Pvt Ltd	India
Sulzer Pumps India Ltd	India
Sun Krishna Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Sunrise Enterprise	India
Super Steamtech India	India
Suzalkem Technologies Pvt. Ltd	India
Swift Pack Packaging Systems	India
Taiwan Hopax Chems. Mfg. Co. Ltd	Taiwan
Taiwan Product Centre	Taiwan

Exhibitors Name	Country
Tamilnadu Newsprint And Papers Limited	India
Tanvi Wire Netting	India
Tasowheel Systems Oy	Finland
Tech Mech Handling Equipments	India
Tecnomec 3 Srl	Italy
Tellabs Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Tender247	India
Tenny Jose Ltd	India
Tetra Pak India Pvt Ltd	India
Teufelberger Fiber Rope Gmbh	Austria
Tex Biosciences Pvt Ltd	India
The Packman	India
The Pulp & Paper Times ( Kagaz Trade)	India
Thiele Kaolin Company	USA
Tianjin Jieya Women's Hygiene Products Co., Ltd	China
Tianjin Junfa Senda Hygiene Products Co., Ltd	China
TIP95 d.o.o.	Slovenia
Tirth Corporation	India
Tirupati Balaji Fibres Ltd	India
TKM GmbH	Germany
Trade Club	China
Trade Exporters Inc.	India
Tradecom International Pvt. Ltd.	India
Trident Group	India
Trinity Calcium	India
TRI-TECH Industries	India
Tulip 3P Media Pvt. Ltd (Paper Mart)	India
Tycon Automation Pvt Ltd	India
Ultimate Water Solution	India
Unilux Inc	India
Unique Machines Systems	India
Unisource Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India

### Exhibitors Name

### Country

Unitec Engineering Solutions	India
Universal Engineering Corporation	India
V Automat & Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
Vacunair Engineering Co. Pvt. Ltd.	India
Valmet	India
Varun Industries	India
Vertex Chem Pvt Ltd	India
Vijayalakshmi Paper Mills	India
Vipul Chemicals (India) Pvt Ltd	India
Virtual Electronic Company	India
Vishal Paper Group of Companies	India
Vital Paper International Pvt Ltd (VPIPL)	India
Vizen Solutions	India
VKJ Consultants Pvt Ltd	India
Voestalpine PRECISION STRIP AB	Sweden
Voith Paper Fabrics India Ltd	India
Voith Paper Technology (India) Private Limited	India
Vora Engineering co Pvt Ltd	India
Vrinda Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Wahan Engineering Corporation	India
WALZEN IRLE GmbH	Germany
Wemet Papers (India) Pvt Ltd	India
Wenrui Machinery (Shandong) Co., Ltd	China
Wenzhou Qixin Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
West Coast Paper Mills Limited	India
Woollard & Henry Ltd.	Scotland
Yash Industries	India
Yash Papers Limited	India
Yueli Machinery Co. Ltd	Taiwan
Zenith Rubber Private Limited	India
Zhejiang Gaobao Machinery Co.,Ltd	China
Zhejiang HaoSheng Printing Machinery Co.,Ltd	China





**Exhibitors Name**

**Country**

Zhejiang Linuo Flow Control Technology Co.,Ltd

China

Zhejiang Paper Glory Machinery Co., Ltd

China

Zhejiang Zhengnuo Machinery Co., Ltd

China

Zhengzhou Leizhan Technology Paper Machinery Co., Ltd

China

Zibo Water Ring Vacuum Pump Factory Co.,Ltd

China



® **Highlighting the Participation of**

**Machinery & Technology for Paper Printing,  
Packaging and allied industries**

[www.worldofpaper.in](http://www.worldofpaper.in)

## WORLD OF PAPER 2019

Machinery & Technology for Paper Printing, Packaging and allied industries

### List of Exhibitors

• **Acme Rolltech Private Limited | India**

We Have Installed State Of The Art Machinery All Under One Roof For Manufacturing Best Quality Ceramic Anilox Rolls

• **Ajit Industries Pvt Ltd | India**

The Tapes That We Produce Are Used In Various Industries Like: Automobile, White Good Industries, Hvac, Packaging, Electrical & Electronics, Constructions, Paper & News Prints, Printings

• **Alliance Printech Pvt Ltd | India**

Innovation And Value Engineering Manufactures A Wide Range Of Printing & Converting Machinery

• **Alteem Instrument | India**

Company Is Engaged In Designing And Providing Complete Web Control Solutions To The Plastic, Packaging And Industrial Automation And Control System Industries Since 1995

• **Anand Electroplaters | India**

Hard Chrome Plating, Cylindrical Grinding, And Mirror-Polishing To Various Industries Like Paper, Printing

• **Anar Rub Tech Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacture All Kind Of Silicon Rubber Roller, Rubber Roll, Rubber Expander, Polyband Expander (Bow Roll), Wrinkle Remover Device, Metal Expander (Bow Roll), etc. Of industries Like Converting Industries, Paper, Paper & Packaging

• **Apex Knives Pvt Ltd | India**

Our Core Sectors Of Service Are Steel Manufacture And Processing, Paper Manufacture & Converting

• **Atlas Engineering | India**

Largest Manufacturer Of Chipper, Guillotine, Sheeter And Paper Rewinder Knives In India

• **Baumer India Pvt Ltd | India**

Leading Player In The Arena Of Factory Automation Through Its Innovative & Robust Sensors/Rotary Encoders/ Vision Systems. Industry Segments Such As Print Graphics, Packaging

• **Crest Tools Pvt Ltd | India**

Leading Manufacturer Of Knives And Blades For All Industries Like Printing, Paper



• **Daulat Traders | India**

Disposable Paper Cup Machine, Paper Bag Machine, Paper Straw Machine, Paper Plate Machine

• **DB Engineering Solutions Llp | India**

Industrial Blades For Largest Paper Mills, Printing And Binding House

• **DSM Agencies Pvt Ltd | India**

Pallet Stability: Grip Sheet And Grip Fix Pallet Replacement: Grip N Slip Sheets, Dunnage Air Bags And Desiccants

• **Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd. | India**

German Multinational, Expert In Automatic Guiding And Tension Control Technology For Moving Web/Belt On The Machines

• **Fabio Perini Shanghai Co., Ltd. | China**

Complete Solutions That Integrate Converting And Packaging ,Lines For Toilet Paper, Kitchen Towels, Industrial Rolls And Folded Tissue Products

• **Global Engineering Corporation | India**

Quality Testing Equipment Used In Corrugation, Pulp, Paper, Printing, Packaging, Converting

• **Global Link Impex | India**

One Stop Shop For Paper Disposable Industry

• **Goebel IMS | Germany**

Manufacturing High Performance Slitter Rewinders And Inspection Rewinders For Papers And Boards, Tobacco Paper, Specialty Papers, And Several Other Flexible Packaging

• **Group Companies Of Innovative Tech | India**

Wrapping Machine Like Radial Type And Axial Type, Shrink Wrapping

• **H. Schöenberger GmbH | Germany**

Industrial Production Systems Related To Paper & Board Industry, Printing Industry

• **India Dye Chem | India**

Suppliers of Different type of Chemicals for Packaging, Priming and Paper Industry

• **J Pack Engineers Pvt Ltd | India**

Stretch Wrapping, Strapping Machine & Shrink Wrapping Machine Manufacturing

• **Jain Industries | India**

Deals In High Speed Paper Cup Making Machines

• **Jiangxi OK Science and Technology Co., Ltd. | China**

Main Products Include Packaging Machines, Toilet Tissue Production And Packaging Machines



• **Jiuk Machinery | India**

Manufacture Pallet Wrapping Machines, Conveyors and Stretch Wrapping Machines

• **Join Pack Machines Pvt. Ltd. | India**

Stretch Wrapping, Strapping Machine & Shrink Wrapping Machine Manufacturing and other Packaging Machines

• **KBK Plascon Pvt. Ltd. | India**

Company Supplies Its Products To Industries Like Paper Machinery Manufacturing Units, Paper, Pulp, Board And Packaging Industries etc

• **Kody Rube-Tech Pvt. Ltd | India**

Manufacturing & Exporting Of All Type Of Bow Rollers, All Type Rubber Rollers, All Type Of Hard Chrome Plated Rollers, Aluminium Grooved Rollers

• **Line O Matic Graphic Industries | India**

Manufacturing Of Fully Automatic Exercise Book, Machine, Automatic Book Production Line For Central Sewn Books, Automatic Exercise Book

• **M- Tech Industries | India**

Manufacture of Converting Machines

• **Magic Blades Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturing Industrial Machine Knives For Various Machine

• **Maxcess India Automation Pvt Ltd | India**

Our Storied Brands Of Fife, Tidland, Magpowr, Webex, Valley Roller, Menges Roller And Componex, Nobody Can Match Our Expertise ,In Web Handling Applications, Innovation Or Customization

• **Millenium Packaging Solutions Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturers And Suppliers Of Secondary Packaging Machines And Packaging Consumables

• **MINIPACK | India**

Shrink & Stretch Wrapping Machines

• **Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturer & Supplier Of Plastic Film & Sheet Products, Butene Random Copolymer Polymerized, Coating & Adhesive Resins, Fine Chemicals & Alpha Olefin Copolymers etc

• **Nantong Jiabao Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Professional Manufacturer Of Environmental Protection And Packaging Equipment

• **NBG Printographic Machinery Company (P) Ltd | India**

Manufacturer and exporter of Roll-fed Web offset, Paper Bag Making Machine and Flexo printing



• **Nitta Corporation India Pvt Ltd | India**

Leading Supplier Of Power Transmission And Conveyor Belts To Oems And End Users In Textile, Paper, Printing, Packaging

• **Onepaper Tissue Paper Smart Equipment Co.,Ltd | China**

Business Scope Includes: The Tissue Paper Equipments, Hygiene Products Equipments, And Packaging Equipments

• **Pack Mach Systems | India**

Manufacture High speed Reel Stretch Wrapping Machines, Rim Shrink Wrapping Machines

• **Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates | India**

Manufacturers And Suppliers Of Lab Testing Equipments For Paper And Packaging Industry

• **Parshwanath Industries | India**

Manufacturer Of Paper Cup Forming Machine In India

• **Pran Nath Kapur & Sons Pvt Ltd | India**

All Types, Multi Knife Blocks, Top & Bottom Knives In Various Pneumatic Knife Holders For The Paper, Film, Foil, Packaging And Converting

• **Prosper Group | India**

Manufacturers In The Non-Woven Industrial Sector And Also Specialized, In Designing And Developing A Wide Range Of Packaging, Printing & Medical Machinery

• **RE Equipments (I) Pvt. Ltd | India**

Automation Equipment, Customized Solutions For The Various Industry Sectors - Like Converting, Paper Manufacturing, Web Offset & Newspaper Printing

• **Rudra Blades & Edges Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturers Specialized In Blades, Knives And Cutters For Varies Industries Like Foam, Leather, Eva, Garment, Printing, Cork, Coir, Paper etc

• **S V International | India**

Manufacturer And Supplier, Exporter Of Doctor Holder, Doctor Blades, Industrial Knives, Cardan Shafts, And Other Products For Paper, Packaging Industry

• **Safepack Industries Ltd | India**

Reliable Manufacturer Of Specialty Packaging Material

• **Safire Printing & Packaging Pvt. Ltd | India**

Virgin Imported Paper Bags (Brown Kraft & White Bleached) Also Manufacturer Of Premium Quality Cotton Cloth Bags With Offset Printing Single / Double Or Multicolour Printing

• **Santosh Starch Products Ltd | India**

Largest Super Specialty Starch Manufacturer In India ,Applications In Paper & Packaging



• **Shantou Imako Automatic Equipment Co., Ltd. | China**

Tissue Converting and Packaging Machine

• **Shield Engineering Private Limited | India**

Manufacturing Quality Products For Paper & Paper Conversion Industry

• **Shri Sidhi Vinayak Engineers | India**

Manufacturer of Paper Coating Machine, Slitter Rewinder Machine, Film Coating Machine

• **SS Automation & Packaging Machines | India**

Fast Emerging Leader In The Field Of Packaging Industry

• **Swift Pack Packaging Systems | India**

Manufacturers of Packaging Machines and Material Handling Equipments

• **Tetra Pak India Pvt Ltd | India**

The World'S Leading Food Processing And Packaging Solutions Company

• **Wenzhou Qixin Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Manufacturer Of Wet Wipes Packaging Machine,Supplying All Kinds Of Wet Wipes Packaging Machine Products

• **Zenith Rubber Private Limited | India**

Roller For The Paper Industry And Other Industry

• **Zhejiang Gaobao Machinery Co;Ltd | China**

Our Machines Are Exported To Worldwide Printing&Packaging Industrial Companies

• **Zhejiang HaoSheng Printing Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Wide Range Of Tailor-Made For The Paper Mills, Printing

---

Highlighting the Participation of

---



Tissue Paper, Machinery & Technology in

**TISSUEEX**<sup>®</sup>

[www.tissueex.com](http://www.tissueex.com)



## TISSUEEX 2019

Tissue Paper, Machinery & Technology

### List of Exhibitors

• **A. Celli Paper S.P.A. | Italy**

Winders For Tissue, Offers Software And Hardware Solutions And Machine Manufacturers For The World Of Paper, Tissue And Nonwovens

• **ABB AB | Sweden**

We Are Committed To Serving Pulp, Paper, Packaging And Tissue Producers To Help Drive Performance

• **AFG Analytic GmbH | Germany**

High Quality Measurement Equipment For The Paper-, Board- And Tissue Industry

• **Andritz Technologies Pvt Ltd | India**

A Complete Portfolio Of Systems From Production Of Pulp, Paper, Tissue

• **Anmol Polymers Pvt Ltd | India**

One Of The Leading Indigenous Manufacturers And Suppliers Of Chemicals To Tissue Chemicals

• **AVS Importer | India**

A Supplier Of High-Quality Machinery Parts Of Paper Industries. And Whole Tissue

• **Azimuth International | India**

Cultural Paper Machines, Multi-Fourdrinier Kraft And Coated Board Machines, Facial Tissue Machines

• **Baosuo Paper Machinery Manufacture Co., Ltd. | China**

Specializes In Machinery For Tissue. Our Products Include Tissue Making Machines, Tissue Converting Machines, Tissue Packing Machines And Electric Intelligent Systems

• **Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd. | Bangladesh**

Manufacturers Of Tissue, Producing Different Types Of High-Quality Tissue, Paper & Paper Products And Are Mainly Being Manufactured By Virgin Pulp

• **Bhavi International Pvt Ltd | India**

Dyes (Both In Liquid & Powder Formulations) For Liner, Test Liner, Kraft, File Board, Colored Paper, Tissues etc

• **Cartiera Dell'Adda - Industria Cartaria Pieretti | Italy**

Manufactures Core Board For Tissue Cores, Packaging Applications, Laminates Layers

• **Century Pulp & Paper | India**

Leading Manufacturer Of Tissue And Board, As Well As Rayon Grade Pulp (Rgp) Products



• **Chaint Corporation | China**

Material Handling & Storage System In Pulp & Paper And Tissue Industries

• **Changde Tobacco Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Early Specializing In The Integration Of Reseach, Development, Manufactury And Sales Of The Tissue Paper Equipments In China

• **Chuangda Machinery Manufacture Co.,Ltd | China**

Professional Manufacture Of All Kind Of Tissue Paper Machinery, Wet Wipes Machinery, Napkin Machine, Toilet Paper Machine And So On

• **Daani Enterprises (India) | India**

The Leading Exporter & Paper Distribution Company From India In The Field Of Mg White Hard Tissue, Mg Colored Hard Tissue, Soft Tissue, Wrapping Paper, etc

• **Delta Paper Machines | India**

Pioneers In Manufacturing And Export Of Tissue Paper Converting Machines

• **Fabio Perini Shanghai Co., Ltd. | China**

Manufacturing Of Innovative, Cutting Edge-Technologies And Complete Solutions That Integrate Converting And Packaging Lines For Toilet Paper, Kitchen Towels And Folded Tissue Products

• **Foshan Nanhai Dechangyu Paper Machinery Manufacture Co.,Ltd | China**

Manufacture Household Paper Converting Machines, Such As Interfolding Machine, Rewinder, Napkin Machine, Handkerchief Machine And Slitting Rewinder

• **Global Control Systems | India**

Testing Instruments For Pulp, Paper, Board, Tissue & Corrugation Industries

• **Great Divine Pulp And Paper (India) Private Limited | India**

Responsible For Delivering Quality Products To Meet The Growing Global Demand For Tissue, Packaging And Paper

• **Honest Iron & Engineering Works | India**

Paper Machinery Manufacturers & Exporters. Expertised In Open And Pressurized Head Boxes, Bi-Nip Press , Yankee Machines For Tissue And Light Mg Posters

• **Jiangsu Huadong Paper Machinery | China**

Biggest Local Supplier Of Paper Machine And Key Parts In China. Main Production Of Huadong Is Wide Machine Tissue Machine

• **Jiangxi OK Science and Technology Co., Ltd. | China**

Manufacturer Of Household Tissue Paper Converting And Packaging Machines

• **Kadant Nordic Ab | Sweden**

The M-Clean™ System Is A Modular Cleaning System And Was Originally Designed For Paper Machines But Today This System Suits A Range Of Other Applications And Machines E.G. Tissue



• **Kawanoe Zoki Co., Ltd | Japan**

More Than 80% Of The Tissue Paper And Toilet Paper Manufactured In Japan Is Made Using Tissue Machines From Our Company

• **M K Process Technologies Pvt Ltd | India**

Offers Products And Services For Tissue Machines

• **Meghna Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd | Bangladesh**

A Brand New Recard Tissue Machine. It'S Deckle Is 2,850 Mm And Producing All Grades Of Tissue Paper Likely Facial, Toilet, Napkin, Maxi, Towel Grades

• **Navkar International | India**

One Of The Leading Exporter & Paper Distribution Company From India In The Field Of Mg White Hard Tissue, Mg Colored Hard Tissue, Soft Tissue

• **New Horizon Enterprises | India**

Tissue Machine

• **Onepaper Tissue Paper Smart Equipment Co.,Ltd | China**

The Tissue Paper Equipments, Hygiene Products Equipment

• **Oradoc SRL | Italy**

Oradoc Develops Integrated Systems Able To Meet The Ever-Changing Needs Of Paper And Tissue Complex Markets, Thus Guaranteeing High-Performance Products

• **Orient Paper & Industries Ltd. | India**

Manufacturing & Marketing of Tissue Papers & Writing, product range includes hygienic Soft Tissue Paper and Uncoated wood-free papers. Exporter of Tissue Paper in jumbo Reels to several parts of the world

• **Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd | India**

Aluminium Foil Rolls, Aluminium Foil Containers, Tissue Paper Products & Pvc Cling Film

• **Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd | India**

Products Are Widely Used By Kraft, Tissue, Writing Printing And Hard Board Paper Mills

• **Paul Engineering | India**

Manufacturer, Exporter And Trader Of A Comprehensive Array Of Tissue Paper Making Machine, Toilet Paper Roll Machine

• **PMP | Poland**

A Recognized International Player In The Paper Industry Providing New Complete Paper And Tissue Lines

• **Prompt Pulp & Fibers Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturers Of Specialty Paper Including Tissue Paper, Mg Poster, Electrical Grade Insulation Paper



• **Qinyang No.1 Paper Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Advanced Processing And Testing Equipment. Like , High-Speed Crescent Former Tissue Machine

• **Qinyang Xinghua Paper Machinery Co., Ltd | China**

Professional Paper Making Machine Manufacturer , Products Include The Toilet Paper Machine Used For Producing High Quality Toilet Tissue, Facial Tissue, Napkins

• **S K Hi-Tech Machines | India**

High Speed Paper Converting Machines, Manufacturer, Exporter and Supplier of premium quality range of Toilet Roll Machine, Hand Towel Machine, Napkin Machine Packing Machine and Grocery Paper Bag Machine, etc

• **Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturing Of Paper Machines Writing & Printing, Single & Multi-Layer Kraft, Mg Poster, Tissue & Board

• **Shantou Imako Automatic Equipment Co., Ltd. | China**

Tissue Converting And Packaging Machine

• **Smart Roll Industries | India**

Specialised For Paper Roll , Cotton Roll, Polyamide Sleeve Roll For Paper Industries And Tissue Industries

• **Tri-Tech Industries | India**

One of the leading manufacturer of Industrial engineering products, Speciality products mainly for Tissue Pulp & Paper industry

• **VALMET | India**

Technology Offering Includes Pulp Mills, Tissue, Board And Paper Production Lines

• **Vishal Paper Group of Companies | India**

Manufacturing of Duplex Board-Coated Uncoated, Lamination Board, Grey Board, Rigid Board, Frocover Board, Writing Printing Paper

• **Voith Paper Technology (India) Private Limited | India**

Machines & Process Line Packages For Graphic, Board & Packaging, Specialty & Tissue Grades

• **Wenzhou Qixin Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Professional Manufacturer Of Wet Wipes Packaging Machine, Supplying All Kinds Of Wet Wipes Packaging Machine Products

---

## Highlighting the Participation of

---

Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box in

**CORRUGEX**<sup>®</sup>  
[www.corrugex.com](http://www.corrugex.com)

## **CORRUGEX 2019**

**Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box**

### **List of Exhibitors**

• **AVS Importer | India**

A Supplier Of High-Quality Machinery Parts Of Kraft Paper Industries

• **Azimuth International | India**

Multi-Fourdrinier Kraft And Coated Board Machines

• **Bhavi International Pvt Ltd | India**

Dyes (Both In Liquid & Powder Formulations) For Liner, Test Liner, Kraft, File Board, Colored Paper, Tissues etc

• **Chadha Papers Limited | India**

Paper Manufacturing Of Different Kinds Of Paper Viz Kraft, News Print, & Wood Free Writing & Printing Paper

• **Daani Enterprises (India) | India**

Leading Exporter & Paper Distribution Company From India In The Field Of Mg Kraft Paper, Specialty Kraft Paper, Coloured Kraft Paper, Bleached Kraft Paper

• **Everest Starch India Pvt Ltd | India**

Paper & Corrugation Industry

• **Global Control Systems | India**

Testing Instruments For Pulp, Paper, Board, Tissue & Corrugation Industries

• **Global Engineering & Technology | India**

Quality Testing Equipment Used In Corrugation, Pulp, Paper

• **Hangzhou North Star Light Industry Machinery Co.,Ltd. | China**

Paper Machine Solution For Coated Paper/Corrugated Paper

• **Hebei Dinghao Machinery Co., Ltd | China**

Hebei Dinghao Machinery Co., Are In Technical Research And Safe Production Of Kinds Of Corrugated Machines

• **Hi-Tech Engineers | India**

Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery For Kraft Paper And Board, Mill Board, Duplex Board, Writing Printing, News Print etc

• **International Forest Product LLC | India**

Primary Grades Include Containerboard, Market Pulp, Recycled Fibers, Printing & Writing Papers, Paperboard, Flexible Packaging



• **IVAX Paper Chemicals Ltd | India**

Specialty Paper Chemicals Can Be Used For Board, Paper And Kraft

• **Krofta Engineering Limited | India**

Water/Waste Treatment Systems

• **Lanya Chemical India Pvt. Ltd. | India**

Paper Chemicals

• **M- Tech Industries | India**

Manufacturer Of Converting Machines For Paper & Packaging Industries

• **Meghna Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd | Bangladesh**

Producer & Exporter Of Paper & Kraft Paper

• **MLM India Ltd | India**

Importer / Exporter / Trader Of Grocery And Carry Bag Paper/ Sack Kraft Paper

• **Nantong Jiabao Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Whole Products Have Been Widely Used In Printing, Packaging, Corrugated Boxes

• **Navkar International | India**

Leading Exporter & Paper Distribution Company From India In The Field Of Mg Kraft Paper, Specialty Kraft Paper, Coloured Kraft Paper, Bleached Kraft Paper

• **Neptune Paper Company | India**

Kraft Paper & Bleached Kraft (For Paper Bags)

• **P K Marketing Co | India**

Our Product Line Includes Grades Such As Bleach Kraft, Brown Kraft (Recycled / Virgin) etc

• **P Rakesh Industries | India**

Duplex And Kraft Board Machines

• **Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd | India**

Products Are Widely Used By Kraft, Tissue, Writing Printing And Hard Board Paper Mills

• **Paul Engineering | India**

Manufacturer of Paper Converting Machines

• **PG Paper | India**

Paper importers, Indenters and Suppliers

• **PLG IMPEX | India**

Paper importers, Indenters and Suppliers



• **Prabodh Nirman | India**

Provides turnkey industrial motion control solutions which covers AC/DC drives, PLC's, Motion controls, hydraulic servo & proportional valve based motion control applications

• **Qinyang No.1 Paper Machinery Co.,Ltd | China**

Producing Board Paper Machine, Fourdrinier Multi-Cylinder Corrugated Paper

• **Qinyang Xinghua Paper Machinery Co., Ltd | China**

Our Company Products Include Corrugated Kraft Paper Machine Used For Producing Carton Box Paper

• **Re Equipments (India) Pvt Ltd | India**

Reindia Providing Customized Solutions For The Various Industry Sectors - Like Converting, Paper Manufacturing, Corrugation & Cardboard

• **Ruchira Papers Ltd. | India**

Manufacturing Of Writing & Printing Paper And Kraft Paper

• **Safire Printing & Packaging Pvt. Ltd | India**

Virgin Imported Paper Bags (Brown Kraft & White Bleached)

• **Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturing Of Paper Machines Writing & Printing, Single & Multi-Layer Kraft

• **Scan Machineries Pvt. Ltd. | India**

Specializer In Manufacturing Of Paper Machines For Kraft, Specialty Paper & Duplex Board

• **Shine & Glow Craft Inc | India**

Trading In Stocklot

• **Shivaay Paper Tech | India**

Slotting Knife For Automatic Corrugation Plant

• **Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd | India**

Our Products Colour Kraft Paper, Insulation Kraft Paper, Interleaving Kraft Paper, Kraft Paper For Carry Bags, Coated Paper

• **Shree Ram Bio Starch Polymers Pvt Ltd | India**

Manufacturers Of Modified Starch For Various Industries Like Paper, Corrugation etc

• **Shree Rama Newsprint Ltd | India**

Manufacturing and marketing of writing & printing paper and newsprint from recycled paper in India and abroad

• **Silverton Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd | India**

Paper Manufacturing (Maplitho & Kraft Paper)





• **Softcon Motion Control Pvt Ltd | India**

Provides turnkey industrial motion control solutions which covers AC/DC drives, PLC's, Motion controls, hydraulic servo & proportional valve based motion control applications

• **SPM Engmech (India) Pvt. Ltd. | India**

Mfr. & Exporter Of Pulp & Paper Machine Equipment To Produce Kraft, Multilayer Kraft, Kraft Board & Duplex Board

• **Starkraft & Heinzel Sales | Austria**

Leading Manufacturer Of High Quality, Bleached Kraft Paper, Produced On Two Of Europe'S Most Modern Kraft Paper Machines

• **Unisource Papers Pvt. Ltd. | India**

Import Prime Quality Packaging Boards Such As Virgin Kraft Liners, White Top Kraft Liners, Lighter Gsm Kraft Paper And Core Board

• **Varun Industries | India**

Starch Based Products

• **Vijayalakshmi Paper Mills | India**

Popularly Known For Its Newsprint, Printing And Writing Varieties Of White Paper, Mf Colour Wove, Mg Kraft



## EXHIBITOR'S PROFILE

## A.CELLI PAPER S.P.A.

### Address

Via del Rogio, 17 - 55012 Tassignano (Lucca)  
Italy

Tel.: +39 0583 98441

Fax.: +39 0583 98443

Email: info@acellipaper.com

Web: www.acelli.it

**Chief Executive** : Mario Fazzi

**Contact Person** : Daniele Checcacci

### Area of Specialization

Tissue, paper e cardboard

### Organisation Profile

A.Celli Paper is specialized in system solutions for complete turn-key plants, with special attention focused on the new generation of iDEAL® Tissue Machines to the E-WIND® winders for tissue, flat papers and cardboard and to R-WAY® Roll Handling and Packaging system. The A.Celli Group offers software and hardware solutions to optimize production and maintenance processes with a view towards INDUSTRY 4.0. by developing advanced DCS controls, innovative industrial automation applications and integrated automatic warehouse systems, addressing prevalently to the market of machine manufacturers for the world of paper, tissue and nonwovens.

## A.NAIRSONS INDUSTRIES INDIA (KINGTIGER)

### Address

B-11/4 G.† Road, Nandpur, Sahnewal, Ludhiana  
- 141120 (Punjab)

Tel.: 91-161-2844570

Email: sales@ktkingtiger.com

ktsleeves@gmail.com, sales@ktsleeves.in

Web: www.ktkingtiger.com, www.ktsleeves.in

**Chief Executive** : Umesh Nayyar,  
Dikshit Nayyar

**Contact Person** : Amanpreet Kaur

### Area of Specialization

Bearing Sleeve Solutions, Adapter sleeves ,  
Withdrawal Sleeves, Hydraulic sleeves ,Hy-  
draulic locknuts, KM Locknuts, MB lockwasher.

### Organisation Profile

A.Nairsons Industries (India) was founded in 1968 in Ludhiana. Over the years, the company has become a leading manufacturer of KT (KING TIGER) brand of engineering components. We manufacture a wide range of components that include Adapter Sleeves, Withdrawal Sleeves, Hydraulic Sleeves Locking Nuts, Locking Washers, Hydraulic Nuts (KAN Series, GUK, KMFE, KMT, KZM, N/AN Series) and a variety of other industrial and auto fasteners under these brands. Our products are used in diverse industries like Textiles, Automobiles, Rice & Sugar Mills, Cement, Mining etc. Our products are manufactured in our state-of-the-art plant at G.T. Road, Ludhiana (India). We have installed the best of equipment including sophisticated CNC machines and our products conform to stringent quality parameters. Our products are known nationally and internationally for their quality, durability finish and attractive packaging.

AARNESH AIR PRODUCTS PVT LTD	ABB AB
---------------------------------	--------

**Address**

B-38, Sector-09, First Floor, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh

Tel.: 0120-4576438

Email: ravi@aarnesh.com  
info@aarnesh.com

Web: www.aarneshairproduct.com

**Chief Executive** : ER. Ravi Jain

**Contact Person** : Ravi Jain

**Area of Specialization**

Solution for Anti Vibration Technology

**Organisation Profile**

Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd is the Channel Partner of ContiTech - Germany, a world-renowned company. At ContiTech, novelty is the essence which holds their existence in the world market since 1871. The company manufactures Air Springs/Air Actuators with multiplicity of pneumatic applications. We at Aarnesh are known to adapt products to customer specific applications relating Dynamic Control Analysis & Vibration Isolation Technology.

**Address**

Box 4, Se-164 93 , Viderögatan 2, Kista, Sweden

Tel.: +46 8 4779000

Email: manoj.sukumaran@in.abb.com  
Web: abb.com/pulpandpaper

**Chief Executive** : Peter Voser

**Contact Person** : Manoj Sukumaran

**Area of Specialization**

Industrial Automation / Pulp and Paper

**Organisation Profile**

ABB is a trusted partner and leading supplier to the pulp and paper industry, offering deep expertise and a comprehensive portfolio of integrated digital solutions, products and services to help our customers optimize all phases of the papermaking process. We are committed to serving pulp, paper, packaging and tissue producers to help drive performance, cost and quality improvements. Active worldwide, ABB has over 1000 pulp and paper professionals serving customers in over 50 countries.

## ABB INDIA LIMITED

### Address

Box 4, Se-164 93 , Viderögatan 2, Kista, Sweden

Tel.: +46 8 4779000

Email: manoj.sukumaran@in.abb.com

Web: abb.com/pulpandpaper

**Chief Executive** : Peter Voser

**Contact Person** : Manoj Sukumaran

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Automation / Pulp and Paper

### Organisation Profile

ABB is a trusted partner and leading supplier to the pulp and paper industry, offering deep expertise and a comprehensive portfolio of integrated digital solutions, products and services to help our customers optimize all phases of the papermaking process. We are committed to serving pulp, paper, packaging and tissue producers to help drive performance, cost and quality improvements. Active worldwide, ABB has over 1000 pulp and paper professionals serving customers in over 50 countries.

## ABHI INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

### Address

J-02, Site-C, Surajpur Industrial Area, Greater Noida – 201308

Tel.: +91 9818679021

Email: abhiindustrialcorporation@gmail.com

Web: abhiindustrial.com

**Chief Executive** : Abhinav Mishra

**Contact Person** : Abhinav Mishra

### Area of Specialization

manufacturing Pulp & Paper machinery parts

### Organisation Profile

Abhi Industrial Corporation, a fifteen year old company in the business of manufacturing Pulp & Paper machinery parts. We have around five prime office in different states in India. We are in process of expansion internationally.

Companies with manufacturing setup similar to yours have preferred us over other brands. We are writing to check if we could connect with you to introduce our products and explore the possibility of us becoming your suppliers.

An indicative list of our products is given below:

- 1.Pneumatic Autoguide
- 2.Autoguide Cylindrical Type
- 3.Pneumatic Sensor
- 4.Shower Oscillator
- 5.Micro Travel Variable Speed Oscillator
- 6.Felt Stretcher
- 7.High-Pressure SS Shower
- 8.Low-Pressure Shower Header
- 9.Centrifugal Water Pump Type AICWP

**ABHINANDAN PERSHAD  
& BROS**

**Address**

10 Wariana Industrial Complex  
Jalandhar - India

Tel : +91 8872300707

Fax : +91 8872300707

Email: merchantengg@gmail.com

Web : www.ketcosleeves.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sudhir Gupta

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sahil Gupta

**ABIRAMI ENGINEERING  
COMPANY**

**Address**

25, Vivekanandarar Nagar, P.N.Pudur, Co-  
imbatore 641041

Tel.: 914222404720, 2404270

Fax: 2404270

Email: abiramipumps@yahoo.com,

abiramipumps@gmail.com

**Web**: www.abiramipumps.com

**Chief Executive** : KL Narayanan

**Contact Person** : Guru Krishna

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturing Energy Efficient pumps and  
Experts in energy conservation on Pumps and  
system

**Organisation Profile**

ABIRAMI PUMPS renowned name for Its En-  
ergy Efficient pulp stock pumps and process  
pumps. We are having a complete range of  
pumps for Pulp and paper industry infrastructure  
duly supported by highly skilled and Experi-  
enced Technical team for design, manufactur-  
ing, quality Management, Inspection and  
testing, and technical support right from best  
pumping solution to

## ACE AUTOMATION ENGINEERS

### Address

C,164, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-II,  
New Delhi-110064

Tel: 011-28114501-02/ 45546564  
Email: sales@acefluidpower.com  
Web: www.acefluidpower.com  
www.aircooledoilcoolers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vineet Taneja  
**Contact Person** : Ms. Gurpreet Kaur

### Area of Specialization

Hydraulics

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1992 with the aim of providing well engineered hydraulic & lubrication systems at a reasonable price.

Products:

- Hydraulic Power Packs
- Hydraulic Cylinders
- Hydraulic Control Panels
- Centralized Oil Lubrication (COL) Systems
- Pneumatic Panels
- Pneumatic Blow Back Cylinders

Applications:

- Paper Press
- Size Press
- Rewinder
- MG
- Pope Reel
- Swimming Roll (Kuster)

Over 300 installations including JK Paper, BILT, Kashipur, Muzafarnagar & Meerut Belt.

Our 60 strong team is committed to deliver Quality Products, on time-every time, backed by prompt after sales service

## ACE PRESSUREWELD INTERNATIONAL (PTE) LTD

### Address

31 Senoko Loop, Singapore - 758163

Tel: +65 62577181  
Email: api@aceweld.com ,  
ace21@aceweld.com  
Web: www.aceweld.com

**Chief Executive** : Ms. Nancy Ong  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Ravi Kumar Ganju

### Area of Specialization

- Paper Machine Clothing – Forming Fabric, Press Felts, Dryer Screen, Stainless Steel Cylinder Mould Covers
- Ceramic Drainage Elements & Vacuum Box
- Pulp & paper Mill Spares
- Specialty Chemicals for Paper Making

### Organisation Profile

We have been engaged in the Pulp & Paper Industry for over a decade and are regularly exporting the paper machine clothing's and pulp mill equipment's to Paper Mill in various countries. Our team comprises of highly competent and technically sound professional with an experience of over 40 years with the paper industry. With our technical expertise and product quality we have been successfully able to outperform our competitors and set benchmarks at an international level.

## ACME ROLLTECH PVT LTD.

### Address

Survey no 605, Giramtha. Pirana- Miroli road.  
Nr. Pirana Gam . Ahmedabad, -382425

Tel.: 8758232322

Email: sandeep@acmerolltech.com

Web: www.acmerolltech.com

**Chief Executive** : Sandeep Sharma

**Contact Person** : DSandeep Sharma

### Organisation Profile

We are first indigenous Indian facility, who have started manufacturing of Ceramic Anilox Rolls/ Sleeves. We have installed state of the art machinery all under one roof for manufacturing best quality ceramic anilox rolls.

## ADITYA MEDIA

### Address

B/201 Pragee Shopping Centre, Bajaj Road,  
Vile Parle W, Mumbai 400080, Maharashtra,  
India

Tel: +91 (22) 26100363 / 26149984

Email: advertise@evna.in

Website: www.evna.in

**Chief Executive** : Devang Sheth

**Contact Person** : Atul Thakkar

### Area of Specialization

Media & Publication House

### Organisation Profile

Events Venues & Avenues (EVNA) is a dedicated publication for the MICE industry. It offers in-depth analysis of the trends in India vis-à-vis those at the International level, with expert insights and comprehensive coverage showcasing the top notch trade fairs and those who make them happen. From the concept to implementation, the A to Z of organising events are featured in detail, making the publication a one-stop Ready Reckoner. From fashion shows and innovations that create the maximum impact to the ideal location and display setting and much more, you will find it all in the pages of EVNA.

EVNA is being helmed by a team with hands on experience of the MICE industry. It leverages their expertise to link event organisers and service providers through its pages, featuring reliable and reputed firms. Providing complete and updated event planning information on a regular basis, EVNA is a top of the mind resource for complete and quality data at all times. The magazine also acts as an interactive forum to create further awareness within the industry. EVNA is published by Aditya Media, part of the Aditya Group, a multifaceted media platform with over 25 years experience in publishing niche industry publications.



## ADLER PAPER LLP

### Address

412 Lotus House, 33A New Marine Lines,  
Mumbai 400020

Tel.: +91-22014191/92/93/94  
Email: info@adlerpaper.com  
Web: www.adlerpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Devang Vora

### Area of Specialization

stocklots & waste paper

### Organisation Profile

The name 'ADLER' means Eagle.

With their powerful vision, Eagles are tenacious, hard working, focused and brave. They are fearless and high flyers. They are the only birds that love a storm.

Adler, (Mumbai, India) is part of a 100-year-old family business which has diversified into paper and paper recycling since 1975.

We are importers, traders and dealers of all kinds of stock lots, excess inventories of paper and all grades of wastepaper. We buy huge quantities of these from all over Europe, UK, USA, Canada, Mauritius, South Africa and the Middle East. We sell all over India and Asia, directly and through our network of dedicated agents. We have eco-friendly (and hassle-free !!) solutions to all your wastepaper or stock lot disposal concerns.

With Adler, like the Eagle, we are growing and soaring to new heights. Our determination and vision ensures success, and our focus and tenacity will continue to take our business forward into the next century

Aim for the sky with ADLER and reach out to over 2 billion people in India and Asia to market your products.

## ADPAP OY LTD

### Address

Pitkämäenkatu 6, 20250 TURKU, Finland

Tel.: +358 10 666 2370  
Email: Adpap@adpap.com  
Web: www.adpap.com

**Chief Executive** : Petri Jokiranta

**Contact Person** : Petri Jokiranta

### Area of Specialization

Chemical handling systems for pulp and paper industry

### Organisation Profile

Adpap is providing high quality chemical handling systems for pulp and paper industry since's 2009. Adpap main systems for paper industry are wetend chemical systems, coating colour kitchens, Starch kitchens and supply systems for different kind of coaters and sizers.

## ADVANCE CHEMICALS

### Address

5/243, Chiranjeev Vihar, Ghaziabad

Tel.: +91 9717316385

Email: advancechemicals11@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : A.K. Gupta

**Contact Person** : Rocky Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

We are the manufacturer of speciality chemicals for pulp and paper industry. We believe in bridging the Gap between industry and research with growing multidimensional challenges to the industry. We believe in providing solutions which are innovative, efficient, cost effective and eco-friendly. We aspire to create Advance Chemicals as a leading chemical brand, worldwide.

## ADVANCE SALES INDIA

### Address

B-26, 2nd Floor, Sector – 67, Noida – 201307, Uttar Pradesh (India)

Tel.: 9599709571 / 72

Email: gulati@ascindia.com

Web: www.ascindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Laksh Gulati

**Contact Person** : Mr. Laksh Gulati

### Area of Specialization

Air Springs and Marsh Mellow

### Organisation Profile

Advance Sales India (formely Advance Sales Corporation) an ISO 9001:2015 certified company is the principle distributor of Firestone Industrial products (Firestone, USA) in India, which firmly believes in providing the best possible solutions, products & after sales service to its customers. With a team of dynamic & enthusiastic engineers, ASI aspires to reach the peak of success by delighting its customers with the globally renowned product of exceptional quality & reliability at highly competitive price.

## AFG ANALYTIC GMBH

### Address

Gorkistr. 31, 04347 Leipzig, Germany

Tel.: +49 341 24570930

FAX: +40 341 24570939

Email: u.kasten@emtec-electronic.de

Web: www.afg-analytic.com

**Chief Executive** : Alexander Grüner

**Contact Person** : Ulli Kasten

### Area of Specialization

Paper and Pulp Testing Instruments

### Organisation Profile

AFG Analytic develops, produces and distributes together with the sister company emtec Electronic, high quality measurement equipment for the paper-, board- and tissue industry. AFG is mainly focused on instruments for the Wet-End of the paper production but with emtec products we offer a wide range of interesting and useful instruments for the laboratory.

## AFT (AIKAWA FIBER TECHNOLOGIES)

### Address

15-2 Nam Dong Industrial Area,  
295, Namdongseo-ro, Namdongseo-ro,  
Namdong-gu,  
Incheon 21634, South Korea.

Tel.: +919432800393/+919500059994

Email: asia.sales@aft-global.com

rajeev.chandraghatgi@aft-global.com

sourav.das@aft-global.com

Web: www.aft-global.com

**Chief Executive** : Jacques Beauchemin

**Contact Person** : Rajeev Chandraghatgi

### Area of Specialization

Stock Preparation including: Screening, Refining & Paper Machine Approach

### Organisation Profile

AFT has over a century of experience in stock preparation, including screening and refining technologies for chemical and mechanical pulps and complete fiberline technologies for recycling and deinking operations. AFT takes an upgrading approach to improve existing mill operations or respond to changes in fiber supply or paper grades. We work with existing equipment, focusing on capacity, energy and component life and only consider replacing a machine when the economics dictate. We help mills to find a step-by-step path to improvement that can be demonstrated and supported by investment returns, within a budget

## AIE FIBER RESOURCE AND TRADING (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

3rd Floor, Megana Towers, Ayyappa Society Road, Madhapur, Hyderabad - 500 081, Telangana, India.

Tel.: +91-40-6658 3451

Email: Sukanya\_Behera@aprilasia.com

Web: [www.aprilasia.com](http://www.aprilasia.com)

[www.paperone.com](http://www.paperone.com)

**Contact Person** : Mr. Siva Ram

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & paper

### Organisation Profile

APRIL Group is one of the largest, most technologically advanced and efficient makers of pulp and paper products in the world. We offer a comprehensive range of Office paper products, as well as Printing & Publishing paper and Digital paper for commercial purposes (offset, digital, hybrid printing and converting). Our flagship brand PaperOne™ is sold in more than 70 countries worldwide. Our products are PEFC certified and made from 100% renewable fibers.

## AIRMAX PNEUMATICS LIMITED

### Address

205-206, Unique Industrial Park, b/h. Chiripa; Textile Mill, Ranipur Road, Narol Ahmedabad 382405

Tel.: +91 756 7860501

Email: [mkt@airmaxindia.com](mailto:mkt@airmaxindia.com)

Web: [www.airmaxindia.com](http://www.airmaxindia.com)

**Chief Executive** : Saeed Ahmed

**Contact Person** : Mohammad Imran

### Organisation Profile

your solution partner in pneumatics products

## AJIT INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

414, D-Mall, 4th Floor, Netaji Subhash Place,  
Pitampura, Delhi-110034

Tel.: 01149010101

Email: manoj.mkt@ajitindustries.com

Web: www.ajitindustries.com

**Chief Executive :** Ajit Kumar Gupta

**Contact Person :** Manoj Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Self Adhesive Tapes

### Organisation Profile

Ajit Industries Pvt. Ltd. is recognized as a manufacturer of various types of Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Tapes Products and has the ability to develop the products as per customer requirement. We are one of the reputed manufacturer & supplier of variety of self-adhesive tapes & various Die-Cuts in India. The tapes that we produce are used in various industries like: Automobile, White good industries, HVAC, Packaging, Electrical & Electronics, Constructions, Paper & News Prints, Printings.

## ALLIANCE CELLULOSE INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Business Unit Starkraft, Dr. Luigi-Angeli-Strasse  
9, 8761 Pöls, Austria

Email: Andika.Roemin@heinzelsales.com

Shree.Venkataraman@heinzelsales.com

Web: www.starkraft.com/en

www.heinzelsales.com

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Manufacturer & Trader

### Organisation Profile

Starkraft is the leading manufacturer of high quality, bleached kraft paper, produced on two of Europe's most modern kraft paper machines and a recognized partner in the global paper and packaging industry. Through our experienced global sales network- Heintel Sales, we reliably deliver sustainable, environmental friendly, base paper solutions in a consistent quality for the packaging industries. Our flying rhino symbolizes the strength of our paper and the flexibility of our offering.

## ALLIANCE INTERNATIONAL

### Address

G-32 , 201-Second Floor  
Hansraj Sethi Marg,  
Kalkaji,  
New Delhi-110019

Tel.: +91-11-41315501/02/03

+91-98-101-02608

Fax: +91-11-41315506

Email: [aneja@allianceint.co](mailto:aneja@allianceint.co)  
[info@allianceint.co](mailto:info@allianceint.co)

Web: [www.alliancepapermachinery.com](http://www.alliancepapermachinery.com)

**Chief Executive** : A.S. Aneja

**Contact Person** : A.S. Aneja

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Making Machinery & Spares

### Organisation Profile

The customer-oriented company, with sole objective to provide most effective, value added products and services to our customers. Our major suppliers are from China.

Our Product range includes:

Casted dryers, casted mg , casted press rolls, calendar & calendar rolls , drum pulper ,screw press , vaccum washers, pressurised head box , ceramic drainage elements, pressure screens, centri cleaners, baskets , valves , forming fabrics, felts , dryer screens , simplex sheeters , complete paper machines and stock preparation.

## ALLIANCE PRINTECH PVT LTD

### Address

# 240, Sector 24, INDL Estate, Faridabad -  
121004 India

Tel: 91-129-4101066

Email: [ceo@allianceprintech.com](mailto:ceo@allianceprintech.com)

Web: [allianceprintech.com](http://allianceprintech.com)

**Chief Executive** : Jatinder K. Julka

**Contact Person** : Narender Singh

### Area of Specialization

POS / ATM / ECG/ Ticketing Rolls Making  
Machines, Label Presses

### Organisation Profile

Alliance Printech" company with focus on Innovation and Value Engineering manufactures a wide range of printing & converting machinery. The company has gained its reputation for developing many trend setting machines for Labels & Thermal Paper Products through continuous research & developments. APPL's design capabilities translated into a wide range of products ranging from printing, coating, slitting and sheeting. APPL has sold more than 200 equipments worldwide and fast expanding its global footprint. Our approach in continuously innovating new products and processes that will benefit our customers, has made us renowned company in printing and converting industry.

## ALLIMAND

### Address

1250 Avenue Jean Jaurès, 38140 Rives,  
France

Tel: +33 476 91 25 00

Fax: +33 476 91 07 76

Email: [contact@allimand.com](mailto:contact@allimand.com)

Web: [www.allimand.com](http://www.allimand.com)

**Chief Executive** : Franck RETTMEYER

**Contact Person** : Bertrand DIDIER,  
Bruno RIGNY

### Area of Specialization

Design and manufacture of Paper & Nonwovens Machines

### Organisation Profile

ALLIMAND Group has been producing complete paper and nonwovens machines since 1850, upgrading existing machines and has conducted many projects and installation all over the world with the main paper producers in Europe, USA, in Asia.

Modern designing and manufacturing facilities of ALLIMAND i.e. Foundry, Stainless steel welding shops, CNC machine tools, Assembly floor, Handling capacity are optimized for the production of complete Paper and Nonwovens Machines up to 8 meters width and production costs are optimal for this width range. ALLIMAND Group has 2 manufacturing plants in France, operation companies in USA (New York States), China (Shanghai) and Spain, plus R & D competence center in USA for high tech papers and Non-woven.

ALLIMAND Company is occupied a leading position in the market of specialty paper, writing printing, board paper machines, Nonwovens machines, setting new quality standards for the production of complete line deliveries.

## ALLOY THERMAL SPRAY PVT LTD

### Address

A208 Nilkanth Residency, nr. Puskar Residency, nr. Baroda Expressway, Jashodanagar Ahmedabad - 382445 Gujarat India.

Tel.: 07984313490 // 9913401282  
 Email: info@atspl.co // op.sharma@atspl.co  
 Web: www.alloythermalspray.com

**Chief Executive** : Omprakash Sharma  
**Contact Person** : Omprakash Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Thermal Spray Coating Services, MG Cylinder Coating and Grinding, Aluminium/Zinc Spray, Tungsten Carbide Coating, Arc Spray Coating, Flame Spraying and HVOF Spray Coating

### Organisation Profile

We hereby introduce our Company M/s. Alloy Thermal Spray Pvt Ltd (ATSPL) to you. ATSPL is the one of leading Thermal Spray Coating Service Provider in India having state of the art technical services. ATSPL have advanced Technology for Thermal Spray Coating application & Surface Modification. We provide services to companies for Surface Reclamation, Modification and long Term Protection from Corrosion, Abrasive Erosion, Wear and High Temperature Oxidation.

## ALPHA CARBONLESS PAPER MFG. CO. PVT LTD

### Address

Bldg. no 2, Unit no 26, A3, Sector 1, Millennium Business Park, Mahape, Navi Mumbai 400709

Tel.: 022-27781511/509  
 Email: mkt@vipulchemicals.co.in  
 Web: www.vipulchemicals.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Laxman Vithu Kadam  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Vipul Laxman Kadam

### Area of Specialization

Coating Division: - Thermal Paper, Chrome Paper, Food wrapping paper, Cup Stock paper, Aluminium Combo (Foil Paper), Wrapping Paper etc.  
 Chemical Division: - Crosslinking Agents, Synthetic Thickeners and Surface Sizing Agent, Gloss Enhancer etc.  
 Road Division: - Coldmix & Stone Matrix Asphalt.

### Organisation Profile

Vipul Chemicals (India) Pvt. Ltd. established in 1999 and (Coating Division) was establish in 2012 under the dynamic leadership and motivating guidance of Mr. Laxman Kadam, Mr. Ramchandra Kadam & Mr. Vipul Kadam. We have a leading presence in the Indian market with manufacturing of Thermal Paper, Specialty Paper Coating Chemicals & Specialty papers. Fastest growing company in India with five plants with advance R & D Centre in a prime industrial zone in Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, India.



## ALTEEM INSTRUMENTS

### Address

Opp. Ganesh maredian-a, nr. Guj. High court, s.g. Highway, ahmedabad - 380060

Tel.: 079 27994222

Email: sales@alteem.com

Web: www.alteem.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Anil Patel

**Contact Person** : Mr. Anil Patel

### Area of Specialization

Manuf. o& Designer of Web Control Systems

### Organisation Profile

Alteem Instruments an ISO 9001:2008 certified company is engaged in designing and providing complete web control solutions to the plastic, packaging and industrial automation and control system industries since 1995. Over the years, the company has created a niche for itself in the precision control segment by providing valued customers with excellent quality products that match the best in industry. Alteem process line is equipped with state-of-the-art manufacturing facility supported by a talented bunch of technically skilled workforce.

To complement this depth and diversity of process and design technology, the company has entered into agreements with many leading machinery manufacturers in India as their OEMs. Alteem is currently making highly sophisticated automation controls for high speed machines in their respective category. With a latest modernization plan we have in the offing, the company's focus would remain providing discerned customers with precision-tested quality controls in times to come.

## AMAR ELASTOMERS PVT LTD

### Address

Narela Road, Piau Maniyari, Kundli 131028, Distt. Sonapat. Haryana. India

Tel.: +91 130 2219431, 32

Email: info@amarelastomers.com

Web: www.amarelastomers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr M P Singal

**Contact Person** : Mr Rajiv Kumar Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Rolls ( Suction Roll & Ceramic Covered Roll)

### Organisation Profile

A Company engaged in manufacturing of paper machine rolls for wider deckle and high speed. Recently AMAR ELASTOMERS has specialized by manufacturing suction roll shells with inert gas ladle refining process in steel melting shop and casting the same melt by centrifugal caster for desired diameter and length of shell required. This is very well supported on CNC multi spindle gun drilling for further drilling of shell and then honing the machined shell to attain the highest parameters of size and finish accuracies.

## AMAZON PYPYRUS CHEMICALS PVT LTD

**Address**

7-B Anrich Industrial Estate, IDA Bollaram,  
Medak Dist, Telangana 502325

Tel.: 08458-279488

Fax: 08458-280037

Email: vvaish@amazon-papyrus.com  
schawla@amazon-papyrus.com  
praveen@amazon-papyrus.com

Web: www.amazon-papyrus.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Mike Grundy

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vaibhav Vaish;  
Mr. Sanjeev Chawla  
Mr. Praveen Kumar

**Area of Specialization**

Speciality Chemicals for Paper and other  
specialized industry

**Organisation Profile**

We provide tailor made speciality products  
for productivity and quality improvement

## AMBICA PAPER MACHINERIES

**Address**

431-432 Road,  
No.11 Kathwada GIDC  
Ahmedabad - Gujarat-India

Tel.: +91-9824312601

Email: ambica431@gmail.com

Web: ambicapapertech.com

**Chief Executive** : Nirav J.Panchal

**Contact Person** : Nirav J.Panchal

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp And Paper Machinery

**Organisation Profile**

A growth oriented quality manufacturer of  
Paper Machineries Equipments and Pulp  
Valve, ensuring total customer satisfaction  
through continued improvement in products.  
Established itself as a distinguished for quality  
cleaning Equipment Manufacturer and also  
grown to as leader for last 32 years reputation  
among Indian Paper Mills for the quality, du-  
rability and excellence in products manufac-  
turer. Always Striving to understand the field  
requirements and desire to keep our clients  
satisfied.

## AMBICA PLASTICS

### Address

Plot no : 3703/f , Phase -4 , Near Sabar Pump  
B/h New Nirma Factory GIDC , Vatva ,  
Ahmedabad – 382445 Gujarat - India

Email: ambicaplastics@hotmail.com

**Contact Person :** Puneet R.Chopra  
Gagan R. Chopra

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturere of DeWatering element in  
UHMWPE, Ceramic. SUCTION BOX,  
HYDROFOILS, UHLE BOX PINNION , GEAR

### Organisation Profile

We are manufactures of the dewatering elements based in  
Ahmedabad and are manufacturing the  
above product for last 14 years

## AMIT ENGINEERS

### Address

Plot No. 199/1/A, li Phase, Nr. Old C Type,  
G.I.D.C., Vapi - 396195, Dist. Valsad, Gujarat

Tel.: +91 9824426248

Email: amitengineers89@gmail.com

Web: www.amitengg.com

**Chief Executive :** Dr. Bhautik Shah

**Contact Person :** Mr. Amit Shah

### Area of Specialization

Pulp and Paper Mill Machinery

### Organisation Profile

At Amit Engineers, we own all the engineering facility with Well Qualified Staff, to maintain dignity and 'One stop shop' motto and serve all our customers with full fledge facilities including Foundry, Fabrication and Machine shop unit. We provide consultancy for various issues related to production of paper, expansion, increasing the capacity of paper production, improving the quality of paper produced, reduction of wastage of paper, etc.

## AMTECH ELECTRONICS (INDIA) LTD

### Address

E-6, Gidc Electronics Zone, Gandhinagar-382028, Gujarat

Tel.: 079-23289101

Fax: 079-23289111

Email: sales@amtechelectronics.com;

info@amtechelectronics.com

Web: www.amtechelectronics.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. D.C. Singh

**Contact Person** : Mr. D.C. Singh

### Area of Specialization

Turnkey Electrical solution provider for Pulp and Paper Plant

### Organisation Profile

Total solution provider in the field of Motor Control, Automation, Power quality and Energy conservation and Industrial Electronics

## ANAND ELECTROPLATERS

### Address

124 Adarsh Estate, Nr Chakudia Mahadev, Rakhial, Ahmedabad

Tel.: +91 9909006902

Email: sales@anandelectroplaters.com

Web: www.anandelectroplaters.com

**Chief Executive** : Anuj Nanavati

**Contact Person** : Kaushik Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Hard chrome plating

### Organisation Profile

Since 1975 Anand Electroplaters is a leading provider of surface finishing services such as Hard Chrome Plating, Cylindrical Grinding, and Mirror-polishing to various industries like plastics, paper, steel, textile, printing, automobile. We also specialize in manufacturing high-precision rollers for applications like cooling/heating, calendaring, and lamination.

## ANAR RUBTECH PVT LTD

### Address

7, Panchal Indl. Estate, Bhidbhanjan Hanu-  
man Temple Road. Nr. SBI Bank, Bapunagar,  
Ahmedabad - 380 024,Gujarat , India.

Tel.: +91-79-22743428, 22773428

Email: info@anarrubber.com

Web: www.anarrubber.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rinku Patel

**Contact Person** : Mr. Lalit Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Metal Expander, Rubber Expander , Rubber  
Roller, Air Shaft, Safety Chuck , Ebonite Roller  
, etc..

### Organisation Profile

We, the Anar Rub Tech Pvt Ltd., are eminent  
manufacture All kind of Silicon Rubber Roller,  
Rubber Roll, Rubber Expander, Polyband Ex-  
pander (Bow Roll), Wrinkle Remover Device,  
Metal Expander (Bow Roll), etc. of various  
industries like converting industries, Plastic In-  
dustries, Paper, Paper & Packaging, Polyester,  
Film, Foil, Ply wood, Steel, Rolling Mills, Cement,  
Leather, Food & Confectioneries, Tyre, Textile  
Process & Cloth Industries since 1978.

## ANDRITZ TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

### Address

The Lords Block – II, 3RD Floor, Jawaharlal  
Nehru Road, Ekkatuthangal, Guindy  
Chennai - 600032

Tel.: +91 44 4293 9393

Fax: +91 44 4293 9394

Email: Prasanna.sekar@andritz.com

Web: www.andritz.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sridhar Gopalan,  
Managing Director & CEO

**Contact Person** : Mr. Prasanna Chandrasekaran

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper

### Organisation Profile

Andritz pulp & paper has a complete portfo-  
lio of systems from production of pulp, paper,  
tissue, board & in generation of power from  
renewable resources. Andritz provides a com-  
prehensive product portfolio for special indus-  
tries all over the world. With its technologies &  
service solutions, andritz is the world leader in  
all major business areas.

## ANMOL POLYMERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

1014/T2, Pearls Omaxe Tower, N.S.P.,  
Pitampura, Delhi - 110033

Tel.: 011- 47335500 / 41450762

Email: info@anmolpolymers.org

anmolpolymers1014@gmail.com

Web: www.anmolpolymers.org

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sagar Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Speciality process chemicals for pulp & paper production

### Organisation Profile

Anmol Polymers Pvt. Ltd., is one of the leading indigenous manufacturers and suppliers of chemicals to pulp & paper industry in India. We provide solutions for paper sizing (AKD Emulsion, Rosin Sizes, Surface Size), Biocides, Wet Strength Resins, Dry Strength Resins, Digester Cooking Additives, Wash Aid, Defoamers, Oil & Grease Resistant Solutions, Tissue Chemicals - Hard Coat, Soft Coat, Release, Softener etc. ANMOL provide tailor made solutions for specific requirements of Indian pulp and paper mills. Apart from supplying chemicals, we offer round the clock technical support to our customers and work together with technical peoples in paper mills to find out solution for their problems. Our focus is to continuously develop new products to provide economically viable solutions to produce quality paper.

## ANNAPURNA IMPORTS

### Address

31-A, New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar-251001,  
Uttar Pradesh

Tel.: +91-9837022374 / 9837923000

Email: annapurnaimports@gmail.com,

happy.vishal@yahoo.com,

bindlas@hotmail.com

Web: www.annapurnaimports.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Pankaj Aggarwal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vishal Aggarwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Mill Machinery and Allied Products,  
Chemicals And Imported Waste Paper

### Organisation Profile

Annapurna Imports has carved out a special niche for itself in the highly competitive global market as a reliable partner. It represents some of the leading foreign manufacturers of paper machinery parts in India (Pressurized headbox, dryers, ceramic suction tops, paper machinery clothing, doctor blades, paper carrier ropes from Lanex) and chemicals, Imported Waste Paper for the Pulp and Paper Industry. The company holds expertise in setting up a complete paper plant from ground zero.

## ANQIU TIANLI MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD

### Address

A West of Shiquan Road, South of Dashiquan Village, Xing'an Sub-district Office, Anqiu City-262100, Shandong Province, China

Tel.: +86-0536-4252808/4252801

Fax: +86-0536-4252809

Email: tljx808@163.com

Web: www.sdtljx.com

**Chief Executive** : Ma Li Fen

**Contact Person** : Wang Fang

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing centricleaners for recovered stock systems, approach flow system and stock preparation system

### Organisation Profile

Tianli Machinery Manufacture Co., Ltd, located in Anqiu City, Shandong Province, founded in 2002, supplies all kinds of hydroclone, centricleaner for recovered stock systems, approach flow systems and stock preparation systems. In China, more than 70% paper mill choose Tianli centricleaner, as well as Japan, Thailand, Malaysia, India, Indonesia, Vietnam, Taiwan, Philippines, Laos, Bangladesh, Australia, Poland and etc. Environment Quality and Reliability, Tianli always devotes itself to blue-line with all our customers.

## APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### Address

Plot No 3/1 Taloja M.Id.C Navi Mumbai

Tel.: 02227403500

Fax: 02227412052

Email: kgpatil@apcotex.com

Web: www.apcotex.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Abhiraj Choksey

**Contact Person** : Kirti Patil

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of SBR/ Acrylic Latex for Paper Coating

### Organisation Profile

Apcotex is one of the leading producers of Synthetic Rubber (NBR & HSR) and Synthetic Latex (Nitrile, VP latex, XSB & Acrylic latex) in India. The company has one of the broadest range of Emulsion Polymers available in the market today. The various grades of Synthetic Rubber find application in products such as Automotive Components, Hoses, Gaskets, Rice De-husking Rollers, Printing and Industrial Rollers, Friction Materials, Belting and Footwear. Our range of Latexes are used for Paper/Paper Board Coating, Carpet Backing, Tyre Cord Dipping, Construction etc.

Expect all your needs of  
Pulp & Paper Equipments & Consumables  
fulfilled **under** one **roof...**



M R Mac-Tech, a company created to answer all your paper machine needs. We believe that technical conversation between the paper manufacturer and our service engineer is the basic principle to solve every problem and to improve the performance of the paper machine accessories.

We take pleasure in thanking our valuable customers for the efforts to support us to achieve our objectives by equipping their paper machine with the products we are dealing in. The contribution goes a long way in assuring us that with support from the mills, we can achieve our objectives of ensuring quality products, services and accessories of international quality and support to the paper industry.

■ **Our focus areas are:**

- **Press Felts & Dryer Screens** From Ippolito & Pisani S.p.A. Italy
- **Suction Roll Sealing Strips** From COLDWATER JOCELL AB Sweden
- **Ceramic Drainage Elements** From COORSTEK-COLDWATER USA
- **Forming Fabrics** From VILLFORTH SIEBTECHNIK GmbH, Germany
- **Stock Preparation Complete** From FJLIME China
- **Complete Paper Machine** From DAZHI PAPER MACHINERY, HENNAN, China

**M R Mac-Tech works to overcome barriers that prevent paper machines to be equipped with international quality accessories, due to economic viability.**



**M R MAC-TECH PVT LTD**

B-212, North-Ex Mall, Sector-9, Rohini, Delhi-110085  
(M): +91 9810004518, E-mail: rka@mrmactech.com  
[www.mrmactech.com](http://www.mrmactech.com)

Meet us at:

**Paperex**

**3-6 2019**

DECEMBER  
PRAGATI MAIDAN,  
NEW DELHI, INDIA

Stall No.: 5052



MORE EFFICIENCY.  
MORE PRODUCTIVITY.  
MORE PROFITS.

## ELECON. A HUGE PLUS FOR THE PAPER INDUSTRY.



As Asia's largest and most trusted manufacturers of Industrial gears, we, at Elecon, have been delivering path-breaking innovations and world-class products designed to make the pulp & paper industry more efficient, productive and profitable. Come, join hands with us and you will know our cutting-edge technology and manufacturing excellence can become a huge plus for your business too.



EON PARALLEL  
SHAFT GEARBOX



PULPER GEARBOX



FLEXIBLE  
COUPLINGS



SNU WORM  
GEAR BOX



GEARED  
COUPLING



### ELECON ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED

Post Box # 6, Vallabh Vidyanagar - 388 120, Gujarat, India.  
Tel.: +91 - 2692 - 238701, 238702. Fax: +91 - 2692 - 227484.  
info@gear@elecon.com | www.elecon.com



**KRISHNA**<sup>®</sup>

The Brand for Excellence

# KRISHNA TISSUES PVT. LTD.

(Manufacturer of Coated Duplex Board, High B.F. Kraft Paper, Test Liner & White Kraft Liner)

"STAR EXPORT HOUSE" Recognised by Govt. of India

An ISO 9001: 2008 / 14001: 2004 / OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Co.

**Head Office:** BD 33, Salt Lake City, Sector-1, Near Tank No. - 4,  
Kolkata – 700 064, (West Bengal), India.

Mail ID – [exim@krishnatissues.com](mailto:exim@krishnatissues.com); [sales@krishnatissues.com](mailto:sales@krishnatissues.com)

Tele. No. +91 33 2337 9881/82, Fax No. +91 33 2337 9883

Krishna Tissues Private Limited (*Krishna*) which has been in the business of manufacturing high quality duplex paper Board for a decade has put up its second unit for the manufacture of High Performance Kraft liner with the latest advanced technology. With this it has today become the largest producer of Coated Duplex Board in Eastern India as well as the largest producer of Kraft paper and white Kraft liner in India.

■ **Unit – I :**

Coated Duplex Board & Coated  
White Kraft Liner.

■ **Works :**

NH – 6, Village – Madari,  
P.O. – Barunda, Bagnan,  
Howrah 711 303.

■ **Products :**

Coated Duplex Board Grey Back/  
White Back and Coated White  
Top Liner

■ **Production Capacity :**

1,20,000 tpa

■ **GSM Range :**

180 to 450.

■ **Machine Deckle :**

3260 MM

■ **Unit – II :**

Kraft Paper & White Kraft Liner.

■ **Works :**

Burdwan Katwa Road, Narja More,  
P.O. Bhatar, Dist. Burdwan 713125.

■ **Products :**

Kraft Liner Board, Sack Kraft,  
Medium Fluting Paper, Test Liner,  
White Top Kraft Liner, Wrapper/  
Carry Bag Paper.

■ **Production Capacity :**

1,90,000 tpa

■ **GSM Range :**

80 to 400.

■ **Machine Deckle :**

5400 MM

With the above set up *Krishna* today has become the single largest Company to cater to the need of all kind of requirements of quality paper for packaging industry under one roof.

Visit us at: [www.krishnatissues.com](http://www.krishnatissues.com)



100% Recycle

"We are committed to Nature"



We are pleased to announce that internationally acclaimed company the DHD Group will now be known as **'The PaperPine Trades.'**

Being in the waste paper industry for more than a decade, we supply various grades of waste papers and stock lot paper to printers and converters with the vision to mark our footprints worldwide. Looking at the current scenario, optimizing the use of secondary fibers is very important in the present world. The PaperPine Trades strongly emphasizes on the usage of secondary fibers than natural raw material, thereby contributing in protecting the environment. We also have ISO 9001 certification in recognition of our service to our customers and our fullest efforts to minimise our environmental impact.

We believe in quality and our company's vision is to exceed the expectation of each and every client, provide them optimum solutions to their needs and achieve long term relationship. Therefore, committing to client satisfaction is one of our main goals.

For further details kindly visit our website - [www.dhdrecycling.com](http://www.dhdrecycling.com)

- Rupesh Dilip Shah

Email ID - [rupesh@dhdrecycling.com](mailto:rupesh@dhdrecycling.com)

Contact detail - +919820273008

WhatsApp contact - +919833348623

Looking forward to align with you and make more success stories.





# PANCHAL ENGINEERING WORKS

[www.panchalengineeringworks.com](http://www.panchalengineeringworks.com)

Since  
40 Years

- Jobbing / Salvage Winders
- Writing / Printing Paper Winders
- Duplex Winders
- Kraft Winders

Trim Width Max : 6.0 Meters  
Speed : Upto 2000mpm  
Paper / Board Weight : 65 to 600gsm  
Rewound Reel Dia. : 1800mm

**World best cutting system from "Helios"**  
Italy having minimum cutting width 50 mm.

## PANCHAL WINDERS FOR:

- Economical And Affordable Rate
- Fast Delivery
- Outstanding Winding Quality
- Operational Safety and Reliability
- Precision Machining and Quality Components
- Better Engineering Capabilities and Services
- Cam Automation for Rider Roll
- Continuous Design Improvements
- Performance Through Better Design



Sardar Baug, Ten Road, Alankar Theatre Compound, Bardoli - 394 602, Dist.: Surat (Gujarat)  
Ph.: +91-2622-220255, 229833 • Fax : +91-2622-221245  
Mob.: +91-98251 26255 (Amit K. Panchal) / +91-98250 88835 (Hiren K. Panchal)  
E-mail: [panchalengworks2003@yahoo.com](mailto:panchalengworks2003@yahoo.com)

## APEX KNIVES PVT LTD

### Address

132/134, Mohammedi Building S. V. Patel  
Road, Dongri, Mumbai – 400 009.

Tel.: +91-22-23790851

Email: shrawan@apexknives.in

Web: www.apexknives.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Shrawan Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Chandrashekar Khuraswar

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Industrial Knives and Blades

### Organisation Profile

Apex Knives Private Limited, established in the year 1986, is a leading manufacturer and exporter of a wide range of Industrial Knives, Blades, Saws and Rolls. We produce machine knives and blades with a Global mindset to ensure that our products meet the quality standards laid down by our customers in over 35 countries worldwide including India. While we meet the demand of various industries across multiple business sectors, our core sectors of service are Steel Manufacture and Processing, Paper Manufacture & Converting, Wood Pulp, MDF, Particleboard, Plywood Manufacture, and Plastics Recycling. Some of our products for the Pulp & Paper Industries are:

1. Woodchipper Knives
2. Sheet Cutter Knives
3. Circular Slitting Knives
4. Guillotine Knives
5. Multiple Knife Blocks etc.

We supply these from Alloy Steel, AISI D2, HSSM2, ASP2023/2053, CPM IOV and Carbide Tipped.

## AQUACHILL SYSTEMS INDIA PVT. LTD.

### Address

210-215, The Business Hub, Happy Colony,  
Kothrud

Tel.: 9428255907

Email: payal.shah@aquachill.co.in

Web: www.aquachill.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Suhas Shinde

**Contact Person** : Payal Shah

### Area of Specialization

HVAC Turnkey Projects

### Organisation Profile

We execute Turnkey projects for Air-Conditioning, Ventilation, Process Cooling, CHPC Architecture, Energy Saving Solution & Inlet Air Cooling



## ARCHROMA INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

9th Floor, 'D' Building, MBC Park, Near Hyper-City Mall, Ghodbunder Road, Kasarvadavali, Thane (West) – 400 615. Maharashtra, India.

Tel: +91 22 6860 5700

Email: sln.vasudev@archroma.com

Web: www.archroma.com

**Contact Person** : Mr. SLN Vasudev

### Area of Specialization

OBAs (optical brightening agents), dyes and process and coating chemicals for packaging and paper applications

### Organisation Profile

Archroma is a global color, whiteness and specialty chemicals company headquartered in Switzerland and operating with 3,000 employees and 25 production sites. With our solution systems for markets such as packaging and paper, we touch and color people's lives every day, everywhere. That is why we continuously challenge the status quo in the deep belief that we can make our industry sustainable. We call it "The Archroma way: Safe, efficient, enhanced, It's our nature."

## ARJUN CHEMICALS PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

RVI Tower, 2nd Floor, 149 Velachery Tambaram High Road, Pallikaranai, Chennai – 600 100, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel: +91 44 3045 3045 /4045 3046

Fax: +91 44 3045 3000

Email: vyas@arjunchemicals.com

acl.sales@arjunchemicals.com

Web: www.arjunchemicals.com

www.kemira.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. P L Ganeshan –President

**Contact Person** : Mr. BS Vyasatheertha  
Sr. Vice President

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Arjun Chemicals Private Limited is one of the largest manufacturer and supplier of pulp and paper Chemicals in India. They also represent Kemira in India. Kemira is a global chemical company serving customers in pulp and Paper Industrial, water treatment and Mining/Oil industries.

## ARVIND RUBBER CONTROLS LTD.

### Address

Block No 198, ChacharavadiVasnaVill.  
Nr. Claris Pharma, Sarkhej-Bavla Road,  
Sanand, Ahmedabad – 382 110-India

Tel: +91-93281 62913

Email: mukesh@arvindrubber.com

Web: www.arvindrubber.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rajnikant Patel

**Contact Person** : Mukesh Kachhia

### Area of Specialization

Bow Rollers Manufactures

### Organisation Profile

Arvind is Pioneer in Bow Rollers Manufactures, Also, Arvind Supplied Metal Expander Rollers/ Rubber Expander Roller/ Teflon Bow Roller / Vari Bow Roller / T.C.Coated Bow Roller / Silicon Bow Roller / Air Shaft / Bottom Cutting Knife Holding Shaft / Re Core Etc...

## ASCIAN PAPERPLUS PVT. LTD.

### Address

102/1, Block – B, Bangur Avenue,  
Kolkata – 700 055, India

Tel: +91 33 2574 2643 / 4008 3265

Fax: +91 33 2574 6139

Email: sales@ascianpap.in

Web: www.ascianpap.in

**Chief Executive** : Ashit Basak

**Contact Person** : Ashit Basak

### Area of Specialization

Engineering and marketing of paper machinery products.

### Organisation Profile

We are service oriented organization to the paper industry, deals with wide range of products

manufactured / deals by:

KADANT U.K. Ltd.: Doctors, Filters & Showers

BRUNO, Brazil: Refiner & Refiner Disc

CTP, Spain: Supplying of Used Paper Machinery

EMO, France: Sludge Dewatering Machine

RIVA, Italy: Carrier Rope

KADUR, Spain: Knives

TEVO, Finland: Spreader Roll

AIRAGHI, Italy: Screen Basket

## ASHOKA ROLLS MFRS. PVT. LTD.

### Address

21, Jawahar Nagar Indl Area, Loni Road  
Delhi-110094

Tel.: 011-22813626

Email: ashokarolls@hotmail.com

Info@ashokarolls.com

Web: www.ashokarolls.com

**Contact Person** : Mr Rohit Gupta

### Organisation Profile

Ashoka Rolls Mfrs Pvt Ltd engaged in manufacturing of heavy-duty rubber coated Industrial Rollers, equipped with world class machineries to cater their clients quest of rollers to serve them with the most modern technology available worldwide, from their state of art plants situated at Delhi and Ahmedabad. Serving Paper Industries across India and Abroad since last 15 Years with utmost commitment. Beside that the owners have a healthy background of paper making and running Kraft paper mills at Delhi, Ghaziabad and Assam.

## ASIA INTERNATIONAL

### Address

B-26 Aman Puri Nangloi Delhi-110041

Tel.: 8588818038....42

Email: asia2020@yahoo.com

**Contact Person** : Parveen Goel

### Area of Specialization

Duplex Paper

### Organisation Profile

Trading in All Kind of Duplex Board



## ASN IMPEX

### Address

128, Bank Enclave, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi - 110092, India

Tel.: 9873109097

Email: njain2516@gmail.com

Web: www.asnimpeex.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Nifin Jain

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nifin Jain

### Area of Specialization

Label stock in paper to paper of all kinds

### Organisation Profile

Prop. Of ASN IMPEX Mr. Nifin Jain has been there in the paper business since 25 years and successfully managing the current business since 6 years .We are one of the leading companies of India dealing in all kinds of label stocks from paper to paper in sheet form .We deal mainly in chromo, mirror coat, wood free and matt gummed paper .Sizes available in stock are 20\*30, 23\*36, 12\*18, 13\*19. Other sizes can be made on order.

## ATLAS ENGINEERING

### Address

Shop No. 04, Sumit Complex, Baisla MKT., Sector-66, Noida, UP 201301

Tel.: +91- 8929090722 / 723

Email: sales@atlasengineeringindia.com

Web: www.atlasengineeringindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Nakul Beri

**Contact Person** : Nakul Beri

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Knives, Blades, Grinding Machines and Rolls.

### Organisation Profile

ATLAS Engineering is a powerhouse in the manufacturing of Industrial Knives and Blades. The company is lead by a team of experts committed to producing the best quality knives for the most critical size reduction applications. The ATLAS team is 800 members strong and prides itself in its ability to high precision tools made from European Steel at affordable prices. ATLAS is the largest manufacturer of Chipper, Guillotine, Sheeter and Paper Rewinder Knives in India.

## ATS TECHNO PVT. LTD.

### Address

Plot No: 419, 420, Road No 10, GIDC, Kathwada, Ahmedabad – 382430. India

Tel.: (+91) 9925008650

Email: plg@atstechno.in

Web: www.atstechno.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Bhavesh Oza

**Contact Person** : Mr. Lalit Patel

### Area of Specialization

1. 'GLAZCOAT' coating and Grinding on MG/ Yankee cylinder.
2. 'ATS KOAT' coating on Low GSM MG & Yankee cylinder.
3. 'GRIPCOAT' coating on Rewinder drum, Pope Reel & Paper Rolls.
4. 'TEFLOCOAT' on Dryer Cylinder.
5. Coating and Grinding of Calender Rolls.
6. In-situ Dryer cylinder Grinding.
7. Manufacturing Rolls with Protective Coating.
8. Manufacturing Sleeves with Ceramic and T.C coating.
9. Boiler Tube coating for life enhancement

### Organisation Profile

Providing In-situ/on site Metal spray coating and Grinding service to paper industries in India and neighboring countries

## AUTOMATION EXCELLENCE PVT LTD

### Address

14/27 Josier Street , 1st Floor, Nungambakam, Chennai 600090

Tel. : 91 44 28266227

Email : info@automationexcellence.com

Website : www.automationexcellence.com

**Chief Executive** : Ramnath S Mani

**Contact Person** : Aparna Gopalakrishnan

### Area of Specialization

IIoT, Industrial Automation. Smart Manufacturing Solutions

### Organisation Profile

Automation Excellence Private Limited (AEPL) is engaged in the business of designing and implementing value-added Smart Manufacturing solutions for Industrial organizations in India and abroad. AEPL combines the knowledge of Industrial Automation (IA) with the power of Information Technology (IT) and deep Domain experience of Manufacturing of various industry to provide seamless Smart Manufacturing Solution for Industry in a digitized environment. Adapting Information Technology (IT) to the shop floor, It provide Total 'Control Room to Board Room' Solutions and assists factories to migrate to Industry 4.0 (Smart Manufacturing), an evolving technology with Real Time Data from Sensors, Devices etc. converted to Digital form to communicate through network with other smart tools to enable very efficient, secure and smart manufacturing.

## AUTOMATION NETWORK & SERVICES PVT LTD

### Address

Ramchandrapur, Narendrapur,  
Kolkata - 700 103

Tel.: 033 - 2422 9748

Email: kiran@automationnetwork.net

Web: www.automationnetwork.net

**Chief Executive** : Kiran Kasaragod  
Raj Srivastava

**Contact Person** : Tapan Ghosh

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Automation & Electrical systems

### Organisation Profile

ANSPL are pioneers in Paper Mill Drive & Automation with Electrical systems, providing turnkey solutions for paper Mill for Electrical Upgradation with Sectional AC Drives & PLC system for Paper machine, DCS for Pulp Mill & Approach Flow section, Rewinder Automation for Brake Generator & Boiler Automation

## AUTOMATION CONNECT

### Address

14/27 Josier Street , 1st Floor, Nungambakam, Chennai 600090

Tel. : 91 44 28266227

Email : info@automationexcellence.com

Website : www.automationexcellence.com

**Chief Executive** : Ramnath S Mani

**Contact Person** : Aparna Gopalakrishnan

### Area of Specialization

IIoT, Industrial Automation. Smart Manufacturing Solutions

### Organisation Profile

Automation Excellence Private Limited (AEPL) is engaged in the business of designing and implementing value-added Smart Manufacturing solutions for Industrial organizations in India and abroad. AEPL combines the knowledge of Industrial Automation (IA) with the power of Information Technology (IT) and deep Domain experience of Manufacturing of various industry to provide seamless Smart Manufacturing Solution for Industry in a digitized environment. Adapting Information Technology (IT) to the shop floor, It provide Total 'Control Room to Board Room' Solutions and assists factories to migrate to Industry 4.0 (Smart Manufacturing), an evolving technology with Real Time Data from Sensors, Devices etc. converted to Digital form to communicate through network with other smart tools to enable very efficient, secure and smart manufacturing.

**AVANTHA CENTRE FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT**

**Address**

Paper Mill Campus, Yamuna Nagar – 135001, Haryana

Tel.: +91-1732 292703

Fax: +91-1732 292748

Email: bhardwaj@avantharesearch.org

Web: www.avantharesearch.org

**Chief Executive** : Mr. R. Varadhan

**Contact Person** : Dr. N. K. Bhardwaj

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp, Paper and Allied Fields

**Organisation Profile**

ACIRD is a leading research institute working in the area of pulp, paper, environment, chemicals and allied fields. The Centre is having good infrastructure in terms of latest equipment/instrument. It is recognized as SIRO by DSIR and as Environmental Laboratory by PPCB and MoEF. ACIRD is a NABL (ISO 17025:2005) accredited laboratory in Chemical and Mechanical disciplines. We provide testing & analytical services and share our expertise to several renowned national and international companies.

**AVS IMPORTERS**

**Address**

16, Premपुरi, opposite Jain aushdhaliya, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh

Tel.: 7906829508/ 9927065158

Email: avsimporter@gmail.com

Web:

**Chief Executive** : Sanchit Jain

**Contact Person** : Sanchit Jain

**Area of Specialization**

Headbox , American felt , American wire , American make dryer screen , top quality basket and top quality German ceramic

**Organisation Profile**

I am glad to introduce our company AVS importer It is our pleasure to introduce ourselves as a supplier of high-quality machinery parts of paper industries. We are supplying many products like:

1. Dryers 2. Calendar Rolls 3. Head box 4. Slotted / Screen basket 5. Pulper 6. Valves 7. Cleaner 8. Press Rolls 9. Combination rolls 10. Dryer fabrics 11. Nozzles (all type of nozzles) 12. Paper making felts 13. H.D Cleaer 14. De-watering elements. 15. Paper Carrier Ropes 16. Doctor Blades 17. Membrane Diffusers 18. Core Pipe 19. Air tube 20. Poly disc filter 21. Gravity thickener 22. Blower 23. Ceramic parts / PVC parts 24. Sheet cutter 25. Whole tissue and kraft paper machinery 26. Paper carrier rope (all types)

The core of our company to introduce your esteemed paper mills with our international products.

We currently work with many of big paper mills like- 1. Bindal papers 2. Silvertoan group 3. Trident 4. Subam papers 5. Orchid laminates 6. Vindhya boards 7. Ecotech papers 8. Sangal papers 9. Nikita papers 10. Disha industries 11. Garg duplex 12. Aroma papers 13. Sagar group 14. Utranchal papers

And many more please give a chance to serve you

## AZIMUTH INTERNATIONAL

### Address

AM - 175, Shalimar Bagh, Delhi - 110088

Tel.: 911147085087

Fax: 911147085087

Email: avikshit@azimuthintl.com

Web: www.azimuthintl.com,  
www.azimuthint.com,

**Chief Executive** : Avikshit Aneja

**Contact Person** : Avikshit Aneja

### Area of Specialization

Paper Project Machinery Sourcing and  
Consultancy

### Organisation Profile

1. Complete Pulp Mills & Equipments- Wood/ Agro-Based, De-inked Pulp Lines for Waste Paper Pulping.
2. Cultural Paper Machines, Multi-Fourdrinier Kraft and Coated Board Machines, Facial Tissue Machines.
3. Writing Printing, Newsprint, Copier, Packaging Paper and Tissue.

**BALAJI MINERALS & CHEMICALS**

**Address**  
 S-14, Apsara Complex, Azad Market Bhilwara -11001 (RAJ.)

Tel.: 01482-231918-231843-222080  
 Fax: 01482-222080  
 Email: balajimc56@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Shri.Chandmal Kabra  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Kailash C. Kabra

**Area of Specialization**  
 Manufacturer of Industrial Minerals for Paper, Paints Rubber, Plastics Industries.

**Organisation Profile**  
 Balaji Minerals and Chemicals was established in the year 2006 to produce industrial minerals for papers, paints, rubber and plastic industries. We have wide range of products like Soap-sotne powder, China Clay Powder,GCC,PCC, Calcined Koolin, dolomite, Bentonite, Quarts etc. We are mainly supplying to paints, paper, rubber and plastic industries all over India.

**BAOSUO PAPER MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO., LTD.**

**Address**  
 Xiananyi Industrial Park Pingzhou Nanhai Foshan City Guangdong China.

Tel.: +86-757-86777529/86799938  
 Fax: +86-757-86785529  
 Email: master@baosuo.com  
 Web: www.baosuo.com

**Chief Executive** : Peng Jinchao  
**Contact Person** : Lin Jingwen

**Area of Specialization**  
 Tissue Making Machines, Tissue Converting Machines, Tissue Packing Machines and Electric Intelligent Systems

**Organisation Profile**  
 Baosuo Enterprise., established in 1989, is a well-known corporation which specializes in machinery for tissue. We uphold the business strategy of basing on domestic market and going global, which helps to lay the foundation for building our global well-known brand. Our products include tissue making machines, tissue converting machines, tissue packing machines and electric intelligent systems. We are dedicated to providing the best tissue production turnkey solution and first-class service from design, manufacturing to installation.

## BASHUNDHARA PAPER MILLS LTD.

### Address

Plot # 56/A, Block # C, Bashundhara Industrial Headquarters 2, Bashundhara R/A, Dhaka 1229, Bangladesh

Tel.: +88 02 8432008-17

Fax: +88 02 8432196

Email: manjur.hossain@bg.com.bd

Web: www.bashundharapapermills.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Safwan Sobhan

**Contact Person** : Mr. Muhammad Manjur Hossain

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Tissue, Paper & Paper Products

### Organisation Profile

Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd. is a concern of Bashundhara Group, the largest manufacturers, sellers and exporters of Tissue, Paper and Paper Products in Bangladesh, is an ISO 9001: 2015 and FSC-CoC Certified Company producing different types of high-quality Tissue, Paper & Paper Products and are mainly being manufactured by Virgin Pulp. The Company has been well known to export its products to different countries of Indian Sub-Continent, South East Asia, Middle East, Africa, Europe & America.

## BAUMER INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Fourhum Centre, Plot No. 112, Warje. Pune-Bangalore Highway, Opposite RMD Sinhadag Institute College, Pune 411058 India.

Tel.: 91 20 66292400

Email: sales.in@baumer.com

Web: www.baumer.com

**Chief Executive** : Sunil Hasabnis

**Contact Person** : Milind Bhalerao

### Area of Specialization

Factory Automation and Gluing Systems

### Organisation Profile

Baumer India has offers innovative product like Gluing Systems, Sensor Solutions, Motion Control, Vision Technologies products.

The extensive portfolio enables Baumer India to offer a wide range of Sensing & Measurement Solutions like Incremental, Absolute Heavy Duty encoders, Tacho generators, Resolvers, Vision Sensors, Cameras, Laser & Distance measurement sensors to customer in India.

Our competent sales/service engineers are able to assist you to make right selection of automation components to address your specific requirements and concerns.

Baumer has established itself as a leading player in the arena of factory automation through its innovative & robust sensors/rotary encoders/ vision systems finding applications in diverse range industry segments such as print graphics, packaging, pharmaceutical machinery, food/beverage wind energy, cranes, steel, metal and material handling etc.

We have a strong network of technically sound distributors all around the country to support customer all around India to supplement our core in house team.

**BEIJING JUXINHUARUI  
INDUSTRY CO., LTD (BJJXC)**

**BEIJING PEKING UNIVERSITY  
PIONEER TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.**

**Address**

4.North Area,Liandong UValley Industrial area,Majuqiao Town,Tongzhou Distriot,Beijing,China

Tel.: +86 010 56370772

Fax: +86 010 56370772

Email: juxinhuarui@163.com

Web: www.juxinhuarui.1688.com

**Chief Executive** : Erya Wang

**Contact Person** : Jincheng Cui

**Organisation Profile**

Beijing Juxin Huarui Industry and Trade Co., Ltd. (Beijing Juxin Huarui Paper Machinery Factory), is the Chinese Security Industry Association Group members, the Governing Unit, China Paper Association special paper Specialized Committee member units.

After nearly twenty years of development, our company has accumulated many years of experience, produce various specifications of the diameter Watermark Roll (dandy roll), according to different needs of customers, from Φ500-Φ2000mm, face length 8000mm, Watermark Roll (dandy roll) applies to special paper, cultural paper, corrugated paper, paperboard, black and white security watermarkpaper etc. (watermark paper basic weight 17gsm -400gsm). Adapt to speed less than 700 m / min. And independent research and develop design and manufacture the chest roll shaker equipment, and in high speed fourdrinier paper machine and stack net shaker equipment. In the paper industry has been widely used and achieved good results, greatly improved the quality of the paper for the customers, get the praise from the new and old customers.

Mainly used in the production of paper finishing roll (Security watermark roll), medium and high frequency vibration shaker, stainless steel mesh

**Address**

4th floor YanYuan Building, No.151 Zhong-GuanCun North Street, Beijing, P.R.China

Tel.: + 86 01058876063

Fax: + 86 01058876066

Email: pioneer@pioneer-pku.com

Web: www.vpsatech.com

**Chief Executive** : Tang Wei

**Contact Person** : Wang Dan

**Area of Specialization**

Vacuum Pressure Swing Adsorption(VPSA) gas separation

**Organisation Profile**

Beijing Peking University Pioneer Technology Co., Ltd. affiliated to Peking University, is mainly engaged in design and manufacture of PSA gas separation technology and equipment, also related adsorbent and catalyst. Pioneer can provide advanced and mature gas separation solutions for paper making, chemical industry, steel, non-ferrous metallurgical, glass fiber, refuse incineration and water treatment. Up to date, over 300 sets of medium/large-scale equipment have been built, with performance reaching the international advanced standard.



## BELLMER GMBH

## BERGA RECYCLING

### Address

Hauptstraße 37 – 4 75223 Niefern  
 Öschelbronn Deutschland - Germany

Tel : +49 2154 88 77 2 100  
 Fax : +49 2154 88 77 2 110  
 Email: info@bellmer.com  
 Web : bellmer.com

**Chief Executive** : Erich, Martin and  
 Philipp Kollmar  
**Contact Person** : Johannes Kaiser

**Area of Specialization**  
 Paper Machine Supplier

### Organisation Profile

Bellmer is an international high-class technology supplier with two divisions: Paper Technology and Separation Technology. Our family-owned company, founded 1842 in Germany, installs high-class equipment worldwide. Qualification and motivation is our key to success: At any time, our experts support you on site with service, concepts, and equipment. We optimize your operation together with our international team. We are prepared to be your personal and flexible partner contributing to your corporate success with innovative solutions.

### Address

3055 Boul.St-Martin Ouest, Laval Quebec  
 Canada H7T 0J3

Tel.: 1-888-320-1540  
 FAX: 514-221-2164  
 Email: info@berga.com  
 Web: www.berga.com

**Chief Executive** : Geätan Dumas  
**Contact Person** : Ayush Jain

**Area of Specialization**  
 Global Recycling Paper, Metal and Plastic  
 Purchasing and Selling

### Organisation Profile

Berga Recycling offers global solutions in recycling. By purchasing recycled materials from the companies that generate them and by selling them to those who transform them, we are the missing link in the global recycling industry. Thus, we eliminate the scrap of some companies and we supply raw materials to several of our customers.

## BEST ENGINEERING WORKS REGD.

### Address

Railway Road. Batala – 143505.  
Distt: Gurdaspur (Punjab)

Tel.: 01871 – 242342.

Email: bestgears1967@gmail.com

Web: www.bestgears.com

**Chief Executive** : Rishi Sally

**Contact Person** : P R Sinha

### Area of Specialization

Gears, Dryers, Press Rolls, Bearing Housings  
and others for Paper Mills

### Organisation Profile

Best Engg Works is a more than 50 years old company engaged in manufacturing all type of Industrial Gears in any size and in any material. We are also manufacturing C I Dryers, C I Press Rolls, Bearing Housings, Workshop Machines and many more.



## BESURE TECHNOLOGY INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

O-17, UPSIDC SITE5, Kasna Industrial Area, Greater Noida-201308 (U.P.)

Tel.: +91-9643762650 / 9643762540

Email: [besuretechindia@gmail.com](mailto:besuretechindia@gmail.com)  
[sales@pulpmoldingindia.com](mailto:sales@pulpmoldingindia.com)

Web: [www.besuretechindia.com](http://www.besuretechindia.com)  
[www.ecosurepulpmolding.com](http://www.ecosurepulpmolding.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mohit Kumar  
 A.S. Matharu

**Contact Person** : Kajal Tuli

### Area of Specialization

Micro Pulp Mills For Non Woodfibers ,Turn Key Projects To Produce Sugarcane Bagasse Fiber Pulp Molded Products

### Organisation Profile

Bstindia is providing one stop solutions for setting up turnkey projects to produce sugarcane bagasse fiber pulp molded tableware which are 100% biodegradable & compostable (replacement of single use disposable plastics) our sister concern ecosure pulp-molding technologies limited is offering micro pulp mills for producing in-house pulp using non-wood fibers like rice straw, sugarcane bagasse, bamboo etc. Ecosure is offering sustainable chemical free patented & proven techniques to set up integrated facilities for producing molded fiber pulp products. Ecosure pulpmolding will be first indian company in the world which is offering micro pulp mills (300 kgs per hour onwards) for producing pulp from nonwood resources.

## BHAVI INTERNATIONAL PVT LTD

### Address

209, Mewad, Patanwala Ind. Complex, L.B.S Marg, Opp. Shreyas Cinema, Ghatkopar (West), Mumbai - 400086.INDIA

Tel.: +91 - 22 - 25000429 /67969600

Fax: +91 - 22 - 25005008

Email: [info@bhaviindia.com](mailto:info@bhaviindia.com)

Web: [www.bhaviindia.com](http://www.bhaviindia.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Umesh Shah

**Contact Person** : Mrs. Shylaja

### Area of Specialization

BHAVI INTERNATIONAL PVT.LTD (BIPL) specialize in offering tailor made single dye (formulations) meeting customer requirement for Liner, Test Liner, Kraft, Tissues, Writing, Printing, Duplex Board & File Board etc. both in liquid & powder and for Wet end and Size press applications.

BIPL also offers Specialty chemicals such as Odor control additive & Economical Surface Sizing Agent etc.

### Organisation Profile

BHAVI INTERNATIONAL PVT.LTD (BIPL), an ISO 9001:2015 Government Recognized Star Export House established in 1981 offers:

- 1.Dyes (Both in Liquid & Powder Formulations) for Liner, Test Liner, Kraft, File Board, Colored Paper, Tissues etc.
- 2.Pigment Dispersions for Writing, Printing & Coating
- 3.Optical Brightening Agents (OBA'S)
- 4.Defoamer, Antifoam, Coagulants, Flocculants, Retention Aid etc.
- 5.Surface Sizing Agents
- 6.Biocides
- 7.Strength Improvers
- 8.Coating Chemicals

## BHILWARA HI-TECH ENGINEERING

**Address**

E-12, R K Colony  
Bhilwara - 311001, India

Tel : +91 01482 – 244591 / +91 77377-86980  
+91 98292 44591  
Email: b\_hitech\_engg\_rathore@yahoo.com  
hitechblade@gmail.com  
Web : www.indiamart.com  
bhlwara-hi-tech

**Chief Executive** : Mr. B.S. Rathore  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Amar S Rathore

**Organisation Profile**

We are Manufacturer, Exporter & Supplier of Doctor Blades , Vacuum box, Hydrofoils, Forming Boards and other dewatering element , Industrial knives cutter top , bottom etc.

## BHILWARA POLYMERS

**Address**

4-D-6, R. C. Vyas Colony, Bhilwara - 311001

Tel.: 9829797693, 9829247693  
Email: info@polysteel.in  
Web: www.polysteel.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. R. S. Chechani  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Ritesh Chechani

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturing of Dewatering Elements.

**Organisation Profile**

Since 1983, we are the leading manufacturing of UHMWPE pure virgin white (POLYSTEEL) Cera Green (Ceramic Mix Green) & also the first Indian manufacturer of Pure Ceramic (CE-RASTEEL) dewatering elements such as :-

- Hydrofoils
- Low Vacuum Foil
- Suction Box Top Cover
- High Vacuum Box Top Cover
- Doctor Blades
- UHLE Box Top
- Bottom Lips
- Pinion
- Centricleaner Nozzle
- & many more as per drawing.

We have state of art workshop equipped with latest technologies with experienced team to provide the solution.

## BILT GRAPHIC PAPER PRODUCTS LTD

### Address

BILT Graphic Paper Products Limited, First India Place, Tower C, Mehrauli - Gurgaon Road, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122002, India

Tel.: 0124-2804242/43

Fax: 0124-2560030

Email: info@biltpaper.com

Web: www.bilt.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Yogesh Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Wesley Solomon

### Organisation Profile

BILT is one of India's leading writing and printing paper manufacturer. It continues to implement a well structured plan, focused on maintaining its leadership position across carefully selected sub-segments of the writing and printing paper industry. BILT's knowledge-driven focus towards value creation has changed the positioning of paper from a commodity to a branded product.

Over the years, the Company has developed a range of quality products supported by wide reaching and efficient distribution to build a strong market position. A key element of BILT's business has been continuous efforts on innovation and introduction of new products across applications. This wide range of diversified offerings has provided it with competitive impetus in the markets. Across the product spectrum, BILT has set a very high standard in terms of quality, which has emerged as a key differentiator in the competitive markets where it operates.

## BINDALS PAPERS MILLS LIMITED

### Address

212, Agarwal City Mall, Road No. 44, Opp. M2K Cinema, Pitampura, New Delhi - 110034

Tel.: 011-47537700

Fax: 011-47537777

Email: ashok.vyas@bindalpapers.com

Web: www.bindalpapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Ankur Bindal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Ashok Vyas

### Area of Specialization

Bindals Papers Mills produce Environment friendly paper made out of agriculture residue (bagasse and wheat straw).

### Organisation Profile

Bindals Papers Mills Limited emerges as part of the highly dynamic and rapid growing Bindal Group. Bindal's has a diversified Business Portfolio in Manufacturing of Cut pack A4 Copier paper, Writing & Printing grades and its Notebooks. The Groups fundamental business philosophy is dedicated by the ever growing needs of the customer for Quality products, backed by a robust Service Culture and competitive Costs. Bindals' significant Investment in the high end Printing and Writing Paper sector in the year 2009 is a modern Greenfield plant in Muzaffarnagar, UP with a manufacturing capacity exceeding 1,00,000 TPY. More importantly, its participation in Branded Copier Paper (cut-size) segment, the fast growing High Bright SS Maplitho Paper (uncoated wood free paper) and Notebooks makes it a one-stop-shop paper group, enabling customers to source the widest range of papers and boards.

The technology installed is absolutely contemporary, in sync with the markets' emerging requirements of high value, internationally competitive papers. Backing this is an excellent network of distributors who offer customized services and solutions and a workforce that is both talented and dedicated.

## BLUECRAFT AGRO PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

2nd Floor, 9, Abhishree Corporate Park, Nr. Swagat Bungalows BRTS Bus Stand, Ambali – Bopal Road, Ambali, Ahmedabad – 380 058

Tel.: 02717-298600-602 & 297409  
+91 9591033188

Email: vijender.singh@bluecraftagro.com  
Web: www.bluecraftagro.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Siddharth Chowdhary  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Vijender Singh

### Area of Specialization

Production of native and modified starches derived from maize including paper starches. Paper Starches: Super Bond, Amylofloc, Fiberloc and Amyloplast

### Organisation Profile

Bluecraft Agro is India's leading manufacturer of modified and native starches derived from maize. It has maize grinding capacity of 1250 tonnes per day and has one of the finest product lines of modified starches including that for paper industry. It also produces maltodextrin and sorbitol.

The company has strategically located manufacturing plants in Haryana, Andhra Pradesh and Telangana, making it an ideal partner for companies requiring starch across India and abroad.

## BONETTI SPA

### Address

Corso Europa n. 23 – 20020 Lainate (Milano)  
Italy

Tel.: +39 02 935 741

Fax: +39 02 937 1154

Email: [bonetti@bonetti.it](mailto:bonetti@bonetti.it)

Web: [www.bonetti.com](http://www.bonetti.com)

**Chief Executive** : Alberto Corsi

**Contact Person** : Simona Meloni

### Area of Specialization

Doctor, Coater, Creping Blades, Doctoring  
Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Established in Italy in 1923, Bonetti SpA has been successfully supplying the pulp and paper industry with doctor, coater and creping blades and with complete doctoring systems since more than 60 years. To meet worldwide product demands, four state of the art manufacturing facilities in Europe and North America are supporting the licensee manufacturing plants in India, Finland and Japan. Bonetti is a global partner of paper mills and paper machine manufacturers worldwide.

## BRUNNSCHWEILLER SHANGHAI AIR TECHNOLOGY CO LTD

### Address

3, Residential, Pudding New District, Shanghai, China

Tel.: +86 21 37561033

Email: [martin.djaja@brunnschweiler.com.cn](mailto:martin.djaja@brunnschweiler.com.cn)

Web: [www.brunnschweiler.com](http://www.brunnschweiler.com)

**Chief Executive** : Gary Lee

**Contact Person** : Martin Djaja

### Organisation Profile

Brunnschweiler (Shanghai) has the whole air-disposal and heating system at drying section in paper, cardboard, and pulp manufacture industry. We will supply the customers included of R&D, Engineering, Manufacturing, and Start-up and after-sale service.

BRUNNSCHWEILLER has been dedicated exclusively, for over 50 years to supply predominant, advanced productions and engineering to the paper industry.

## BRY-AIR (ASIA) PVT LTD

**Address**

21C, sector 18, Gurugram - 1220015

Tel.: 0124 409 1111

Email: bryairmarketing@pahwa.com

Web: www.bryair.com

**Chief Executive** : Deepak Pahwa

**Contact Person** : Dharmendra Gupta

**Area of Specialization**

Gas Phase Filtration

**Organisation Profile**

With 55 years of experience, Bry-Air is a global leader in manufacturing dehumidifiers & dryers, gas phase filtration systems, high temperature heat recovery wheels, plastic auxiliary equipment and adsorption chillers

## BTG PROCESS SOLUTIONS

**Address**

Office #417, 4th Floor, Block-III, WHITE HOUSE, Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500 016. Telangana-India

Tel.: +91 40 40122040 / +91 91774 09192

Fax: +91 40 40122041

Email: info.india@btg.com

Web: www.btg.com

**Chief Executive** : Suresh Balasubramaniam

**Contact Person** : Suresh Balasubramaniam

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp & Paper Optimisation through inline Measurement and Advance Process control solutions (APC). Consistency Transmitters, Single Point Kappa Analyser, Bleach Load Transmitters, Inline pulp Brightness Transmitters, Single Point Charge analyser, Single Point Morphology and Basis Weight Valves and expert services

**Organisation Profile**

BTG Process Solutions - A Global market leader with 90 years experience providing Innovative Measurement Technologies and Expertise to the Pulp & Paper Industry. BTG Instruments product line includes Consistency transmitters, fibre line analysers and real time process sensors, advanced wet end process technologies – both online and the market leading MUTEK Lab range. BTG is committed to help our customers reduce costs, improve product quality and increase productivity with our in-depth process and application knowledge. We would be pleased to help you. We welcome you to all for this Exhibition.



**BUCKMAN LABORATORIES  
(INDIA) PVT LTD**

**Address**

EGA Trade Centre, 11th Floor, Block A&B  
#809, Poonamalle High Road,  
Chennai- 600010

Tel.: (91) 44-2648 0220

Fax: (91) 44-2648 0222

Email: apacmarketing@buckman.com

Web: buckman.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Junai Maharaj

**Contact Person** : Mr. Kesava Ramanujam J

**Area of Specialization**

Speciality Chemicals for Paper, Pulp, Packag-  
ing & allied industries

**Organisation Profile**

Seventy-five years later, Buckman still deeply values the personal connections with our customers and the expertise we bring them. Today that connection also includes digital solutions. Focused on helping our customers succeed, Buckman trains our reps to intimately know your industry. We provide you with patented, innovative solutions, and eco-friendly chemistries that help you improve product quality, boost efficiencies and reduce risk all while promoting long-term sustainability and growth. We're more than chemistry. We're Chemistry, connected.

**BULL MACHINES PVT LTD**

**Address**

S.F.No.5/1a,Near L & T Bypass Junction, Trichy  
Road, Chinthamanipurud Post,  
Coimbatore-641103

Tel.: +91 422 6612201(3 LINES)

Fax: 111

Email: ashishkumarrai@bullmachine.com

Web: www.bullindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Ashish Kumar Rai

**Contact Person** : Ashish Kumar Rai

**Area of Specialization**

Tractor Attachments, Construction Equip-  
ments

**Organisation Profile**

BULL is a part of 56 years old India based "AV Engineering group" BULL MACHINES, INDIA is one of the leading manufacturer and suppliers of BACKHOE LOADERS/TLB's in India. BULL has 2 Divisions: Tractor Attachment Division & Construction Equipment Division. BULL is the Leader of Tractor attachment Business in India with more than 30000 Tractor Mounted Loaders & Backhoes running in the India and overseas. BULL manufacture Tractor attachment over two decades & introduced 42 bucket options with BQR

## C R ENTERPRISES

### Address

1182 Baradari, Gali Teliyan Tilak Bazaar  
Delhi -6

Tel.: 01123951377, 01123961827,  
9891777772, 9999990430

Email: c.r.enterprises123@gmail.com

Web: www.credyechem.com

**Chief Executive** : Jatin Raheja

**Contact Person** : Laxman Kumar Raheja

### Area of Specialization

Dyes And Speciality Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

We are color solutions provider to paper industry since 1978. we specialize in quality dyes, pigment pastes, inks and related auxiliaries, special effect pigments like pearl pigments, metal powder etc.

## C2C CONSULTANCY

### Address

Reg. Office: 6B-28, 5th STREET-East, Bharathi Nagar, Pasuvanathanai Road, Kovilpat- ti-628501, Tuticorin (DT), Tamil Nadu, India  
Head Office: Flat #1A, Samta Enclave, Gandhi Nagar, Vinayagapuram, Coimbatore - 641035. India.

Tel.: +91 86680 59547; +91 81108 69135

Email: c2cconsultancyprojects@gmail.com;  
projects@c2cpaper.com;  
c2cconsulyancy@yahoo.com;

Web: www.c2cpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. N Srinivasan;  
Mr. S Vijayaraghavan

**Contact Person** : Mr. S Vijayaraghavan

### Area of Specialization

Design, Engineering & Consultancy services for Pulp & Paper Industries.

### Organisation Profile

C2C shall provide

- Concept to Commissioning services for Pulp & Paper Industries.
- Design, Engineering (Process, Mechanical, Electrical, Automation).
- Erection of Pulp & Paper Machineries & Auxiliaries.
- Commissioning Services.
- Dismantling, Rebuild & Erection of 2nd Hand Paper machinery.
- New/ Existing plant Optimization
- Sales & Service for QCS, DCS, MCS from Chinese Brand Zhejiang Shuangyuan Technology & Development Co. Ltd.
- Sales for De-Watering Elements from Chinese Leading brand SICER.
- Supply of Pulp Mill machinery from Chinese Leading Brand.

## CALSYS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Unit-I S-3&4, South Side G.T Road, Industrial Area, Ghaziabad-201009, U.P India  
 Unit- II S-01 South Side G.T Road, Industrial Area Ghaziabad -201009, U.P India

Tel.: +91 120 4504027

Fax: +91 120 4504027

Email: calsysindia@gmail.com

Web: www.esuppliersindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Siddhartha Chauhan

**Contact Person** :Siddhartha Chauhan

### Area of Specialization

Area of Specialization:

Manufacturer of All Type of Calendering Machines

### Organisation Profile

Incorporated in the year 2013, the company is manufacturing paper machine equipments for various applications with distinction. We have specialised in manufacture and modification of complete range of calendering equipments, size presses and pope reeler for our esteemed customers. Our calender range covers simple machine calenders to controlled crown calenders as well as soft nip calendering system for all kinds of paper grades.

## CARL BECHEM LUBRICANTS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

#28-D, Bidadi Industrial Area, Bidadi-Harohalli Main Road, Bengaluru 562109

Tel.: +91 80 66900800

Fax: +91 80 66900803

Email: sales@bechemindia.com

Web: www.bechemindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Anirban Bhattacharya

**Contact Person** : Adarsh K T

### Area of Specialization

Speciality Lubricants

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1834, BECHEM pioneered the concept of specialty lubricants. As one of the earliest German lubricant firms, BECHEM focused on product innovation and application engineering. Based on advanced formulations, the BECHEM Group today offers specialized products for critical industrial applications.

BECHEM India is a 100% subsidiary of BECHEM GMBH with its corporate office located in Bangalore. The Indian subsidiary with a dedicated team across the country, caters to industrial segments including paper processing. BECHEM's specialty lubricants have set benchmarks in terms of application efficiency and consumption optimization in paper manufacturing processes across the Globe.

Specialty Products from BECHEM

- Water resistant greases
- Multipurpose greases
- Lubricants for extreme temperatures and pressures
- Advanced gear oils and open gear greases

## CARTIERA DELL'ADDA - INDUSTRIA CARTARIA PIERETTI

### Address

Via Del Fanuccio, 128 Marlia Di Capannori  
(Lu) Italy

Tel.: 0039058330891  
Fax: 00390583308930  
Email: icp@pieretti.it  
Web: www.pieretti.it

**Chief Executive** : Tiziano Giuseppe Pieretti  
**Contact Person** : Chiara Tognocchi

### Area of Specialization

Recycled coreboard producers for industrial applications:  
Spiral and in-line tubes  
Edge corners  
Corrugating paper  
Tissue cores  
Laminates

### Organisation Profile

With two big facilities, 300.000 t/y production volume, € 120 m turnover and 230 employees, Cartiera dell'Adda and icP/Industria Cartaria Pieretti are one of the most important European producers of recycled core board. CDA is specialized in grey board for tubes, cans and edge-protectors while icP manufactures core board for tissue cores, packaging applications, laminates layers and corrugating paper. The Group exports worldwide with the goal to further branch out into international markets.

## CELLPAP MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

602, Vishwa Nanak, ICT Link Road Chakala,  
Andheri East Mumbai -400099-India

Tel.: +91 22 28381705  
Fax: +91 22 28382146  
Email: jay@cellpap.net  
Web: www.cellpap.net

**Chief Executive** : Mr Pradeep Kedia  
**Contact Person** : Mr Jay Kedia

### Area of Specialization

Import Waste Paper & Wood Pulp Import

### Organisation Profile

Cellpap is one of the largest suppliers of Recycled Fiber & Wood Pulp into India. Trading in excess of 1 Million metric tons annually and focusing on close relationships with suppliers and customers. Cellpap works not only keeping in mind the market timings, but also builds relationships with collaborative net- works of trading partners around the world.

## CELLWOOD MACHINERY AB

### Address

Storgatan 53. Nässjö, Sweden

Tel.: +46 380 760 00

Email: sales@cellwood.se

Web: www.cellwood.se

**Chief Executive** : Henrik Lefvert

**Contact Person** : Jeff Ström

### Area of Specialization

Dispersing systems

Pulpers

Microfilters

### Organisation Profile

Cellwood has played an important part in the development of the modern pulp and paper industry. The company is the world leading supplier of dispersing systems, which are used in the process of recycling paper waste into new paper. More than 650 system installations have been delivered to paper mills all over the world. Each delivery is specifically designed with regard to the customer's process, and every business relationship is characterized by close collaboration on testing, installation, commissioning and service in the form of maintenance and spare parts.

The company's strict specialization allows for an intensive research and development within the field – the challenge is to find new ways of even more efficient recycling. In the head office in Sweden a complete set of Cellwood machines is installed in a state-of-the-art pilot plant – which is available for customer trials and training.

## CENTRAL PULP & PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE

### Address

Paper Mill Rd, Himmat Nagar, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh 247001

Tel.: 0132-2714058, 2714050

Fax: 0132-2714058

Email: mkg\_cppri@rediffmail.com, godiyal.ravi@cppri.org.in

Web: www.cppri.org.in

**Chief Executive** : Dr. B.P. Thapliyal

**Contact Person** : Dr. M.K. Gupta , Sc.F

Dr. R.D. Godiyal, Sc. E.11

### Area of Specialization

R&D support & Technical services to Pulp , paper & allied Industries

### Organisation Profile

CPPRI is a research institute under the administrative control of Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India and it provides R&D support and Technical services to pulp paper allied industries. The objectives of the institute is to promote global competitiveness of the Indian paper industry & focus its research & scientific work in the areas of quality improvements, cost competitiveness, resource conservation, cleaner production and environment preservation. The vision of institute is to become a Centre of Excellence with focus in the area of technology Transfer and to make Indian Paper Industry sustainable and globally competitive.

## CENTURY PULP & PAPER

## CHADHA PAPERS LTD.

Tel.: 011 48822222  
 Fax: 011 48822235  
 Email: diwakar.singh@birlacentury.com  
 Web: www.centurypaperindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Jp Narain  
**Contact Person** : Diwakar Singh

**Area of Specialization**  
 Paper Manufacturing

**Organisation Profile**  
 Century Pulp and Paper (CPP) is a producer of excellent quality writing and printing paper, and a leading manufacturer of tissue and board, as well as Rayon Grade Pulp (RGP) products. A division of Century Textile and Industries Ltd (CTIL), Century Pulp and Paper has achieved significant efficiencies in various disciplines, all within a short time. Situated at the foothills of the Himalayas in Lalkua (Nainital), Century Pulp and Paper is a committed employer of the local community. The company is proud to attain these international standards as a leading producer of pulp and paper.

**Address**  
 826, 8th floor, Wtt tower, opp. Sector 16 metro station Noida (Gautam Budh Nagar) Uttar Pardesh Pin Code 201301 (India)

Tel.: +91-7055612411/ 91+ 120-4325461  
 Email: kamleshwarsingh@chadhapapers.com  
 Web: www.chadhapapers.com

**Contact Person** : Mr. Kamleshwar Singh

**Area of Specialization**  
 Our Company is Manufacturing of different kinds of paper viz kraft, News Print, & Wood Free Writing & Printing Paper from 100% of recycled Waste diverse Paper.

**Organisation Profile**  
 Chadha Papers Limited (CPL) established in 1990, is an Uttar Pradesh based company promoted by member of the Chadha Family. The Factory is Situated at Bilaspur, Distt, Rampur, Uttar Pradesh, India and engaged in Paper Manufacturing of different kinds of paper viz kraft, News Print, & Wood Free Writing & Printing Paper. Chadha Papers Limited is among India's leading manufacturer of ECO-friendly paper enriched with the expertise & experience of around two decades in making paper from 100% of recycled Waste diverse Paper. The Company Provide Client with high value added environment-friendly product. A portfolio of Wood free writing & Printing paper, laminates paper and packaging paper together with the outclass quality created a competitive lead for the company and has made Chadha Papers Ltd a preferred brand for customer all over. The highlight of our product is that we do not use back water of our manufacturing process resulting in zero smell/odour, as we use only fresh water and the back water process is used for irrigation purpose of our own Eucalyptus Plantation.

## CHAI NT CORPORATION

### Address

268 Xinxing Road, Yuhua Economic Development Zone, Changsha, Hunan410116, China

Tel.: +86 731 82903956

Fax: +86 731 88238287

Email: info@chaint.net

Web: www.chaintcorporation.com

**Chief Executive** : Li Jiehui

**Contact Person** : Liu Shaohua

### Area of Specialization

Intelligent conveying, wrapping and storage systems to pulp & paper and tissue industries.

### Organisation Profile

Chaint Corporation, established in 1999, is a leading system integrator for intelligent equipment, material handling & storage system in pulp & paper and tissue industries, covering mechanical, electric, instrumentation and network fields. Chaint provides one-package solution with all-round service throughout project planning, R&D, engineering, manufacturing, installation, commissioning, after sales service, and upgrading & renovation. In the past 20 years, Chaint has supplied more than 1500 intelligent systems to over 400 companies at home and abroad.

## CHALLENGER TRADING CO. PVT. LTD.

### Address

A718, Bonanza, Sahar Plaza Complex, Nr. Chakala Metro Stn., Sir MV Road, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400059, Maharashtra, India

Tel : +91 22-282337669/28227669/66337669

Fax : +91 22-66369432

Email: bearingin@gmail.com

Web : www.ctcbearings.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr J K Shah

**Contact Person** : Mr Dn Sanghavi

### Area of Specialization

Mumbai (India), Dubai (UAE), Nairobi (Kenya)

### Organisation Profile

CTC IMPEX (INDIA) PVT. LTD. is a Mumbai (India), Dubai (UAE), Nairobi (Kenya) based company as World's Largest Paper Mills bearing Suppliers. More than 350 paper mills and paper mills machinery mfgs. Are our valued clients. No one covers paper industries like we do. We are also keeping huge stocks of JUMBO SIZE of Bearings, Sleeves and Plummer blocks like Press/Touch Rolls, Felt/Breast Rolls, Dryers, MG Cylinder, Line shaft, TDR, Pulper, Turbo/Vacuum Pumps, Rewinders, and Calendar

## CHANGDE TOBACCO MACHINERY CO., LTD

Tel.: 0736-7178797  
 Fax: 0736-7178797  
 Email: liaozn@ccdmt.com  
 Web: www.ccdjym.com

**Chief Executive** : wei wang  
**Contact Person** : zhi nian liao

### Area of Specialization

Handkerchief paper folding and package machine

### Organisation Profile

changde jinye machinery co., ltd, was founded in 2002. Wholly -owned and share-controlled by changde tobacco machinery co., ltd .it is an advanced manufacturing enterprise, early specializing in the integration of research, development, manufacture and sales of the tissue paper equipments in china.

## CHANGSHU GOLDSTAR PAPER TECH CO., LTD.

### Address

NO. 52, XIANGJIANG ROAD, SOUTHEAST ECONOMY DEVELOPMENT ZONE, CHANGSHU, JIANGSU PROVINCE, CHINA

Tel.: 86-512-5235-8531/86-139-1563-0199  
 Fax: 86-512-5235-8512  
 Email: jasmine.gao@gspstchina.com  
 Web: www.gspst.co.kr

**Chief Executive** : J.C Kim  
**Contact Person** : J.C Kim

### Area of Specialization

GSPT focus on the manufacturing quality, we are professional to supply a complete stock preparation and paper machines to product various kind of paper products . Well-know in machining processes, fabrication, parts assembly, in-line inspection, pre-assembly, cabling & piping and packaging.

### Organisation Profile

We,GSPT ,are being recognized as the one of the advance leading companies in paper making, boardmaking and tissue making industry world-wide  
 Originated in 1976, we started the business as the leading manufacturer of the pulp and paper industry. Founded and Reborn in 1999, we were separated ourselves from LG group and "GSPT" was used in official as the leading supplier of technologies, automation and service of pulp and paper industry. And China GSPT founded in 2007 and expanded in 2015.



## CHEEMA BOILERS LIMITED

### Address

D-188, Industrial Focal Point, Sector 74, Mohali-160074, Punjab, India

Tel: +91 172 5055666/ 5090487

Fax: +91 172 5090486

Email: [marketing@cheemaboilers.com](mailto:marketing@cheemaboilers.com)

Web: [www.cheemaboilers.com](http://www.cheemaboilers.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Davinderpal Singh Brar

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vikas Kapoor  
Ms. Akshita Raizada

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Boilers

### Organisation Profile

Cheema Boilers Limited is one of India's engineering solutions company serving industry's energy requirements. CBL has been manufacturing boilers and allied products for the last two decades and has earned recognition as a research driven organization that sets benchmarks for innovative technologies. CBL's customer centric business practices, uncompromising quality approach and continuous thrust on technological up-gradations are the key factors contributing to its multi-fold growth. CBL's highly skilled engineering team is experienced in international design standards, system analysis, stress analysis, safety, maintainability and reliability techniques along with unmatched expertise in the design of turnkey projects.

## CHEMICAL & MINERAL INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

## CHEMICAL CRAFTS

**Address**

SP-913 to 915, Phase IV, RIICO Industrial Area, Boranada, Jodhpur (Raj.) - 342012

Tel: +91 291 2740845, 2980365  
 Email: satish.verma@cmipl.com  
 Web: www.cmipl.com

**Chief Executive** : Vishant Singhvi  
**Contact Person** : Satish C. Verma

**Area of Specialization**  
 Manufacturers of Quick Lime and PCC

**Organisation Profile**  
 Established in 1972 by Shri Vimal Raj Singhvi, a technocrat, CMIPL is a renowned brand for best quality PCC and Quick Lime. It commissioned country's First Twin Shaft Regenerative Lime Kiln of 300 TPD with technical support of world's well known Cimprogetti. CMIPL is now offering the unique and best quality Make in India Quick Lime to the industries like Paper and Pulp, Iron and Steel, etc., manufacturing world class products locally.

**Address**

A-16, Site - 4, Sahibabad Industrial Area, Ghaziabad - 201010, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel: 96503 97808, 87450 52546  
 Email: chemicalcrafts@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Gagrin Bakshi  
**Contact Person** : Gagrin Bakshi

**Area of Specialization**  
 Manufacturing Supplying and Installing water and waste water treatment equipment

**Organisation Profile**  
 Manufacturing Supplying and Installing water and waste water treatment equipment which includes Dissolved Air Floatation (DAF), Belt Filter Press (BFP), Spray Jet Filter (SPRF) and other WTP as well as WWTP equipment.

**CHINA NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD PAPER  
INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION**

**Address**

Sinolight Plaza, No.4 Qiyang Rd., Chaoyang District, Beijing 100102, China

Tel: 010-64778194

Fax: 010-64778199

Email: cidpex@cnhpia.org

Website: www.cnhpia.org

**Chief Executive** : Zhangyulan

**Contact Person** : Wangxiao

**Area of Specialization**

Industry Association

**Organisation Profile**

China National Household Paper Industry Association was established on June 8, 1993. It is a nationwide organization in China under China Paper Association. The main function of the association is to act as the bridge between enterprises and the government. It coordinates the industry development, offers services for the industry enterprises and keeps in touch with the oversea enterprises to enhance the communication of information from home and abroad. Members include manufacturers of tissue paper, feminine hygiene products, diapers, wet wipes, etc. and suppliers of related equipments and raw materials. Up till now, there are more than 600 domestic members and 26 overseas members in the association.

**CHINA NATIONAL UNITED EQUIPMENT GROUP  
ANYANG MACHINERY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

No.158 Changjiang Road Anyang City, Henan, China

Tel: +86 0372-2160918

Fax: +86 0372-2160918

Email: ay1wj@126.com

Web: www.ayqj.com

**Chief Executive** : Sun, Xinghua

**Contact Person** : Li, Zhizhen

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp and Paper Equipment, Water Treatment Equipment, Pressure Vessel Equipment, Wind Power Equipment.

**Organisation Profile**

China National United Equipment Group Anyang Machinery Co.,Ltd is affiliated to the STATE-OWNED ASSETS SUPERVISION. Founded in 1968, we has formed six large product segments, including pulp and paper equipment, water treatment equipment, pressure vessel equipment, wind power equipment. We have rich project experience, excellent manufacturing capability and enjoy good reputation in the market for decades.

## CHINA PULP & PAPER INDUSTRY PUBLISHING HOUSE (CPPI)

### Address

No 101, Gongyenan Rd., Jinan, Shandong, China

Tel: +86-531-88522949, 88192261

Email: cppli8@cppli.cn;cppli@cppli.cn

Website: www.cppli.cn

**Chief Executive** : SHI Shaohui

**Contact Person** : Doreen Song

### Area of Specialization

Professional media

### Organisation Profile

CPPI Publishing House —The Authoritative Media of China Paper Industry  
Publishing the journal of China Paper Association-CPPI

Operating the China Paper Industry web portals—www.cppli.cn

Organizing industry activities such as “CPPI Industry High-level

Summit”, “CPPI Pulp & Paper Technology Forum”

Organizing “China Pulp & Paper Equipment Pavilion” with China light industry association and Shandong light industry association

Your trusted partner in China-CPPI !

CPPI Publishing House

cppli8@cppli.cn /www.cppli.cn

## CHUANGDA MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD

### Address

No196 Huajin Road Changtai Licheng Quanzhou Fujian China 362000

Tel.: 0086-595-22461618

Fax: 0086-595-22461918

Email: sales@chuangdamachine.com

Web: www.chuangdamachine.com

**Chief Executive** : Bingyang Fu

**Contact Person** : Anne Fu

### Area of Specialization

Tissue paper machinery

### Organisation Profile

Professional manufacture of all kind of tissue paper machinery, Wet wipes machinery, Napkin machine, toilet paper machine and so on.

## CN AUTOMATION LLP

### Address

Survey No. 343/4, Balda Industrial Park, Balda,  
Killa-Pardi 396125

Tel.: +91 8153999910

Email: info@cnautomation.in

Web: cnautomation.in

**Chief Executive** : Arshad Nathani

**Contact Person** : Ashish Chokhawala

### Area of Specialization

Automation

### Organisation Profile

We specialize in process automation for pulp & paper industry. Our products & services range for automation of small standalone equipment's (for eg. Refiners, Dispersers, Screens, HD Cleaners etc.) to complete automation of pulp mill, machine and utilities.

## COINCART SRL

### Address

Via della Lirica 35  
48124 Ravenna  
Italy

Tel.: +39 0544-975 445 / +39 3386496854

Fax: +39 0544 975 880

Email: info@coincart.it

Web: www.coincart.it

**Chief Executive** : Noris Rubboli

**Contact Person** : Marco Rubboli

### Area of Specialization

Secondhand machinery, logistics, dismantling, start up and commissioning

### Organisation Profile

In more than 20 years of activity in consulting and trading of paper machines, Coincart is one of the market leaders in Europe, with a record of 37 paper machines sold, plus a great number of ancillary equipment, like stock preparation equipment, slitter rewinders, sheet cutters, boilers, generators etc. Besides, Coincart can supply all kinds of after-sale services: dismantling, transport, engineering, reassembling supervision, start-up assistance.

## CONFETTI INDIA PVT. LTD.

## CONSULTORIA DE TECNOLOGIAS PAPELERAS, S.L.

### Address

S-44, South Side G.T Road, Industrial Area, L Ghaziabad-201001, U.P India

Tel.: +91 120 4504027

Fax: +91 120 4504027

Email: bhooshan@confettiindia.com

Web: www.confettiindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Bhooshan Chauhan

**Contact Person** : Bhooshan Chauhan

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of All Type of Calendering Machines

### Organisation Profile

Incorporated in the year 1998, the company is manufacturing paper machine equipments for various applications with distinction. Over the years we have specialised in manufacture and modification of complete range of calendering equipments, size presses and pope reelers for our esteemed customers. Our calender range covers simple machine calenders to controlled crown calenders for all kinds of paper grades.

### Address

Rambla Samà 95 2º1ª, 08800 Vilanova i la Geltrú, Barcelona

Tel: 0034 93 815 99 20

Fax: 0034 93 815 93 54

Email: comercial@ctpaper.com

Web: www.ctpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Joaquim Almirall Masdeu

**Contact Person** : Mr. Joaquim Almirall Masdeu

### Area of Specialization

Engineering, buying and selling of paper mill machinery items

### Organisation Profile

Consultoría de tecnologías papeleras, s.l. dedicates its activity to the paper industry from its beginning in 1983. The initial activity as a consulting and engineering office has been expanded into the following fields:

- Consulting for paper industry.
- Engineering for paper process.
- Machinery and equipment for paper industry.
- Management consulting.

## COSTRUZIONI MECCANICHE WEINGRILL ING. ZENO S.R.L

### Address

A-30, Upkar Apartments, Mayur Vihar, Phase – I, Delhi – 110091, India

&

GF#17, Sreevatasa Square, 7/31-A. Mettupalayam Road, Thudiyalur, Coimbatore – 641034, India

Tel: +91 99101, +91 99942 8526

Email: Vijay@eintec.in

meyappan@eintec.in

Web: www.eintec.in

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vijay Singhal (Delhi)  
Mr. L S Meyappan (Coimbatore)

### Organisation Profile

Costruzioni Meccaniche Weingrill Ing. Zeno S.r.l. was established in 1952 by Zeno Weingrill. During the sixties, Zeno Weingrill started making mechanical jacks, reciprocating motors, special valves, air shutters, felt and wire guides, forced lubrication systems, increasingly gaining specialization in the field of the paper industry.

Products for the paper Industry (on Posters)

- Screw/Mirco Jacks
- Guides/Stretchers
- Tail Cutters

## CREST TOOLS PVT. LTD.

### Address

132/134, Mohammedi Building, S. V. Patel Road, Dongri, Mumbai – 400 009.

Tel. +91-22-23791409

Email: officeapex1@gmail.com

Web: www.apexknives.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Shrawan Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Mr. O P Shrivastava

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of all types of Knives, Blades and Tools for the paper Industry.

### Organisation Profile

Crest Tools Pvt. Ltd. is a leading manufacturer of knives and blades for all industries like Printing, Paper, Plastics, Steel and Wood. We supply paper knives for different machines like Polar, Perfecta, Wohlenberg, and 3 side Trimmers as well. We supply these from the standard inlay, HSS Inlay and carbide tipped.

## CTC IMPEX (INDIA) PVT LTD

### Address

A 718 Bonanza, Sahar Plaza Complex, Nr. Chakala Metro Stn., Sir MV Road, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400059, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: +91-22-2822 7669/ +91-22-2823 7669

Email: bearingin@yahoo.com

Website: www.ctcbearings.com

**Chief Executive** : Jalpesh Shah

### Organisation Profile

CTC IMPEX (INDIA) PVT. LTD. is an India based company as World's Largest Paper Mills bearing Suppliers. More than 500 paper mills and paper mills machinery mfgs. Are our valued clients. No one covers paper industries like we do. Our presence in many countries like Bangladesh, Egypt, UAE, Africa and Middle East. We are also keeping huge stocks of JUMBO SIZE of Bearings, Hydraulic Nuts, Sleeves and Plummer blocks like Press/Touch Rolls, Felt/Breast Rolls, Dryers, MG Cylinder, Line shaft, TDR, Pulper, Turbo/Vacuum Pumps, Rewinders, and Calendar especially for Paper mills.

CTC IMPEX (INDIA) PVT. LTD. is Exclusive certified Importers of KYK – Japan Bearings and Master Distributors of KDM – India Bearings. Also Certified Importers for KINEX - Slovakia, KOYO - Japan & ZWZ - China brand bearings. We also import SKF, FAG, Timken, RHP, NACHI, NTN, NSK, & many popular brands of bearings in bulk quantities at our Duty free DUBAI office.

We will be honored to utilize this opportunity and provide the best of our service to your esteemed organization in terms of quality & satisfaction at an appreciable cost.

## CV. PRINT MEDIA INDONESIA

### Address

Jl. Kembang Raya No 19A Kelurahan Kwitang Jakarta, Indonesia.

Tel.: +6221 3150929 / Mobile +62811808282

Email: info@indonesiaprintmedia.com

Website: www.indonesiaprintmedia.com

**Chief Executive** : Usman

**Contact Person** : Usman

### Organisation Profile

Print Media Indonesia, is a special magazine about the printing business, which is published bi-monthly in printed and digital versions (E Print Media). The regular version can be found in hundreds of bookstores in Java, while the digital version can be found at; MyEdisi, Gramedia Digital, Majalah Indonesia and Higo, or order directly to: info@indonesiaprintmedia.com

Magazine published since 2003, upcoming editions are Nov-Dec, 91 2019. You want to find a list of bookstores, please open the main page of the website www.indonesiaprintmedia.com then click "Register print media bookstore" at the top right.



## D S ENGINEERS

**Address**

Plot No 5314, Phase 4  
GIDC Vatva  
Ahmedabad - India

Tel.: +91 9825042710

Email: [dsengineers\\_raj@yahoo.com](mailto:dsengineers_raj@yahoo.com)

Web: [www.papermillindia.com](http://www.papermillindia.com)

**Chief Executive** : Shankar M Iyer

**Contact Person** : Rajesh D Desai

**Organisation Profile**

Paper Mill Machinery and Cement Plant Machinery Manufacture



## D S PULP & PAPER MACHINERY PVT. LTD

## DAANI ENTERPRISES (INDIA)

### Address

S No 559/1 Nr Kloknor Windsor  
Nr Vatva GIDC  
Ahmedabad - India

Tel.: +91-9825042710 , 9227225579  
FAX: +91- 07925841235  
Email: dsengineers\_raj@yahoo.com  
Web: www.papermillindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Shankar M Iyer  
**Contact Person** : Rajesh D Desai

### Organisation Profile

Paper Mill Machinery and Cement Plant Machinery Manufacture

### Address

B/202 Hareshwar Apt, P G Road, Somwari Bazar, Malad (West), Mumbai – 400064 (Maharashtra) - INDIA

Tel.: (+91) 9594 300 667  
Fax: (+91) 22 2882 1669  
Email: daanientp@gmail.com  
Web: www.navkarintl.com

**Chief Executive** : Atiq ur Rahman Syed  
**Contact Person** : Rahul Dharod

### Area of Specialization

Merchant Exporter (13 years in specialized grade Paper with more than 35 countries)

### Organisation Profile

We Daani Enterprises (India), is one of the leading Exporter & Paper distribution company from India in the Field of MG Kraft Paper, Specialty Kraft Paper, coloured Kraft Paper, Bleached Kraft Paper, MG White Hard Tissue, MG Colored Hard Tissue, Soft Tissue, Wrapping Paper, Packaging & Food Graded Paper, Duplex Board, Manila Board, FBB, Poly coated Paper & Wax Coated Paper Etc. Our Company is exporting more than 5000 Tons of paper every month over 35 countries of the Globe & Proudly claim experience over 10 years being in International Market.

- MG Kraft Paper
- MG Poster Paper
- MG Tissue Paper
- MG Bleached Paper
- MG Bleached Colored Paper
- Writing Printing Paper
- News Print Paper
- Wax Coated and Glassine Paper
- One side Coated Paper
- P.E. Coated Paper
- Neon Color Coated Paper
- Non Neon Color Coated Paper
- Fluorescent Color Coated Paper
- Carbonless Coated Paper
- Wax Coated Paper
- Pastel Coated Paper
- Duplex Paper Boards
- Manila Paper Boards
- File Paper Boards
- Bristol Paper Boards

**DANDONG GAOXIN DRYER  
MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD**

**Address**

QianYang Town, Donggang city, Dandong city, Liaoning province , China

Tel.: +86-15842555968

Fax: +86-415-7150078

Email: league@honestleague.com

Web: www.honestleague.com

**Chief Executive** : Jeff Guan

**Contact Person** : Elva Jiang

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Making Machine

**Organisation Profile**

DanDong GaoXin Dryer Manufacturing Co.,Ltd has been one of the largest professional manufacturers of dryer cylinders in China for more than 39 years. The dominant products of our company are complete paper making machine, pulping equipment, dryer cylinder, press roll, calender roll, suction press roll and other paper machine parts.

**DANDONG TIANHE INDUSTRIAL  
CO.,LTD**

**Address**

Wafang Street, Sandaogou, Zhenxing District, Dandong City, Liaoning Province

Tel.: 0086415-6158890

Fax: 0086415-6157666

Email: 49593434@qq.com

Web: www.dd-fengyun.com

**Chief Executive** : Qu Fengyun

**Contact Person** : Xiong Defeng

**Area of Specialization**

Professional Manufacturer of Dry Paper Production Line

**Organisation Profile**

Dandong tianhe industrial co.,Ltd Machinery manufacturing and equipment import and export based .Professional Manufacturer of Dry Paper Production Line and is a diversified company integrating mechanical development, manufacturing, Air-laid paper. Laminated absorption paper production and Air-laid paper consumer production sales.

## DANDONG XINXING PAPER MACHINERY CO.,LTD

### Address

179# Huancheng Street, Xincheng District, Donggang City, Liaoning Province China

Tel.: +0086-415-7107177 , 7111197 7195567

Fax: +0086-415-7195567 7195777

Email: xinxingmachine@163.com

CHINA\_PAPERMACHINE@126.COM

Web: www.xinxingmachine.com

**Chief Executive** : Zhongwei Zhang

**Contact Person** : Ying Zhang

### Area of Specialization

Casting iron dryer cylinder and press roll

### Organisation Profile

Our company was set up in 2000, our mainly products are medium-high working speed dryer cylinder, VAC dryer, UNO dryer, Yankee dryer and press roll. product dimension diameter from 1,250mm to 4,000mm, face length from 1,350mm to 12,000mm. Xinxing can produce more than 15,000 tons of castings yearly. DANDONG XINYUN PAPER MACHINERY CO., LTD our company which specialize in paper machine and lamination machine main parts and related accessory parts design, manufacturing and exporting.

## DANDY ROLLS INDIA PVT. LTD.

### Address

A179, 4th Cross, 1st Stage Peenya Industrial Estate, Bangalore – 560058.

Tel.: 080-2839431

Email: dandy@dandyrolls.in

Web: www.dandyrolls.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. V A Narayan

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nanjunda Swamy

### Area of Specialization

Dandy Rolls System, Two tone and Multi Tone water marks, Wadding Roll, Marriage or combination Rolls, Wire Mesh for dandy roll, short former, cylinder mould, extractor mould.

### Organisation Profile

Dandy Rolls India Pvt. Ltd. is India's leading manufacturer of Dandy Roll Systems with water collecting device, for dandy roll diameter of 1200 to 2000 mm. & Open dandy roll system for dandy roll diameter of 100 to 1000 mm. Our emphasis on technical excellence, quality manufacturing and customer satisfaction has made a mark on clients in the paper industry across the world.

## DANFOSS INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

## DAULAT TRADERS

**Address**

Plot No. A-19/2, SIPCOT Industrial Growth Center, Oragadam Village, Sriperumbudur-602105, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel.: +91 44 6715 1000

Fax: +91 44 6715 1555

Email: danfoss.india@danfoss.com

Web: www.danfoss.in

**Chief Executive** : Ravichandran Purushothaman

**Contact Person** : Kavya Madheswaran

**Area of Specialization**

Frequency converter/AC drives

**Organisation Profile**

Danfoss India is an industry leader focused on energy efficient solutions, is a 100-percent owned subsidiary of Danfoss Group. Danfoss India serves a wide range of industries that rely on Danfoss products for like Drives, heating valves, controls & solutions for refrigeration, air conditioning, HVAC, heavy industries, district cooling and under floor heating applications. Danfoss' nation-wide sales and support network comprises of 10 offices and a strong network of channel partners and over 900+ employees. Danfoss engineers technologies that enable the world of tomorrow to do more with less.

**Address**

Branch-1, Rama Krishna Market, Vaharaji Ka Chouk, Choti Choupar, Jaipur

Tel.: 9530039800

Email: elegantinternationalindia@gmail.com

Web: www.elegantint.in

**Chief Executive** : Yogesh Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Yogesh Agarwal

**Organisation Profile**

Disposable paper cup machine, paper bag machine, paper straw machine, paper plate machine

## DB ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS LLP

### Address

A-119, Phase-2, Okhla, Delhi-20

Tel.: 011-26386454

Email: sales@dbknivesllp.com

Web: www.dbknivesllp.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Deepak Beri

**Contact Person** : Parveen Arora

### Organisation Profile

An established leader in the manufacturing of Industrial Knives and Blades. Today we have a very broad and wide domestic customer base, which include some of the largest Paper Mills, Steel Mills Service Centers, Tube, Pipe and Section Manufacturers, Printing and Binding house, Plywood, Chipboard.

## DEE TECH INDIA

### Address

Sector-B, Pocket -9(Extn.), 6471, Vasant Kunj,  
New Delhi 110 070

Tel.: +91 9868224665 / 9350064665

Email: deetechindia@yahoo.co.in

Web: www.deetechindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Neeraj Kumar Singhal

**Contact Person** : Neeraj Kumar Singhal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing / Pressure screens  
/ Combination Rolls / Dosing and Metering  
Pumps and Highly Advanced Diagnostic  
Tools

### Organisation Profile

We are a trading company, cater our business since last more than 20 years. We only deal in branded products.

## DEEPAK NITRITE LIMITED

### Address

Corporate Office, Aaditya 1, Chhani Road

Tel.: 9574004054

Email: [udmorey@deepaknitrite.com](mailto:udmorey@deepaknitrite.com)

Web: [www.godeepak.com](http://www.godeepak.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Umesh Asaikar

**Contact Person** : Mr. Utkarsh Morey

### Area of Specialization

Marketing - Performance Products

### Organisation Profile

Deepak Nitrite manufactures chemical intermediates to serve the domestic and international market with high quality products made in a responsible and sustainable manner. The world understands and recognizes us as an industry leader who believes in sustainable growth.

## DELTA PAPER MACHINES

### Address

23, Krishna Naggar, Sehatpur extrn. Faridabad, Haryana (India)

Tel.: 9999295697

Email: [deltamachines9@gmail.com](mailto:deltamachines9@gmail.com)

Web: [www.deltapapermachines.com](http://www.deltapapermachines.com)

**Chief Executive** : Deepak Singh

**Contact Person** : Deepak Singh

### Area of Specialization

Tissue Paper Converting Machines  
Manufacturers

### Organisation Profile

We are pleased to introduce ourselves as DELTA PAPER MACHINES based in Faridabad, Haryana, India as pioneers in manufacturing and export of tissue paper converting machines since 1990. We have a largest list of satisfied end users of our machinery all over India and abroad, who shown confidence in quality and after sales services by way of repeated orders over the years.

## DHD GROUP

## DIRECTORATE OF HANDMADE PAPER & FIBRE INDUSTRY, KVIC

### Address

The Exchange Tower, Office No- 1005,10th Floor, Business Bay, Dubai, UAE, Postbox-14353

Tel.: 9833348623

Email: info@dhdrecycling.com,tushar@dhdrecycling.com

Web: www.dhdrecycling.com/

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rupesh Shah

**Contact Person** : Mr. Tushar Mehta

### Area of Specialization

International waste paper and stock lot exporter specialist

### Organisation Profile

DHD Group is largest international waste paper & stock lot exporter specialist with proficient team, extensive international network and experience of more than 2 decades. We headquartered in Dubai and other offices in Singapore, Hong Kong, USA and India. We Mainly Export from USA, Europe, Middle East, Kenya, Mauritius, Singapore, etc. Our Major Selling Grades are OCC, ONP, HWS, NDLKC, Mix Papers, CBS, BBC etc. We are marketing 250000 Tons Annually.

### Address

3, Irla Road, Vile Parle (W), Mumbai -400056, Maharashtra India

Email: hmpi\_fibre@kvic.gov.in  
directorhmpfi@gmail.com

### Organisation Profile

Handmade Paper is one of the major rural village Industries under the purview of Khadi & V.I. Commission . It is one of the most employment generating programme using cotton rags as raw material and paper waste which is Eco- friendly in nature. The art of paper making dates back to 105 AD. & it is said to have first made in- China. The art flourished during the Mughal period when it reached its zenith & after the invasion of British this art slowly collapsed and touched its nadir. Further the art was revived by the father of nation Mahatma Gandhi when all India Khadi & V. I.Board was established & after that there is no looking back .

This Buyer Seller Meet is conducted with a view to boost export and domestic market of Handmade paper and its products. , which are being produced and marketed by village Entrepreneurs / artisans/ institutions . In the era of Globalization , Handmade Paper is one of the prime sector which has a major say. It is made from waste cutting/ recycled paper waste without using any toxic chemicals in its process and this paper is aptly said as an eco- friendly products. The exhibition will bring the end users and manufactures and traders more closer. It will be a golden opportunity for the Environmental Lovers to see and feel how Handmade Paper is made and how best it can be utilised.

As usual this year also Khadi & V. I Commission in coordination with United Nations Develop-



**DIRECTORATE OF HANDMADE PAPER & FIBRE INDUSTRY, KVIC**

**DIRECTORATE OF HANDMADE PAPER & FIBRE INDUSTRY, KVIC**

ment Programme, organizing Buyers Sellers Meet of Handmade paper and Paper Products . The Paperex exhibition in which Handmade Paper manufacturers from all over the country will be participating Efforts being made for planning & implementation of the programme for making handmade paper

Khadi & V. I. Commission is imparting training of handmade Paper Industry, Managerial Training Course at Handmade Paper Institute, Pune, Orientation Training & Specialized Operators Course at Kumarappa National Handmade paper Institute Sanganer, Jaipur which is a Sophisticated R& D Institute. The KVIC also provides training facilities of various kinds at Departmental Multi Disciplinary Training Centers, at Centers like Nasi , Pune & Thiruvananthapuram for Fibre training & other places. These training programmes conducting for Entrepreneurs Artisans, Converters, Institutions & needy Un-employed youth to set up their own venture .

KVIC also provides technical knowhow to the needy entrepreneurs. KVIC helps in marketing for the production units by organizing trade fairs & exhibitions within and outside the country. It also helps to the

entrepreneurs for setting up their units by financing through nationalized Banks under the very popular programmed of Rural Employment Generation Programme. REGP is one of the most lucrative programme where 25% margin money is provided to the entrepreneurs and also employment generative . This programme has enabled KVIC to draw the attention of rural masses throughout the country.

Brief details about the aid provided by UNDP

The joint venture of United Nation Development Programme and Khadi & V. I. Commission for Handmade paper Industry has begun in the year 1990 when its first project for strengthening of Handmade Paper Industry in India was initiated at Sanganer, Jaipur Rajasthan which was successfully completed. As a result an Institute of international repute, Kumrappa National Handmade paper Institute was evolved.. It is understood that the Handmade Paper is one of the major village Industries under the purview of Khadi & V..I. Commission with its popular eco-friendly papers and paper products with substantial employment generation potential in rural areas. This industry uses the raw materials like cotton wastes, waste paper which does not adversely influence the environment. The industry earned its name and fame as eco-friendly product since there is no usage of toxic chemicals in the production and does not use any wood pulp unlike the mill sector thus protects the forest wealth.

The successful completion of first project of handmade paper project opened new relations between KVIC and UNDP as a result a new collaborative project on Sectoral Intervention of Village Industries covering Handmade Paper Industry.

The KVIC organizing domestic fairs and buyer seller meets, evolving new raw materials, organizing training programs for artisans, technicians for quality and productivity, looking up the waste management system are of the major activities taken in the project.

The project also opened new avenues for North Eastern State and first time the new experiments for establishing demonstration and training handmade paper units in Mukto (Arunachal Pradesh), Jorhat (in Assam) has been taken up,.

## DIRECTORATE OF HANDMADE PAPER & FIBRE INDUSTRY, KVIC

Brief details about the Handmade Paper Industry & future scope

Hand made Paper as the name implies is produced using minimum machines and that is why it is being liked by every one. It is surprising that the material which are virtually a waste is being converted to wealth.. The artisans all over the rural India in spite of their economical hindrance are striving to keep this Industry alive from as back as 105 AD when the first

paper was invented in China. Now due to its environment friendly nature it could earn laurels all over the world and able to create wide range of demand.

Handmade Paper processing as such cannot be explained in a short spell. However it is miraculously created by them artisans by using the waste cotton rags. There are innumerable varieties of handmade paper, each has its importance for its luster look & aesthetic nature. It can be witness in the stalls put up in the exhibition.

In 1956 there were hardly few HMP units & turnover was around Rs. 5 lakhs Now there are around 3800 handmade Paper units which includes Conversion units, Papier Mache and manufacturing units having a production of Rs. 128 crores and providing employment of 28000 rural artisans

As it is said the eco- friendly nature of handmade paper is generating more & more demands all over the world and examples may be quoted that some of the units in the country are able to sell their products abroad, inturn able to earn foreign currency for the country. This products would certainly have more & more demand all over the world & has a bright future in the coming years.

## DIRECTORATE OF HANDMADE PAPER & FIBRE INDUSTRY, KVIC

### Haryana Handmade Paper Industries.

Mailing Address: Viii. Sohati, Near Qutabgarh Border, Delhi, Dist. Sonapat-131402 Haryana.

Tel: 9729306686/7015481047

E-Mail : hryhmpi@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Jagbir Singh Rana

**Contact Person:** Jagbir Singh Rana

Area Of Specialisation

Mfg. of Handmade Paper, Paper Products and Board.

### Kadamb Handmade Paper Industry

Mailing Address: Jaisinghpura Roopwas, Sanganer, Jaipur-302029 ..

Tel: 9784595419

E-Mail : lokeshsainikp@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Lokesh Chand Saini

**Contact Person:** Lokesh Chand Saini

Area Of Specialisation: Mfg. of Paper Bag, Gift Boxes, Stationery Decorative items & Printed Handmade Paper etc.

### Mugale Handmade Paper Industries.

Mailing Address: Plot no 109, Basavkalyan Industrial area, Bidar District, Karnataka-585327. 3.

Tel: 9448443184/8073170971

E-Mail :msmugale666@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Manik S. Mugale

**Contact Person:** Manik S. Mugale

Area Of Specialisation: Mfg. of Gray Board, Paper Board and products.

## DIRECTORATE OF HANDMADE PAPER & FIBRE INDUSTRY, KVIC

### **Maharashtra Khadi and Village Industries Board.**

Mailing Address: K. B. Joshi Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005.

Tel: 9822055518

E-Mail : punehandmadepapers@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Mangesh Lohapatre

**Contact Person:** Mangesh Lohapatre

Area Of Specialisation: Mfg. of Various types of Handmade papers and products.

### **Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute.**

Mailing Address: Ramsinghpur, Sikarpura Road, Sanganer. Jaipur-302029

Tel: 0141-2731975/8800249333

E-Mail : knhpjajipur@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** A. K. Garg

**Contact Person:** A. K. Garg

Area Of Specialisation: Training and Research & Development Institute..

### **Fibre Design and Development Centre.**

Mailing Address: Venchavode, Sreekariyam, Trivendrum-695017.

Tel: 9447778370

E-Mail: petricia4779@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Smt. T. Petricia

**Contact Person:** Smt. T. Petricia

Area Of Specialisation: Fibre Training cum Design Development Centre.

## DIYAN PAPERS LLP

### Address

8-A NATIONAL HIGHWAY, SARTANPAR ROAD,  
AT RATAVIRDA - 363621

Tel.: +919727743666

Email: info@diyanpapers.com

Web: www.diyanpapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Manish Patel

**Contact Person** : Mr. Parth Boda

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of High Quality Duplex Board

### Organisation Profile

Diyan papers LLP is a manufacturer of quality paper board products by recycling of waste paper and marketing in domestic and international markets. Established in 2017, was promoted by Uday Group of industries. We are committed to 'Serve Paper Products all over india, consistently providing high quality Papers to Packaging & Printing Industries.

## DNB DRYVENT INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

312, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata 700036

Tel.: 033 2532 8917 / 2546 1634

Email: dnbdryvent@gmail.com

Web: sonar-dnb.com

**Contact Person** : Mr. D. Chakraborty

### Organisation Profile

SONAR-DNB Group of Companies.

**DONGIL CANVAS ENG. CO., LTD**

**Address**

NO. 105-10, Naecheon-Gil, Seotan, Pyeongtaek, Gyeonggi, 451-852, South Korea

Tel.: 0082 - 1039353109

Email: dongil9981@daum.net

Web: www.canvaskorea.com

**Chief Executive** : Lee Young Kyu

**Contact Person** : Lee Young Kyu

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machine Press Felt And Spiral, Mono Screen

**Organisation Profile**

We Are the Manufacturer of Press Felt, Spiral (Slaf) And Mono Screen And Sludge Press Screen

**DRIP CAPITAL SERVICES INDIA LLP**

**Address**

Drip Capital, 1221 . 2nd Floor, building 12, Solitaire Corporate Park, Guru hargovindji marg, Andheri East, Mumbai 400059

Tel.: 7045845420

Email: akhilesh@dripcapital.com

Web: www.dripcapital.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Pushkar Mukewar

**Contact Person** : Mr. Akhilesh Thakur

**Area of Specialization**

Bill Discounting/Invoice Factoring - Drip's working capital offering to exporters is a credit line, which ranges from USD 100 thousand to USD 2.5 million, depending on the exporter's size and requirement. The financing is unsecured and offered without any collateral.

**Organisation Profile**

Drip provides working capital finance to emerging market small and medium size enterprises (SMEs) that are engaged in cross-border trade. Drip's goal is to level the playing field for these SMEs and increase global trade. Drip uses alternative data and technology to rapidly underwrite and finance cross-border trade transactions, irrespective of value, thereby giving SMEs access to working capital. Banks, with their manual underwriting processes and high touch customer model, have not been able to do so cost effectively for SMEs.

## DSM AGENCIES PVT LTD

### Address

No.1, 15th Cross Street, Shastri Nagar, Adyar, Chennai-600020

Tel.: 044-2491 0847

Email: aparna.bhattacharjee@dsmagencies.com

Web: www.dsmagencies.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Ganesh Ananthakrishnan

**Contact Person** : Aparna Bhattacharjee

### Area of Specialization

Stability and Protective of goods

### Organisation Profile

We provide following solutions Pallet Stability: Grip Sheet and Grip Fix Pallet Replacement: Grip N Slip Sheets, Plastic slip sheet and slip sheet Protective Packaging: Dunnage Air Bags and Desiccants

## DSP CONSULTANCY & ENGINEERING

### Address

42/4, N.S.C. Bose road West Bengal  
Kolkata - 700040

Tel.: 033-2411-0061

Email: banerjee.debasis69@gmail.com

Web: www.dspconsultancy.org

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Debasis Banerjee

**Contact Person** : Mr. Debasis Banerjee

### Area of Specialization

Project Consultancy, Turn Key Projects, Product Development, Erection, Maintenance & Rebuilds, Manufacturers & Suppliers

### Organisation Profile

DSP Consultancy & Engineering is a pioneer name in Paper Industry in India & abroad. It is actively associated in:

1. Project Consultancy:
  - a. Turn-key Projects/ Product Development
  - b. Erection, Maintenance & Rebuilds
2. Manufactures & Suppliers:

The company produces & delivers machines & equipment for complete lines of paper machines & stock preparation.

## EASTERN BEARING PVT LTD

### Address

Nathupur, Kundli Industrial Area, Sonipat  
Haryana 131029

Tel.: +91 8059500880

Email: preeti@easternbearings.in

Web: www.arb-bearings.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sunil Goyal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Saurabh Singhal

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Bearing Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

We are one of the leading manufacturers of Taper Roller Bearings, Cylindrical Bearings, Spherical Roller Bearings and Ball Bearings since 1990. We are also manufacturing Special Bearings E.g. Double Row Ball Bearings and Special Size Spherical Roller Bearings.

At present, we are having Three Manufacturing Plants in India and Manufacturing more than 1200 sizes of various types of Bearings with Production Capacity of 18 Million Bearings Per Annum. The turnover of our Company is 450 Cr.

Why ARB Bearings different from Others:

- After Sale Service- E.g. Bearing Failure Analysis & Corrective Action Advice with onsite Assistance
- High Quality Products at affordable Prices.
- 24\*7 Customer Support- ARB Bearings believe in 100% customer satisfaction and we are 24X7 ready for any kind of support to our customers.
- We have quite big range of bearings in terms of types (Taper Roller, Spherical Roller, Cylindrical Roller, Ball, etc.) as well as size (From 10mm to 450mm bore).
- We are also manufacturing customized bearings against samples and drawings, for different and special applications.
- Each of our facilities maintains good volume of stocks in their respective warehouses for quicker deliveries.
- We mark each bearing with Unique Lot Code for traceability of all production process along with raw material record. As per our knowledge no other big bearing manufacturing companies are following same.

## EICL LTD

### Address

5th Floor, Press Trust of India Building, 16/7  
Miller Tank Bund Area, Vasanthnagar, Bangalore - 560052, India

Tel.: 0471 4095122, +91 9958844033, +91

9611233516, +91 9833858807

Email: Kashok@eicl.in

milindg@eicl.in; sales@eicl.in

Web: www.eicl.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S.K. Jain

**Contact Person** : Mr. Ashok Kumar, Mr. Milind

### Area of Specialization

Mineral Processing (Kaolin)

### Organisation Profile

EICL Ltd is the 8th largest Kaolin Producer in the world and Biggest in India. EICL Ltd is under a group company of Karan Thapar Group of Industries. EICL Ltd is among the Top five Global Kaolin Clay Processor Companies, who are producing Specialty / Engineering Kaolin Clay.

EICL Ltd, processing 3,00,000 TPA Kaolin Clay, which is biggest in all over Asia, out of which 1,20,000 TPA is a CALCINED Clay and 1,80,000 TPA is a HYDROUS & SPECIALTY ENGINEERED Grades which are the Special Value Added Grades for various Innovative Applications. EICL is providing creative solutions to market segments like Paint & Coatings, INK, Paper, Personnel Care, Catalyst, Construction (Ready-mix Concrete), Wire & Cable, Ceramics, Rubber, Tire, Pigments, Agrochemicals, and many more to come...

## EINTEC

### Address

A-30, Upkar Apartments, Mayur Vihar, Phase - I, Delhi - 110091, India

&  
GF#17, Sreevatsa Square, 7/31-A, Mettupalayam Road, Thudiyalur, Coimbatore - 641034, India

Tel: +91 99101 06568 , +91 99942 8526

Email: Vijay@eintec.in

meyappan@eintec.in

Web: www.eintec.in

**Contact Person :** Mr. Vijay Singhal (Delhi)  
Mr. L S Meyappan (Coimbatore)

### Area of Specialization

Machinery for Pulp and Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

"eintec" is specialised in Pulp and Paper Industry, serving customers in India, GCC, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal. Since it's inception in 2006, eintec is at the forefront in offering the best available products from world's leading suppliers from Europe and has established it's credentials with customers as well as the Principals.

## EKMAN RECYCLING / K-C INTERNATIONAL

### Address

1800 Route 34, Suite 401  
Wall, NJ 07719 US

Tel.: + 732-202-9500

Fax: + 732-280-1418

Email: colette.magennis@ekmangroup.com

Web: www.ekmangroup.com/business-areas/recovered-materials

**Chief Executive :** Phil Epstein

**Contact Person :** Colette Magennis

### Area of Specialization

Ekman is an International Broker of Pulp, Recovered Materials, and Packaging Paper. We have a long history and reputation of professionalism and efficiency. Ekman plays an important role in the forest products industry. Long term business is often built on personal relationships and mutual trust.

### Organisation Profile

Around the globe, companies turn to Ekman for market guidance and knowledge. Ekman has earned a solid reputation for reliability, competence and service. Our highly competent and motivated staff are experienced in creating solutions for related financial and logistics matters.

Ekman brings the world to your business.



## ELE+MECH ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS

**Address**

Block No.389/1, Changodar Ind Estate, Opp. Fluid Logic Systems, Sarkhej Bavla Highway Ta. Sanand, Dist. Ahmedabad, Changodar-382213

Tel.: 02717-251057

Email: vinod@elemecheng.in

Web: www.elemecheng.in

**Chief Executive** : Vinod Patel

**Contact Person** : Prashant Govani

**Area of Specialization**

Turnkey Electrical and automation solution provider for Paper Plants

**Organisation Profile**

We are an ISO 9001 : 2015 and CPRI, certified company in the field of design, manufacturing and supply of LT, HT POWER CONTROL CENTER,PDB PANELS, MCC PANELS, APFC,RTMFC PANELS, LT,HT BUS DUCTS,RELAY CONTROL PANELS, all type of Control/Instrumentation Panels, DCS/PLC/SCADA/ Drives / SoftStarter Panels, AMF & Auto Synchronizing Panels, Load management Solutions, EMS etc. We are Authorized system integrator of "Schneider Electric".

## ELECON ENGINEERING CO. LTD

**Address**

ELECON ENGINEERING CO.LTD.  
Anand Sojitra Road  
Vallabh Vidyanagar - 388120  
Gujarat, India

Tel – +91-2692-238 701 / 702 (GEAR) +91-2692-237016 / 230166 (MHE)

Fax – +91-2692-227484 (GEAR) +91-2692-227020 (MHE)

Email – infogear@elecon.com | infoepc@elecon.com

Web – www.elecon.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. M. M. Nanda

**Contact Person** : Sudipta Ghosh

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturing of Industrial Gears for Power Transmission in various industries.

**Organisation Profile**

Elecon Engineering Company Limited is Asia's largest industrial gear manufacturing company with a premium range of catalogue and custom-build gearboxes. Elecon offer solutions to the power transmission needs of sectors such as fertilizers, cement, steel, power and port-mechanization amongst many, and also caters to prestigious clients such as the ISRO and the Indian Navy.

Elecon boasts of top-notch R & D innovations, immaculate quality, state-of-the-art production units, impressive after sales service and a formidable international presence, and moves forward with the motto – "Gearing the future".

## ENMAS ANDRITZ PVT LTD

### Address

4th floor, Guna complex. (Annexe)  
# 443, Anna Salai, Teynampet,  
Chennai - 600 018.

Tel.: 044 42044888

Fax: 044 24322412

Email: poovannan@enmasandritz.in

Web: www.enmasandritz.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. N S Pandian

**Contact Person** : Mr. B Poovannan

### Area of Specialization

Paper & Pulp – Recovery Island

### Organisation Profile

Enmas Andritz Private Limited, provides state of the art Technology, Plant, Equipment and Services from concept to commissioning in the area of chemical Recovery island and Power boiler. Enmas Andritz has successfully delivered turnkey chemical recovery system projects to almost all the leading Indian companies in the pulp and paper industry. The projects delivered include both new installations and retrofits.

The company has been in the forefront serving the wide spectrum of clientele of paper industry in the last three decades. Enmas Andritz Private Limited has ISO 9001-2015 accreditation by LRQA.



**EOC POLYMERS INDIA PVT LTD**

**EOC TAILOR MADE POLYMERS INDIA PVT LTD**

**Address**

Plot No.474A & 474B, HSIIDC, Industrial Estate Barhi Ph-1, Distt. Sonapat (HR) 131101.

Tel.: +91 130 2474731

Fax: +91 130 2474732

Email: Sudhi.Sarasan@eocgroup.com

Web: www.eocgroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Dharmendra Gangurde

**Contact Person** : Sudhi Sarasan

**Area of Specialization**

Latex / Binder for paper coating industries, Carpet and construction Industries

**Organisation Profile**

EOC India is a 100 % foreign direct investment from EOC Belgium.

The group focussing on the production of Latex binders for paper industries from its state of the art production facility in Sonipat Haryana. Being strategically located in north India, serving all the latex requirements in small, medium and large scale paper mills like Century Paper, Khanna Paper, Emami Paper, Balakrishna Paper mills etc

Annual Production capacity is 28000 Mt.

**Address**

101, The Paragon, Sitaram Jadhav Marg, Lower Parel West, Mumbai 400013

Tel.: +91 22 43421000

Fax: +91 22 43421010

Email: sales@acrystar.com

Web: www.eocgroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Ms Mamta Kapadia

**Contact Person** : Ms Lakshmi Narayan

**Area of Specialization**

Acrylic latex for paper and paperboard coating

# — CPPI —

## **CPPI Publishing House — The Authoritative Media of China Paper Industry**

- ◆ Publishing the journal of China Paper Association-CPPI
- ◆ Operating the China Paper Industry web portals—www.cppi.cn
- ◆ Organizing industry activities such as “CPPI Industry High-level Summit”、 “CPPI Pulp & Paper Technology Forum”
- ◆ Organizing “China Pulp & Paper Equipment Pavilion” with China light industry association and Shandong light industry association

*Your trusted partner in China-CPPI !*

*— CPPI Publishing House*



2012 CPPI Pulp & Paper  
Technology Forum



"CPPEP" in 2009



Communication with  
foreign enterprises in 2012



"CPPEP" in 2015



International communication  
with the Swedish in 2007



"2016 CPPI Industry  
High-level Summit"

Scan QR code



cppl8@cppl.cn  
www.cppi.cn



## PaperOne™ Professional Print Quality

PaperOne™ offers a comprehensive range of Office paper products, as well as Printing & Publishing paper and Digital paper for commercial printing and converting purposes.



MEET  
APRIL

AE Fiber Resource and Trading  
(India) Private Limited  
Stall No - 3026  
Lane - Q & R

**Paperex**  
WORLD'S LARGEST PAPER SHOW  
3-4 DECEMBER 2019 | PRAGATI MANDAP, NEW DELHI





April 22-24, 2020  
Nanjing, China



# The 27th **China** International Disposable Paper Expo

**Start planning now to be at the biggest event and meet with:**

- **Tissue Paper & disposable products manufacturers:**  
Tissue, wipes, sanitary napkins, pantyliners, diapers, pet pads.
- **Machinery manufacturers for tissue paper & disposable products:**  
Tissue machine, cylinder, felt and wire, converting machinery, disposable hygiene products machinery, machinery for airlaid and nonwovens, other related apparatus and fittings.
- **Raw/auxiliary materials suppliers:**  
Fluff pulp, airlaid, nonwovens, film, adhesive tape and release paper, hot melt adhesive, SAP, chemical actives, elastic band, package materials.
- **Agents, distributors**

 For registration, please log on <http://en.cnhpia.org/reg.html>

## **CIDPEX** **Conference:**

- **The high-level meeting of tissue & disposable hygiene products industry in China.**

 For more information, please log on <http://en.cnhpia.org/fp.html>

Organized by



Co-organized by



Dinner Sponsors



- About **800** Exhibitors
- **80000**m<sup>2</sup> Exhibition Areas
- Over **35000** Visitors
- More than **800** conference delegates

### Contact person:

Lucy (Ms. Cao Baoping)

Tel: 86-(0)10-64778184/8179

E-mail: cidpex@cnhpia.org

Ashley (Ms. Wang Juan)

Fax: 86-(0)10-64778199

<http://en.cnhpia.org/cidpex.html>

## **CIDPEX2020**

Come to China in April 2020 for CIDPEX2020

# INDONESIA Print Media

GRAPHIC COMPANY INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION MEDIA | [www.indonesiaprintmedia.com](http://www.indonesiaprintmedia.com)



QR Code  
Print Media Indonesia

**Publisher : CV. PRINT MEDIA INDONESIA**

**Director/Chief Editor : USMAN**

**Published since : 2003**

**Notary : SUKARDA SH M.KN. NO. 4/14 NOV 2014**

**Siup : 510.41 / 018/03589 / BPT / 2014**

**NPWP : 71.615.885.2-403.000**

**Period of Publication : EVERY 2 MONTHS**

**ADV PRICE LIST / EDITION : Format : Regular (print) and digital (on line)**

**Front cover: USD.1.250 Regular : 2,500-3.500 copies**

**Inside front cover: USD. 900 Digital : Gramedia Nusantara, MyEdisi, Majalah Indonesia**

**Back cover: USD.1.200 Distribution : All of Indonesia ( 80% Java & Bali)**

**Inside back cover: USD.850 ACCOUNT :**

**Center page (2): USD. 1000 Bank : BCA (Bank Central Asia),**

**Regular page: USD.450 No : 167 3010 141**

**Discount 33,3% 1 year contract Name : Print Media Indonesia, CV.**

## Address :

Jl. Kembang Raya No 19A Jakarta, 10420 Indonesia

Ph : +6221 3150929 / Mobile : +62 811 802 282 / +62 812 8881 1831

E-Mail : [info@indonesiaprintmedia.com](mailto:info@indonesiaprintmedia.com) / [redaksi@indonesiaprintmedia.com](mailto:redaksi@indonesiaprintmedia.com)

Website : [www.indonesiaprintmedia.com](http://www.indonesiaprintmedia.com)

A Publication of Four Square® Media Group - An ISO 9001 : 2008 Co. - Estd. 1987



Your Growth-Our Priority

# 99 PLAST PRINT PACK

A monthly journal devoted to Plastic, PVC, Polymers, Machinery, Products, Spares & Materials

Subscribe Online at [www.99businessnewspapers.com](http://www.99businessnewspapers.com)

E-version Available at [www.99plastprintpack.com](http://www.99plastprintpack.com)



Subscribe Online at [www.99businessnewspapers.com](http://www.99businessnewspapers.com)

Yearly Subscription ₹1575 (12 Issues by courier)

## 1st Time in India **99datacd.com**

THE BIGGEST RANGE OF BUSINESS & INDUSTRIAL DATA

**TYPES OF DATA**

- Trade / Industry Wise Data
- City/ State Wise Data
- Dealer/ Distributor / Manufacturer Data

**DATA CONTENTS**

Name of Company, Address, City, State, Email ID, Website, Mobile / Phone No. & Product / Service Details.

**DATA RELATED TO**

Manufacturers, Exporters, Importers, Dealers, Distributors, Suppliers, Retailers, Contractors & Service Providers

**TYPE OF COMPANIES**

Limited, Pvt. Ltd., MNCs, Corporate, Medium & Small Scales Companies.

Buy Online **DATA** at

**99datacd.com**

Call : 9810626872, 7289847711, E-mail : [info@99Datacd.com](mailto:info@99Datacd.com), [customer@foursquaregroup.in](mailto:customer@foursquaregroup.in)

For Free Sample Copy or Subscription Contact:

## **FOUR SQUARE® MEDIA PVT. LTD.**

THE BIGGEST PUBLISHER OF BUSINESS NEWSPAPERS IN INDIA (An ISO 9001:2008 Co.)

HEAD OFFICE (DELHI) : 011-27352707, 27352107, 42131886, Mob.: 9311227217, E-mail : [info@foursquaregroup.in](mailto:info@foursquaregroup.in)



*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

*Connecting  
the world of  
tissue and  
nonwovens*

magazine

**met**

[www.metissue.com](http://www.metissue.com)

INDEX | PulPaper | ICE | Outlook | CIDPEX | ANEX |  
Paper Arabia | Paper Middle East | Eurasia | TissueCon  
Tissue World | IDEA | China Paper | IWB Week |  
NETInc | INS | Paperex | MIAC | Zellcheming | RISE |  
Hygienix | Tissueex | PAP-FOR | TAPPI Tissue |  
Non Woven Tech Asia | SINCE | MENA Symposium |  
Printpack | INDEX | Paper Vietnam | ANDTEX



# Global Trade, Anytime Anywhere!



Scan and download



Made-in-China.com B2B App

## Features

-  Source millions of quality products
-  View product videos you may like
-  Chat with suppliers directly
-  Post customized sourcing requests



# Packaging Technology

**India's premier bi-monthly  
on packaging &  
allied industries**

Subscribe Packaging Technology  
For details, e-mail: [packtech2011@gmail.com](mailto:packtech2011@gmail.com)  
Mobile: 9323561882

# PULPAPERnews.com

**Pulpapernews.com is the world's leading news portal  
for the Pulp and Paper industry.**

Covering a broad and ever expanding range of topics and news items. We currently have between 19,000 to 20,000 unique visitors to the site per month and just over 47,000 subscribers to our twice weekly newsletter out every Tuesday's and Friday's from the site.



**Oliver Batchelor**  
Manager

Conventus Media House AB  
Stockholm, Sweden  
Tfn: +46 (0)8 506 244 00  
Mob: +46 (0) 735091803  
[www.pulpapernews.com](http://www.pulpapernews.com)

**Contact us on: [oliver.batchelor@conventusmedia.se](mailto:oliver.batchelor@conventusmedia.se)**

**ERHARDT + LEIMER (INDIA) PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

Survey No. 252/1, 252/2, Village Sari, Near Arvee Denim, Sarkhej Bavla Highway, Taluka Sanand, District Ahmedabad-382220

Tel.: +91-2717-610400

Fax: +91-2717-610452

Email: njshah@erhardt-leimer.com

Web: www.erhardt-leimer.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S. Rajaram

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nidhish Shah

**Area of Specialization**

Auto Guides, Auto Stretchers, Run off Alarms, Sheet Break Detectors

**Organisation Profile**

Erhardt+Leimer, a 100 years old German Multinational, expert in automatic guiding and tension control technology for moving web/belt on the machines. E+L offers products like AutoGuide, AutoStretcher, Run-off-Alarm System, Sheet-Break detection System, Load Cell, Surface Inspection System for the Paper Machine. As a result of delivering consistent quality products, appropriate technology and prompt service support, E+L is proven and accepted as a closely associated business partner by OEMs as well as End Users.

**ESCORT BEARING (INDIA) PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

202, Plaza Shopping Centre, 140/142 Sharif Devji Street, Masjidbunder, Mumbai-400003

Tel.: 022-40036767/49716614

Email: info@escortbearing.com

Web: www.escortbearing.com

**Chief Executive** : Paras Shah

**Contact Person** : Devarsh Shah

**Area of Specialization**

All Types of Bearings

**Organisation Profile**

We have great pleasure in introducing ourselves as India's largest bearing importer & suppliers since 1992. This could be best exemplified by the goals we have set for ourselves, and the lengths we have gone to achieve them. You will realized that we never gave up when the complexities of business affected our trajectory. Instead, we have grown, outlived and acquired a sizable piece of the business we are in. We are committed to being a corporate force and shall continue to provide our customers

## EVEREST STARCH INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Everest Starch India Pvt Ltd, Samrat Industrial Area, Road No.29, Plot No 23, Nr S.T.Work Shop, Gondal Raod, Rajkot-360004, Gujarat, India

Communication Office Address: Everest Starch India Pvt Ltd, 311 Ashirwad Paras Complex, Prahlad Nagar, Corporate Road, Next to Sales India Building Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat

Tel : +91 9898524662, +91 9979845321  
Email: [marketing@evereststarch.com](mailto:marketing@evereststarch.com)  
[info@evereststarch.com](mailto:info@evereststarch.com)  
Web : [www.evereststarch.com](http://www.evereststarch.com)

**Chief Executive** : Kalpesh Talaviya  
Bhavesh Talaviya

**Contact Person** : Amit Bhatia

### Area of Specialization

Native Corn Starch & Modified Starches for Paper Application

### Organisation Profile

Everest Starch India Pvt Ltd. is a leading manufacturer of Corn Starch & Modified Starches, located near Rajkot - Gujarat. The Company is backed by strong R&D Team and In-house Laboratory that fulfil its objective of Customised Solution. Everest Starch is an ISO 9001:2015 certified Company and it exports products to more than 25 countries. It caters its product to:

- Paper & Corrugation Industry
- Textile Industry
- Food & Pharma Industry
- Construction Industry



## EXCEL PAPERTECH ENGINEERS

**Address**

Plot no. 1145, Ranchhodpura Road, AT:  
Santej-382721, TA: Kalol, Dist: Gandhinagar

Tel.: +91 9913328565

Email: info@excelpaper.com

Web: www.excelpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Prashant Patel

**Contact Person** : Prashant Patel

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Mill Machinery Manufacturer

**Organisation Profile**

We are the leading manufacturer of pulp & paper mill machineries.

## EXHIBITIONS & TRADE SERVICES INDIA PVT. LTD

**Address**

1001-1002, Mayuresh' Cosmos PCS Ltd, Plot  
No-37, Sector - 11, CBD Belapur, Navi Mum-  
bai - 400614, India

Tel.: +91 022 66099781, 022 49709700  
022 41274004

Email: info@etsipl.in

Web: www.etsipl.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Digvijay Singh

**Contact Person** : Mr. Digvijay Singh

**Area of Specialization**

Organizing and promoting trade Fairs.

**Organisation Profile**

EXHIBITIONS & TRADE SERVICES INDIA PVT LTD is full service event management, consulting firm and it is professionally committed to deliver best trade services in the industry. We offer total solution and complete services to organize trade fairs in Domestic & International market. Our events serve a tremendous variety of different industry sectors like Engineering, Electrical & Electronics, Food & Agriculture, Pharma & Healthcare, Printing & Packaging, Plastics & Chemicals, Textiles, Building & Construction, Gift & Handicrafts etc. In last 5 years, we handled 100+ events across the globe and we are specialized in organizing India pavilion.

## FABINY GMBH

### Address

Waltersweierweg 8  
77652 Offenburg  
Germany

Tel.: +49 781 967571-35  
FAX: +49 781 967571-37  
Email: mail@fabiny.de  
Web: www.fabiny.de

**Chief Executive** : Lutz G. Fabiny

**Contact Person** : Lutz G. Fabiny

### Area of Specialization

HP-Nozzles, Trim Squirt Nozzles, Trim Squirt Systems, Pump Systems

### Organisation Profile

Fabiny GmbH is a manufacturer of high-pressure nozzles, trim squirt nozzles, edge trimming units and pump systems for the pulp and paper industry.

Years of experience and continuous development are the cornerstones of our high-precision operations and the quality of our products.

We know it is substantial for a machine with complex functions to be equipped with high-grade components. It is essential to achieve excellent performance results.

We manufacture premium quality products identify trends in technology early on and create premium product solutions.

## FABIO PERINI SHANGHAI CO., LTD.

### Address

VIA G. DIODATI, 50 • 55100 LUCCA • ITALY

Tel.: +39 0583 460 1 / + 91124 4218172  
+ 91 99678 05772

Fax: +39 0583 435 5431

Email: [ankur.asati@fabiooperini.com](mailto:ankur.asati@fabiooperini.com)

Web: [www.fabiooperini.com](http://www.fabiooperini.com)

**Chief Executive** : Oswaldo Junior Cruz

**Contact Person** : Ankur Asati

### Area of Specialization

Converting & Packaging Solution For Rolls And Folded Products

### Organisation Profile

Welcome Fabio Perini S.p.A. is part of the Korber Group and is a market leader in the manufacturing of innovative, cutting edge-technologies and complete solutions that integrate converting and packaging lines for toilet paper, kitchen towels, industrial rolls and folded tissue products under the brands of Fabio Perini, MTC, Engraving Solutions and Sheer. The Fabio Perini companies are located in Europe, Americas, and Asia.



## FALCON PAPERS & PLASTICS

**Address**

2 Terminal Way, Building#A, Avenel, New Jersey - 07001, USA

Tel.: +1-732-931-7001

Email: info@falconpapers.com

Web: www.falconpapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Sam Bhatia

**Contact Person** : Sam Bhatia

**Area of Specialization**

Papers & Plastics

**Organisation Profile**

Falcon Papers and Plastics is a globally diversified marketing and trading firm. We specialize in managing various qualities of paper and plastics grades for export.

## FENGHUA TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CO.,LTD.

**Address**

No.892, fimes avenue, Lingang industrial base, longgang city, Wenzhou, Zhejiang, China

Tel.: +8613615813106

Fax: +86- 577-64575088

Email: sales@cn-fenghua.com

Web: www.cn-fenghua.com

**Contact Person** : Mr. Xu

**Area of Specialization**

self-adhesive paper

**Organisation Profile**

China Fenghua Technology Development Co., Ltd. (old name: Zhejiang fenghua trademark material industrial co.,ltd.) commenced to produce self-adhesive in 1986. During past 18 years, the company has developed into one production oriented import & export corporation with three grand manufacturing industrial park and has become a flagship enterprise in adhesive product industry, there has established 36 sales companies in Beijing, Shanghai and Guangdong province etc.

## FINOR PIPLAJ CHEMICALS LTD

### Address

EL-71, MIDC Mahape Navimumbai-400710

Tel.: 022 62643048/3078

Fax: 022-39213100

Email: info@finorpiplaj.com

Web: www.finorpiplaj.com

**Chief Executive** : Janardhan Narhare

**Contact Person** : Janardhan Narhare

### Area of Specialization

Speciality Paper chemicals.

### Organisation Profile

Finor Established in 1984, Finor is a speciality chemicals manufacturing company . We pioneered the production of slimicides for the Indian paper industry and after an even wider range of paper chemicals to the industry today. Finor also manufactures biocides , defoamers , dispersants and water soluble polymers catering to a wide array of industries like paints , inks and coatings , construction chemicals , water treatment chemicals .

Our corporate office and R & D facilities are located in Navi Mumbai.

## FLEXIBLES

### Address

Plot No. 51/ 37, NIT Industrial Area, Faridabad, Haryana

Tel.: 0129-2232542 , 2234658

Email: nishantbhatia@flexibles.in

flexibles2001@yahoo.com

Web: www.flexibles.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Meenesh Bhatia

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nishant Bhatia

### Area of Specialization

Flexible Hose Pipes & Expansion bellows

### Organisation Profile

We at FLEXIBLES manufacture a wide variety of FLEXIBLE Hose Pipes & Expansion Bellows since 1974 & Supply to over 500 Industries Pan India. -Stainless Steel Flexible Hose Pipes (for Steam Service) - Teflon Flexible Hose Pipes - Industrial Rubber FLEXIBLE Hose Pipes - Expansion Bellows

## FLOSYS PUMPS PVT LTD

### Address

No:119, Sidco Industrial Estate, Malumichampatti Post, Coimbatore - 641050

Tel.: +91 422 2655030, 2655130

FAX: +91 422 2655230

Email: info@flosys.in

Web: www.flosyspumps.com

**Chief Executive** : G. Manoj Kumar

**Contact Person** : R. Udhaya Shanker

### Area of Specialization

Positive Displacement Pumps

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturers and exporters of PROGRESSIVE CAVITY PUMPS, LOBE PUMPS & GEAR PUMPS to cater various industrial applications. We have proven track records in handling different type of liquids from water to viscose, high viscose, fibrous, corrosive, abrasive, Sludge, Slurries with solid in suspension including Semi Solids and Non-Newtonian Liquids which are generally very difficult to pump through a conventional method or system. We at FLOSYS offer a complete solution the pumping requirements.

## FLOW LINK SYSTEMS PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

189/1A-1C, Uthupalayam, Avinashi Road, Arasur, Coimbatore - 641 407, Tamil Nadu

Tel.: 0422-2360011 / 2360707

Fax: 0422-2360698

Email: valvesmarketing@flowlink.net

Web: www.flowlinksystems.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. J. Nanda Kumar

**Contact Person** : A.S. Raju

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Knife Gate Valves (KGV)

### Organisation Profile

We Flow Link Systems Pvt Ltd manufacturer of Knife Gate Valves (KGV), API 603 Stainless Steel Wedge Gate Valves, Stainless Steel Swing Check Valves, Tilting Disc Check Valve, Y type strainers and Basket Strainers valves under the Brand name of "FLS" & "FCC". We have integrated manufacturing facility having in-house Machine Shops, Testing & Assembly unit and "Well-known" Three Modern Steel Foundries having capacity of 7800 tons per annum.

## FOCUS TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD.

### Address

Block A, Software Building, Xinghuo Road,  
Nanjing New & High Technology Industry De-  
velopment Zone, Nanjing, Jiangsu, China

Tel.: +86-25-6667 7777

Fax: +86-25-6667 0000

Email: ads@made-in-china.com

Website: <http://made-in-china.com>

**Chief Executive** : Shen Jinhua

**Contact Person** : Wu Ninglong

### Area of Specialization

B2B Platform

### Organisation Profile

Made-in-China.com (<http://made-in-china.com>) was developed in 1998 by Focus Technology Co., Ltd. and has become one of the leading marketplaces for global trade. As one of the leading B2B (Business to Business) portals connecting global buyers with China suppliers, we have been devoted to facilitating two-way trade with China via our multi-language website. Millions of quality China suppliers and their products are listed online for global buyers to visit frequently

## FORBES MARSHALL PVT. LTD.

### Address

PB # 29, Mumbai Pune Road, Kasarwadi,  
Pune 411 034

Tel.: +91 20 68138555

Fax: +91 20 27145595

Email: [response@forbesmarshall.com](mailto:response@forbesmarshall.com)

Web: [www.forbesmarshall.com](http://www.forbesmarshall.com)

**Contact Person** : Belinda Gaikwad

### Area of Specialization

Steam and Process Controls

### Organisation Profile

Forbes Marshall has been providing innovative solutions for effective processes in the paper and pulp industry for over seven decades. The prime objective has been to minimise specific fuel consumption through efficient use of steam. Our products and solutions cover energy conservation, environment monitoring, process efficiency, utility management and steam asset management to ensure highest productivity and quality with lowest steam consumption.

## FORESIGHT INTERNATIONAL

### Address

B – 157, Vaishali Nagar.  
Jaipur – 302021. (Raj).

Tel.: 0141 – 2353186 / 2352054.  
Email: foresight@foresightindia.net  
Web: www.foresightindia.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Naveen Shrivastava  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Naveen Shrivastava.  
Mr. Ashish Mukherjee.

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine.

### Organisation Profile

Forsight international is a service oriented organization to paper industries, dealing with wide range of products like, paper machine clothing, fourdrainier renovation, ceramic tops, uhle boxes, paper machine re-build, paper carrier ropes and roping system, high pressure oscillating shower, steam condensate removal system, infrared heating system for coating and drying and moisture profile control, preparation of coating kitchen for coated paper and board. Coating and creping blades, coater rod and bed, new sheeter and re-winder, packaging machine, machine knives for pulp & paper industry.

For the all above products, foresight is associated with, andritz u.s.a, heimbach - germany, william kenyon – u.k & usa, milltex – italy, ipi/ btg – usa, bvg – germany, tkm gmbh – germany, brunnschweiler-china, compact engineering- u.k.,yamauchi - japan &, aqwise, isreal etc.

## FOSHAN NANHAI DECHANGYU PAPER MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD

### Address

Qigang Industria Park, Luocun Shishan, Nanhai,Foshan City,Guangdong, China

Tel.: 0757-86435166  
Fax: 0757-86435199  
Email: master@dechangyu.com  
Web: www.dechangyu.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. LU  
**Contact Person** : Tim Yang

### Area of Specialization

Tissue Paper Converting Machine

### Organisation Profile

We manufacture household paper converting machines, such as interfolding machine, rewinder, napkin machine, handkerchief machine and slitting rewinder for jumbo reels, etc, and provide the overall solutions. We have 30 years experience in this industry, and represent the peak of the industry in China, and we are also the VIP representative of CNHPIA.

**FOSHAN NEW PURUI  
INDUSTRIAL TEXTILE CO ,LTD**

**Address**

Sanshui Industry Area. Foshan city.  
Guangdong provenience. China

Tel.: 86-15882493725

Email: info@puruifelt.com

Web: www.puruifelt.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Linjie

**Contact Person** : Mr Jhone

**Area of Specialization**

Press Felt. Forming fabric. Dryer fabric paper  
machine clothes

**Organisation Profile**

FOSHAN NEW PURUI FOCUS ON THE PRESS FELT  
PRODUCE. WE provide all kinds of felts to pa-  
per industry and fiber cement industry.

**FOUR SQUARE MEDIA PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

7-A, 7th Floor, Big Jo's Tower, Netaji Subhash  
Place, Pitampura, Delhi-110034, India

Tel.: +91-11-27352107/ 27352707/ 42131886

Email: info@foursquaregroup.in

rksaxena202@gmail.com

Website: www.99businessnewspapers.com

www.99business.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Dev Raj Joshi

**Contact Person** : Mr. R.K. Saxena

**Area of Specialization**

Industrial & Commercial Newspapers & Data  
CDs.

**Organisation Profile**

Four Square Media Pvt. Ltd. (An ISO 9001-  
2008 Certified Company) is a group of Busi-  
ness Newspapers, established in 1987, pub-  
lishing Eight Business Newspapers, named as  
\*99 Product Today ( Tender World) \*99 Auto  
Flash \*99 Electrical World \*99 Electronics World  
\*99 Plast Print Pack \*99 Food & Processing \*99  
Builders' Choice & \*99 Lighting World. Com-  
pany has pan-India Presence with Head Of-  
fice in Delhi and Corporate Office in Mumbai  
and has 15 Branches across the country.

## FX PIGMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

D-710, Neelkanth Business Park, Near Vidyavihar Railway Station, Vidyavihar West, Mumbai-400086

Tel.: 022-25021414/1515

Email: [sanket@fxpigments.com](mailto:sanket@fxpigments.com)

Web: [www.fxpigments.com](http://www.fxpigments.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sanket Kothari

**Contact Person** : Sanket Kothari

### Area of Specialization

FX-Effective pigment solution.... Pearl Pigments

Aluminium Pigments

Water based polyurethane

Glitters

Metallic Pigments

### Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce ourselves as India's largest Effect Pigment Solution Provider. We are in position to supply both the various innovative effect pigments, we take pride in providing solutions to various high-profile projects on time and in full. We are presently selling 800 Tns Pearlescent Pigments in India & supplying to many decorative paints manufacturer.

## G VARADAN ENGINEERING PVT LTD

### Address

NO.4, 2ND A Cross, Nagarbhavi Village, Bangalore; 560072, Karnataka State

Tel.: 080- 23213542, 080- 23213541, 23213498.

Fax: 080- 23213498

Email: [info@gvaradanengg.com](mailto:info@gvaradanengg.com)

Web: [www.gvaradanengg.com](http://www.gvaradanengg.com)

[www.varadanengg.com](http://www.varadanengg.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S.R. Shankar

**Contact Person** : Mr. S.R. Shankar

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers and suppliers of Paper Machinery Spares

### Organisation Profile

We have pleasure to introduce ourselves as a ISO 9001-2008 registered company with NQA.

We are the largest manufacturers of all types of nozzles, Spray Pipes , Oscillating Units for HP showers . Wedge wire filters in Online, Duplex, Triplex and Gang Filters and Auto Self Cleaning Filters.

We also design and manufacture doctoring systems for Wire part, Dryer , Calendar Press, Coater, Calendars , Pope Reel applications . We also manufacture Linear Motion bearings and electromechanical oscillator for doctoring system.

We represent M/s. Essco Incorporated, USA, for their products, DOCTOR BLADES AND DOCTOR HOLDERS.

FOR G. VARADAN ENGINEERING PVT. LTD,

## GALAXY SIVTEK PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Plot No. 1406, GIDC, Waghodia 391 760, Dist : Vadodara, Gujarat

Tel.: + 91-2668-262970

Email: [akil.malek@galaxysivtek.com](mailto:akil.malek@galaxysivtek.com)

Web: [www.galaxysivtek.com](http://www.galaxysivtek.com)

**Contact Person :** Akil Malek

### Area of Specialization

Sieving & Filtering Solutions

### Organisation Profile

Galaxy Sivtek, an ISO 9001: 2015 company, is leader in manufacturing industrial sieves, separators and filters to achieve high quality products and ensure that your powders, granules and liquids are free from contamination and foreign particles. We also offer genuine aftermarket spares to ensure that your production lines are always running. We have experience of more than 25 years in design, development, manufacture and customization of Vibro separators and have 10000+ successful projects under our belt.

## GAPCON ENGINEERING PVT LTD

### Address

1B, Bibhuti Bandyopadhyay Sarani (Formerly, 81/2, Palm Avenue) Kolkata-700 019 (West Bengal), INDIA

Tel.: +91 33 66041500 & 66041502

Fax: +91 33 22870548

Email: [gapcon@gapcon-eng.in](mailto:gapcon@gapcon-eng.in)

Web: [www.gapcon-eng.in](http://www.gapcon-eng.in)

**Chief Executive :** Mr. Ranajoy Chowdhury

**Contact Person :** Mr Manzur Rahman  
Mr Padam Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Complete soft and hard nip Calendar, Re-build of existing calendars to a modern 1 nip Calendar, Grinding of all functional rolls in an automatic machine, Servicing and Pressure testing for the first time in India of Calender & Press sectional Crown Compensating & Functional rolls, Engineering, Site servicing / overhauling, technical audit, spares etc.

### Organisation Profile

GapCon Engineering a joint venture company of GapCon GmbH, was conceptualized by the growing demands for modern state of art calendar and swimming roll technology in India and corresponding services. Primary objectives was to bring home in India, for the first time, knowledge, services on calendars and deflection compensated rolls of superior quality. GapCon Engineering would be the only Indian source to offer and cost effective concepts, services, fully automatic grinding, rebuilds and new calendars suitable for the economical to a modern single hard nip or soft nip concept, which provides Indian paper mills a technically advanced tool to influence their paper quality.



## GARAM SCREEN

### Address

80, Dalseong 2cha 3-ro, Guji-myeon,  
Dalseong-gun, Daegu, S. Korea

Tel.: +82-53-358-7527

Fax: +82-53-353-7527

Email: garamscreen@naver.com

Web: www.garam01.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. J. J. Hur

**Contact Person** : Mr. C. S. Kim

### Area of Specialization

Screen Basket, Filter

### Organisation Profile

We, Garam Screen are a manufacturer and exporter in Korea producing all kinds of screen baskets and filters for more than 15 years.

## GARUDA PUMPS PVT. LTD.

### Address

Plot no. 3751, phase-4, G.I.D.C., Vatva,  
Ahmedabad- 382445

Tel: 079-40083755,56,58

Fax: 079- 40083759

E-Mail: nehal@garudapumps.com

sales@garudapumps.com

Web: www.garudapumps.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Nehal Sheth

**Contact Person** : Mr. Rakesh Odhaviya

### Area of Specialization

Liquid Ring Vacuum Pumps –Stock Pumps-Pulp Pump-Fan Pump-Tri Disc Refiner, Refiner Plaets & Whater Seprator Pumpand Systems

### Organisation Profile

Garuda pumps pvt ltd is a din en iso 9001 : 2008 ,& ce certifide company manufacturing conical part liquid ring vacuum pumps and flat port part, twin disc refiners, pulp/stock pumps, with export to 50 conuntries covering all 5 continents. # vacum pumps – 50 cfm to 2000 cfm available in ci , 904 & 2be3.primier series with 100% bolt-in replacments guarantee to nash.(gardner denver nash & nash is registered trademark of their respective original manufacturing pump company, none of which have any affiliation with garuda pumps pvt ltd ) # pulp/stock pump-15 cfm - 2000 cfm & head 80mtrs # screen baskets ( 100% in hose manufactured in india ) # twin / double disc refiners – 13" to 31" # water seperation system / pumps metallurgy – standard cast iron / complete 316/304 or to your specified grades.

## GEIN-MASKINER AB

### Address

Box 125  
551 13 Jonkoping  
Sweden

Tel: +46 36 10 00 20 / +46 70 592 1530

Fax:

E-Mail: ce@gein.se

Web: www.gein.se

**Chief Executive :** Christian Einarson

**Contact Person :** Christian Einarson

### Area of Specialization

Used machinery, dismantling, support for commissioning & start-up

### Organisation Profile

Finds buyers for sellers and sellers for buyers.

GEIN is a family owned company founded in 1956, specialised in used machinery for the paper and pulp industry.

The idea of the company is to provide the best used machinery for the pulp and paper industry worldwide.

Being a founder member of PIDA (Paper Industry Dealer Association), it has access to world's largest collection of used machinery.

## GEMINI GRAPHICS PVT. LTD

### Address

No.44 & 45, Naubad Industrial Area, Bidar,  
Karnataka 585402

Tel: +91-8482-232027, Mobile:+91-9341620703,  
9341620720,93416208702,9840097916

Fax: +91-8482-232029 & 232238

E-Mail: rsmanni@geminigraaphics.co.in

shripadk@geminigraaphics.co.in

Web: www.geminigraphicsindia.com

**Chief Executive :** Mr. Suhas Sabade

**Contact Person :** Mr. R.S.Mani

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Specialty & Security Papers with water mark in substance range of 60 to 200 gsm.

### Organisation Profile

Gemini Graaphics offers one stop solution for customized specialty paper requirement with customized water mark. Since 2002 we have been servicing discerning customers and for timely service carry more than 150 customized dandy rolls of different customers. We can service small orders of less than Two MT. Our product range includes water mark (single to multi tone) with special security fibers and security thread, Parchment, CBS1 / MICR paper and tear resistant paper & board.

## GLOBAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

### Address

129/9, Maktoolpuri, Roorkee

Tel: 9917211677

E-Mail: gcsinst@rediffmail.com

Web: www.globalcontrolsystem.in

**Chief Executive** : Anuj Choudhary

**Contact Person** : Anuj Choudhary

### Area of Specialization

- Microprocessor Based Motorized Basis Weight Control valve with pulse/4-20mA input
- Microprocessor Based Motorized Steam Control Valve with pulse/4-20mA input. • Steam & Condensate Loop • Consistency Transmitter • Motorized Dilution Valve • Auto Guide (Bellow) for Wire & Fabric [MOC: SS, MS] • Testing Instruments for Pulp, Paper, Board, Tissue & Corrugation Industries

### Organisation Profile

Global Control System (Leading Manufacturers of Motorized Basis Weight Control Valve & Consistency Transmitter) is specialized in manufacturing of above instruments for Pulp, Paper and Paperboard etc. Today we are one of the popular sources for supply of above listed Instruments in the county where in we have done many installations which is working very successfully to the customer satisfactory. We have a very good reputation with regard to product Quality, Competitive Pricing, on Time Delivery

## GLOBAL ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### Address

129/10, Maktoolpuri, Near Ramnagar Chouk Roorkee

Tel: 9412024494

E-Mail: getinstruments@rediffmail.com

Web: www.globalcontrolsystem.in

**Chief Executive** : Naresh Kumar

**Contact Person** : Naresh Kumar

### Area of Specialization

- Microprocessor Based Motorized Basis Weight Control valve with pulse/4-20mA input
- Microprocessor Based Motorized Steam Control Valve with pulse/4-20mA input. • Steam & Condensate Control Loop • Pressure Control Loop • Consistency Transmitter • Motorized Dilution Valve • Auto Guide for Wire & Fabric [MOC: SS, MS] • Palm Sensors (Auto Guide) • Testing Instruments for Pulp, Paper, Board & Allied Industries

### Organisation Profile

Global Engineering & Technology, established in 1997, is an ISO9001: 2008 accredited company and very reputed name in the field of Process Controlling and Testing Equipments. We are specialized in design, developing and manufacturing of advance micro-control based instruments through our in-house team. Today we are globally recognized company for manufacturing of Above Listed Instruments. GET don't compromise on quality, as we know we have to be the best to be competitive in today's scenario

## GLOBAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

### Address

Sankalp tower, office 16 first floor, plot no. 8, near queens road turn khatipura road, vaishali nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Tel: 0141-2240290/7727076600

Fax: 0141-2240285

E-Mail: sales@gecpaper.com,  
service@gecpaper.com

Web: www.gecpaper.com  
www.globalengineeringcorporation.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. M.K. Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Ms. Kajal Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Paper, Pulp, Packaging & Plastic Testing Equipments With Process Control Automation

### Organisation Profile

Global Engineering Corporation is an ISO certified company engaged in Designing, Manufacturing & Exporting of Quality Testing Instruments with complete process and Engineering having expertise with full range of services i.e.

- Quality Testing Equipment used in Corrugation, Pulp, Paper, Printing, Packaging, Converting, Plastics, Rubber, Textile, Adhesives, Chemicals and others.
- Consistency Control Loop, Motorised Basis Weight Valve, Auto Guide & Other Paper Mill Spares
- Calibration & repairing services with NABL accredited certificate.
- AMC services
- Spare parts of testing equipment i.e. Calibration Foil & Diaphragm etc.

For more information on our products & our company, kindly visit our website-www.gecpaper.com  
www.globalengineeringcorporation.co.in

## GLOBAL LINK IMPEX

### Address

Raghu Ware House, Near Rajasthan Patrika, Old Industrial Area, Itarana Road, Alwar, Rajasthan 301001

Tel.: 0144-2704957

Email: aman.singhal6182@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Naman Singhal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Aman Singhal

### Area of Specialization

Machines Of Paper Disposables

### Organisation Profile

One Stop Shop for Paper Disposable Industry

## GLOBAL PAPER MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.

### Address

82, Ganga Sagar Scheme, 200 Feet Bypass,  
Sirsi Road, Jaipur - 302034

Tel.: 0141 2240290 / 7727076600

Fax: 0141 2240285

Email: sales@globalpapermachine.com

Web: www.globalpapermachine.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. M.K. Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Ms. Kajal Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Paper, Pulp, Packaging & Plastic Testing  
Equipments with Process Control Automation

### Organisation Profile

Global Paper Machinery & Engineering Co. is engaged in supplying of Quality Products & Solutions for Pulp & Paper producing industry. Our Solutions include: Total project Management and turnkey solutions, right from Concept, Design, Engineering, Erection, Execution & Commissioning with rebuild solutions to existing paper plant and machinery. We have no. of sound engineers workforce with latest technology to provide our customers to optimum solutions within minimum time period. We design, manufacture and erect complete paper machine & components as per requirement of our customer.

## GLOBAL SLEEVE SOLUTIONS

### Address

Unit 1, NH 1,B 3/7,G T Road, Nandpur, Ludhiana -141120,Punjab

Tel.: 91 161 4614172

Fax: 91 161 4614172

Email: sales@globalsleeves.com

globalsleeves@rediffmail.com

Web: www.globalsleeves.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Krishan

**Contact Person** : Ms. Jyoti Shah

### Area of Specialization

Leading Manufacturer & Exporter of :- Precision Adapter Sleeves , Withdrawal Sleeves , Lock Nuts , Hydraulic Nuts , Hydraulic Adapter Sleeves , Hydraulic Withdrawal Sleeves , Bearings , Lock Washers & Heavy Duty Plummer Blocks.

### Organisation Profile

We Team GLOBAL SLEEVE SOLUTIONS pleased to introduce our self as leading manufacturer of Precision Bearing Accessories ranging from 19 mm to 710 mm, manufactured on German plant.

Providing solutions to industries all across India & abroad. With the bearing accessories industry passing through a highly competitive phase, it is our pride that GSS™ maintains a large share in the market, with a constant endeavor for continuous improvement of technology

## GOEBEL SCHNEID- UND WICKELSYSTEME GMBH

### Address

SF-6, Shivalaya Complex II, Vasna Road,  
Vasna, Vadodara - 390007, Gujarat INDIA

Tel.: +91 9825095832

Email: s.ghanekar@goebel-ims.com

Web: www.goebel-ims.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Daniele Vaglietti

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sunil Ghanekar

### Area of Specialization

Slitter Rewinders

### Organisation Profile

GOEBEL IMS has been at the forefront for over a century of manufacturing high performance slitter rewinders and inspection rewinders for all kinds of papers and boards, tobacco paper, specialty papers, alufoil, aseptic packaging substrate, films and several other flexible packaging substrates in converting industry. GOEBEL IMS uses latest technology at its high-tech manufacturing facilities in Germany and Italy. GOEBEL IMS has sales and service offices in USA, China, India and Russia.

## GP HARMON RECYCLING LLC

### Address

One Jericho Plaza

Tel.: 001- 5169 973 400

Web: www.gpharmon.com

**Chief Executive** : Mike Belus

**Contact Person** : Kira Mc Carthy

### Area of Specialization

Recover Paper

### Organisation Profile

At GP Harmon Recycling, a Georgia-Pacific company, we work every day to be the best recycling solutions provider in the industry.

## GREAT DIVINE PULP AND PAPER (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Office no. 703, 7th Floor, Time Tower, DLF Phase-2, M.G Road, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122002

Tel.: 0124-4909502

Email: niraj.sinha@gdppindia.com  
bindu.abraham@gdppindia.com  
Web: www.asiapulppaper.com

**Contact Person :** Niraj Sinha / Bindu Abraham

### Area of Specialization

Pulp, Paper & Tissue

### Organisation Profile

Driving an innovative and sustainable paper industry :- Asia Pulp and Paper (APP) Sinarmas is responsible for delivering quality products to meet the growing global demand for tissue, packaging and paper. Its products are used by consumers in various branded forms all over the world. Started in 1972 with Tjiwi Kimia producing caustic soda, APP now runs operations across Indonesia and China with an annual combined pulp, paper, packaging product and converting capacity of over 20 million tons per annum. APP markets its products in more than 150 countries across six continents. Over the years, it has expanded operations significantly through the acquisition and expansion of several pulp and paper mills. A commitment to customer satisfaction enables APP to grow its share in paper sales worldwide and broaden its presence through offices in many countries. APP believes tradition and modernity go hand in hand, which means it values long-term relationships as part of its Eastern traditions, while it's also eager to embrace the modern values of innovation and efficiency.

## GREAT WALL MACHINERY & MANUFACTURING (PHILIPPINES) INC.

### Address

3134 V. Mapa Street, Sta. Mesa, Manila 1016 Philippines

Tel.: +63 2 7142355, 7162655

Email: sales@greatwallmachinery.com  
Web: www.greatwallmachinery.com

**Chief Executive :** Mr. Eduardo Go

**Contact Person :** Mr. Cristopher A. Marcaida

### Area of Specialization

Finishing House Equipment for Paper Industries ie. Sheet Cutter (Simplex with bottom Dead Knife, Synchro. Duplex), Slitter Rewinders, Wireless Exercise book making M/c, Semi Automatic Ream Wrapping M/c, Cut Size A-4 line, Paper Bag Making M/C. Flexographic Ruling M/c. etc.

### Organisation Profile

M/S . Great wall Machinery are one of the largest manufacturer of Paper Finishing House Equipment, started in mid 1970s have two manufacturing units in Manila, Philippines & in Taicang near Shanghai China, They have so far stalled more than 1200 unit all over the world (about 40 countries) including some of the leading Paper mills in India. They manufacture around 100 sheeters per annum out of these two facilities. They manufacture two Series of Sheeters Speedwell & Accura both series have wide range of options & upgrades available from PIV to Servo Motor drive system from standard shafted 4 -Roll to Hydraulic Shaftless 2 Roll unwind stands.

The Exclusive Agents in India are VKJ Consultants Pvt. Ltd. Noida (U.P) contact Mr. V.K.JAIN, Director, Mobile +91 9810307075 , Mr.Ashish Agarwal mobile no +91 8130859003 E mail: vkjain1943@yahoo.in

**GREENOMICS TRADING PVT LTD**

**Address**  
 A-323 Gokul arcade BIDG., Near Garware House, Subhash road, Vile Parle (east), Mumbai, India.

Tel.: 022-66959964 / +91 9820058235  
 Fax: +91 022-66959964  
 Email: yogesh@greenomicstrading.com  
 Web: www.greenomicstrading.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Yogesh Negi  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Yogesh Negi

**Area of Specialization**  
 Waste paper / recovered paper & allied paper products

**Organisation Profile**  
 Greenomics Trading Private Limited is an Indian trading company dealing in papers, recovered paper and allied paper products. Our extensive network and strategic alliance with papers & suppliers in Europe, UK, Australia, New Zealand, USA & Singapore have helped us in ensuring continuous and reliable supply of various grades of recovered paper to our customers.  
 Our clear and transparent dealing combined with trust & mutual benefit have made us one of the known name in the industry.

**GROUP COMPANIES OF INNOVATIVE TECH**

**Address**  
 Motibhai Estate, No:5, Ramol Police Choki ,To Hathijan Circle Road, Vatva, G.I.D.C Phase 2, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

Tel.: +91 7041863536  
 Email: info@innovativemechatronics.com  
 Web: www.innovativemechatronics.com

**Chief Executive** : Patel Kuldeep  
**Contact Person** : Patel Kuldeep

**Area of Specialization**  
 Film Packaging Machine

**Organisation Profile**  
 Welcome We are manufacturer of all customize paper Roll wrapping machine like radial type and axial type. Also, we provide shrink wrapping for paper ream.



**GUANGXI BOSSCO ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

No.12 Kexing Road, Gaoxin Zone, Nanning,  
Guangxi, China

Tel: +86 771 3299118/168

Fax: +86 7741 3299118/168 EXT 400

Email: liuqh@bossco.cc

Web: www.chinabossco.com

**Chief Executive** : Song Hainong

**Contact Person** : Liu Qiaohong

**Area of Specialization**

Sewerage Water Treatment \ Chemical  
Technology for Bleaching

**Organisation Profile**

Guangxi Bossco Environmental Protection Technology Co., Ltd was established in 1999. The head quarter is located in China. As a comprehensive environmental service provider, Bossco is able to provide customers with one-stop environmental services and optimal solutions attributing to its established whole industry chain service system, which covers the environmental impact assessment, consultation and planning, design, R&D, environment monitoring, turnkey project, equipment manufacturing, investment and financing, and operation custodian in five areas of the water environment treatment, soil remediation, solid waste disposal and recycling, smart sanitation and environmental service.



**GUANGZHOU JUNNENG  
CHEMICALS CO.,LTD**

**GULSHAN POLYOLS LTD.**

**Address**

No. 45 Yanjiang Middle Road Luocun, Nanhai District, Foshan City, Pin Code: 528226, Guangdong province, China.

Tel: +86-757-86410016

Fax: +86-757-

Email: ritawang\_jn@qq.com

Web: www.junnengchem.com

**Contact Person** : Rita Wang

**Area of Specialization**

Paper chemicals

**Organisation Profile**

Junneng Chemicals is dedicated to the research, development, production and sales of environmental-friendly high-tech advanced materials. The products cover the dry-end and wet-end, paper coating, water treatment, paper surface treatment and so on. The company has set up six production bases in the whole China and also one overseas production base in India. Import and Export Company is established in Guangzhou. Application and Research Center is in the headquarters in Foshan has ensured

**Address**

G-81, Preet Vihar, Delhi-110092

Tel: 011- 49999200/206

Fax: 011-49999202

Email: gscldelhi@gulshanindia.com

rkamboj@gulshanindia.com

Web: www.gulshanindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. A. K. Vats

**Contact Person** : R. K. Kamboj

**Area of Specialization**

Calcium carbonates/ starches

**Organisation Profile**

Gulshan polyols ltd - The foremost reputed name with ISO certification, that reckon with the identity of Manufacturing Precipitated calcium carbonates, Ground calcium carbonates, wet ground calcium carbonates, Maize Starch & Sorbitol 70% for its use in paper & other industries, with this Gulshan also making the products like Glucoses, Fructose, ENA, for its catering to various food & Pharma industries In India & abroad. Gulshan products have unique brand identity & are well established in the Paper, PVC, and Rubber, food, pharma & other market. Our commercial creditability is due to result of the customer satisfaction, global quality products & commercial compatibility.

## H. GOKALDAS & CO.

### Address

2-2-41, Pan Bazar,  
Secunderabad- 500003

Tel.: +91 40 27712561, 9347212561

Fax: +91 40 27711053

Email: manish@hgokaldas.com

**Contact Person** : Manish A Shah

### Area of Specialization

Manufactures of Dyes

## H. SCHÖNENBERGER GMBH

### Address

PlochingerStrasse 36  
73779 Deizisau, Germany

### India Representative Office:

Eurotech Associates,  
K902 JMD Gardens, Sohna Road,  
Gurugram 122018, National Capital Region,  
India

Tel: +49 7153 8284 32

India Office:+91 0124 4053620  
+91 95553 61659

Email: mail@schoenenberger-messer.de  
leelaeurotech@gmail.com

Web: www.schoenenberger-messer.de

**Chief Executive** : Jose Navega,  
Dr. Andreas Schönenberger

**Contact Person** : Andreas Buchard

### Area of Specialization

Paper Industry, Printing Industry,  
Plastic Industry, Asbestos Cement Industry

### Organisation Profile

H. Schoenenberger GmbH, Germany has its manufacturing base and Headquarters, located in Deizisau, near to the Industrial city of Stuttgart. The company started its operation in 1964 and has now more than 50 years of dedicated experience in the development and manufacture of Tungsten Carbide Knives.

They are OEM suppliers to all reputed Paper converting machinery manufacturers and Printing machinery manufacturers in Europe. All its products are "Made in Germany". In order to build upon that status, in 2003 the company integrated the paper cutting knife division of WIDIA. In 2014, Schoenenberger took over the pelletizing expert, Anhold Industry and thus further extended its competence in the area of Knives for Plastic and recycling industry. Also, in 2014, Schoenenberger acquired the Paper Knife division of Ceratizit.

## HAITEK INDUSTRIAL FABRICS PVT LTD

### Address

Village Nathupur, Sonipat, Haryana . 131029

Tel.: 130- 2370717

Email: Sachin\_guleria@haitekfabrics.com

Web: www.haitek.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Bin Cong

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sachin Guleria

### Area of Specialization

Paper Mills Machinery clothing

### Organisation Profile

Haitek Industrial Fabrics Pvt. Ltd is a Indian based company, manufacturer of Paper machine clothing - Forming fabric (Single layer - Multilayer), Dryer fabric (SLDF & Mono), Sludge press Belt & also supplying Imported Press Felts.

## HANGZHOU ALKALI PUMP CO.,LTD.

### Address

No.12 Xiyuan 5 Road, Westlake Science & Technology zone, Sandun Town, Hangzhou, P.R.China

Tel.: 0086-571-89900102

Fax: 0086-571-89905602

Email: overseas@hbgroups.com

Web: www.hbgroups.com

**Chief Executive** : Voran

**Contact Person** : Helen Li

### Area of Specialization

Pump manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Hangzhou Alkali Pump Co.,Ltd. established in 1958 year, the largest manufacturer and exporter of chemical pumps in China, the pump used for chemical, pulp and paper, salt, sugar, slurry, chlor alkali, caustic soda, acid etc, 60 years advanced technology and experience. Today, we have been supplying more than 50000 clients from domestic and international markets.

**HANGZHOU MCN PAPER TECH CO., LTD**

**HANGZHOU NORTH STAR LIGHT INDUSTRY MACHINERY CO.,LTD.**

**Address**

Room 1601, No.586 North Jianguo Road, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China

Tel.: 0086-571-85096526

FAX: 0086-571-85096526

Email: zhanghaihui@mcnmail.cn

Web: www.hzeg.com

**Chief Executive** : Zhang Haihui

**Contact Person** : Zhang Haihui

**Area of Specialization**

paper making machinery

**Organisation Profile**

Founded in 2001 and with years of efforts, Hang Zhou MCN Paper Tech. Co., Ltd has become a researcher, developer and manufacturer of key paper-making equipment. We provide products and services related to paper formation, including proposal design, supply of new equipment, improvement of existing equipment, equipment commissioning and repair.

**Address**

FengXiang Road 88, Economic Zone, Tonglu, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China

Tel.: 86-0571-58509000

FAX: 86-0571-58509003

Email: claire\_renjie@sina.com

Web: www.fcjpm.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Li Yan Feng

**Contact Person** : Ms. Ren Jie

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machine Solution for Coated Paper/ Corrugated Paper/Bobbin Paper/Special Paper Predominant Product: High Speed Coater/Film-transfer Size Machine/Air Steering Device

**Organisation Profile**

Our company has been committed to the production of various kinds of paper machines and the development of different new key parts for energy saving. There are nearly dozens of case studies for different kinds of paperboard machines whose width belows 6600mm and working speed belows 1000 meters and studies for film transfer size press machines as well as coating machines.

## HARDAYAL ENGINEERING WORKS (P) LTD

### Address

S -5 ,6,7, South of G.T. Road, Ghaziabad, 201001, U.P. India

Tel.: 0120 – 4370608,4370609,4370610

Email: hardyalengg123@gmail.com

hardyalengg123@rediffmail.com

Web: www.hardyalpapermachine.com

www.hardyalpapermachines.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Pritipal Singh

**Contact Person** : Mr. Ranjeet Singh

### Area of Specialization

Pulpmill / Stock Preparation Equipments  
Complete Paper, Board Machines 5 Ton To 500 TPD

Turn Key Projects

Manufacturing / Services.

### Organisation Profile

Since the inception in the year 1975, Hardayal Engineering Works (P) Ltd. is manufacturing, erecting and supplying optimum quality Pulp & Paper making Machine.

We manufacture these machines using good quality steel and cutting-edge technology, under the supervision of our Team of qualified professionals. Our offered machines are highly resistant.

These machines are widely acknowledged by our clients for their Efficiency, fine finish, easy installation, and smooth operation. Offered machines are demanded in paper, pulp, cement and sugar industries

## HARDY TRANSMISSION PVT LTD

### Address

BE-40, Hari Nagar, New Delhi-110064

Tel.: 9810875700

Email: sales@hardytransmission.com

Web: www.hardytransmission.com

**Chief Executive** : B K Gupta

**Contact Person** : B K Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Cardon Shaft Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Hardy Transmission Cardon Shafts-standard/ customized & spare cross assembly (all size) develop & manufactures in our plant at Delhi. Special design, extra-large movement is in our range. All we manufacture from EN series forging only & Our rich experience since 1991, in house manufacturing facility & two stage quality check system ensure the perfect quality always. After sales service & technical-advice support us to serve domestic & international organization.

## HASEGAWA MACHINERY LTD

**Address**

307 Matsuoka, Fuji City, Shizuoka -4160909  
Japan

Tel.: +81 545 61 2270

Fax: +81 545 63 5613

Email: [hasegawa-ml@mail.mail.wbs.ne.jp](mailto:hasegawa-ml@mail.mail.wbs.ne.jp)

Web: [www.wbs.ne.jp/bt/hml/index\\_e.html](http://www.wbs.ne.jp/bt/hml/index_e.html) -

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Tomoki Hasegawa

**Contact Person** : Mr. Tomoki Hasegawa

**Area of Specialization**

Suction Rolls and Suction Roll Shells

**Organisation Profile**

Hasegawa Machinery was established in 1948 in Japan and is a leading supplier of Suction Rolls and Suction Roll Shells. Hasegawa uses state of the art centrifugal stainless steel casting from World famous Kubota of Japan and is known for its top quality & precision manufacturing. Hasegawa has world wide references including India. Hasegawa also offers Shower Oscillators

## HEBEI DINGHAO MACHINERY CO., LTD

**Address**

500M East along the Road, North of the Traffic Police Brigade, Dongguang County, Cangzhou, Hebei, China

Tel.: 0086 22 87289116

Fax: 0086 22 23718063 ext. 601

Email: [snow@dinghao2000.com](mailto:snow@dinghao2000.com)

Web: [www.cardboardmachinery.com](http://www.cardboardmachinery.com)

**Chief Executive** : Wang Wenxiang

**Contact Person** : Xu Qianqian

**Area of Specialization**

We provide corrugated production lines (2/3/5/7 layers, width 800-2500mm, design speed: 80-250m/min) which is composed of mill roll stand, single facer, single-roller pre-heater, overbridge, multi-roller pre-heater, pasting machine, double facer, cutting machine, slitting machine and stacking machine according to what you need, and separate related machines as above as you need.

We provide industrial board production lines in different layers, different width and different speed for your choice.

We also provide the other products as below: gluer, printer, laminator, die-cutting machine, slotting machine, die-cutting machine in different sizes and speed for your choice.

**Organisation Profile**

Hebei Dinghao Machinery Co., Ltd was founded in 2009, experienced in technical research and safe production of kinds of corrugated machines and devoted to higher quality and better after-sales service for further marketing in different countries. We promise to provide all customers the high quality corrugated machines and good after-sales service at the most economic prices and sincerely looking forward to your coming for our machine check and long-term cooperation

## HEBEI HEHUANG SCREEN INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.

### Address

NO.21 the 5th Longitude Rd, Anping Industrial Development Zone, Hebei

Tel.: +86-318-7524840

Fax: +86-318-7520806

Email: sales@hbhehuang.com

Web: www.hbhehuang.com

**Chief Executive** : Yuening Zheng

**Contact Person** : Jing Zhao

### Area of Specialization

Fabrics

### Organisation Profile

Hebei Hehuang Screen Industrial Co., Ltd. was founded in 1987. Our manufacturing base meeting international standard by dust-free and constantly temperature and humidity regulated.

We are manufacturing on automatic seaming machines, weaving looms, heat setting machines, which are all imported from Europe. Our products cover all kind of paper: forming fabric and dryer fabric for high-speed paper machine, fabric for pulp board. The annual production capacity is more than 600,000 m<sup>2</sup>.

## HEBEI HONGDA SANITARY PRODUCTS CO.,LTD.

### Address

Room 1610,16th Floor, Building A,Huizhong Square, the Intersection of Hongqi Street and Renmin Road, Hengshui

Tel.: 0086-15732861353

Fax: 0086-15732861353

Email: 1756838593@qq.com

Web: hebeihongda.en.alibaba.com

**Chief Executive** : Li Wenliang

**Contact Person** : Joyce (Wang Xi)

### Area of Specialization

Adult Diapers, Pullup Diapers, Underpads and Insert Pads, etc.

### Organisation Profile

Our company is specialized in adult diapers series, maternal care series for more than 24years. It divides the products into three grades: high, medium and low, in order to better meet the different needs of consumers. Our goods have reliable quality and superior performance and we have exported to Nepal, Malaysia, Singapore and so on. Looking forward to cooperating with you!



**HEIMBACH GMBH & CO A.G.**

**Address**

Angut Nazareth-73  
Duren-52352, Germany

Tel.: +49 2421802523  
Email: juergen.walker@heimbach.com  
Web: www.heimbach.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Juergen Walker  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Juergen Walker

**Organisation Profile**

Heimbach – “wherever paper is made”. Manufacturer of all kinds of paper machine clothing. Well equipped with all latest technology weaving looms to produce the latest designed machine clothing to meet paper machines demands. Also produces Shoe Sleeves and Transfer Belts.

**HENAN HUAFENG FABRIC TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.**

**Address**

Shenqiu Industry Area, Zhoukou city, Henan Province

Tel.: 86-394-8926677  
Fax: 86-394-5108588  
Email: sales@huafengfabrics.com  
Web: www.huafengfabrics.com

**Chief Executive** : Dong Huawei  
**Contact Person** : Kevin Shao

**Area of Specialization**

various of paper machine clothing, polyester filter mesh

**Organisation Profile**

Henan Huafeng Fabric Technology Co., Ltd was established in 1996, is a professional and largest manufacturer of paper machine clothing, serving paper and non woven industries. Using TEXO brand equipment and PERLON brand materials, professional technology, strict quality control system, supply every customer best quality product and service. Welcome to contact us for cooperation!

## HENAN JINGXIN FABRIC TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD

### Address

North Industrial park, Shenqiu city, Henan province, China

Tel.: 86-0394-5228866

FAX: 86-0394-5106388

Email: jxwykj5226688@126.com

Web: www.jxwykj.com

**Chief Executive** : Ma Kun

**Contact Person** : Ma Kun

### Area of Specialization

Paper making machine clothes (forming fabrics /dryer fabrics)

### Organisation Profile

Jingxin Fabric is a high-tech enterprise mainly focus on paper machine clothing .And can supply many series designs of these fabrics customized for paper mills (machine speed up to 1800m/min and width up to 10m ) .Current production capacity about 600 thousands sqm per year and new output will be 1 M sqm (total 5 Sweden TEXO high-speed weaving loom machines with 12-16 m ) in 2020 .We have passed many quality standard state system and got many patents & ISO certifications and cooperated with top10 paper mills in China .

## HENAN ZHONGYA INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

### Address

Wanxiang Road, Shangji Industry Area, Xuchang, Henan, China 461000

Tel.: +86 374 5707995

FAX: +86 374 5707987

Email: sales@zypme.com

Web: www.zypme.com

**Contact Person** : Liu Guowei

**Contact Person** : Tina Liu

### Area of Specialization

Paper machine

### Organisation Profile

Henan Zhongya Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd. is the first-class supplier of paper making equipment and general equipment in China. its reliable and stable products have been sold to all over than twenties provinces of China and exported to Europe, Southeast Asia, Africa, the Middle East and other Areas. ZHONGYA can provide the complete engineering solution for different types of paper machine with the maximum trim width of 8 meters and working speed of 1000 m/min.

## HIND CHEMISALES

### Address

A – 326 A, B & C, Matsya Industrial Area,  
Alwar – 301001, Rajasthan

Tel.: 27392540 - 8800208811

Email: vbhat@hotmail.com

info@hindustanchemical.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Pradeep Gupta

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vijay Bhat

### Area of Specialization

Ground calcium carbonate - filler

### Organisation Profile

Established in 2008 Hind Chemisales is one of the largest ISO, OHSAS GMP and FSSAI certified Manufacturer of Ground Calcium Carbonate both Domestic and Imported Grades with state of The Art Manufacturing Facility at Alwar and Makrana Rajasthan. We are also engaged in manufacturing of Chlorinated Paraffin Wax (CPW). We are channel partners of Reliance Industries Ltd for marketing of Industrial Fuels.

## HI-TECH ENGINEERS

### Address

526, Ph-II, G.I.D.C, Vatva, Ahmedabad  
-382445, Gujarat, India

C/O address: - 10/3/A , Devraj House, A  
Devraj Paper Tech Machinery, Phase – 1,  
Near Vatva Railway Over Bridge, G.I.D.C,  
Vatva, A'bad -382445, Gujarat, India

Tel.: +91 79 25830724, +91 9825022180,  
+91 9428112677

Email: hitechpaper@yahoo.in  
devrajpaper@gmail.com ,  
hitech@hitechengg.com

Web: www.hitechengg.com,  
www.papermachineindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. P.D. Patel

**Contact Person** : A.K. Patel

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery

### Organisation Profile

HI-TECH ENGINEERS an ISO 9001:2000 company was established in the year 1995 for catering the needs of Paper industries. Since then we had done around 50 complete projects in India which ranges from 20 to 400 TPD in production capacity and Kraft paper and board, Mill board, Duplex board, writing printing, news print etc., In the case of maintenance replacements we are having around 150+ customers in India and Across globe .we are having all facility under one roof to manufacture all equipment's form Pulper to Rewinder. Now we had extended our business to African countries, Egypt, Bangladesh, Europe and others too.

Whether it is a project installation or maintenance replacement we fulfill our customers' expectations well in time and we use quality raw materials as per standard and we are having modern machine shop and inspection facility to ensure sustained quality in our supplies. We aim at constant quality and total customer satisfaction for a long term relationship with our customers.

## HONEST IRON & ENGINEERING WORKS

### Address

Opp. Bardoli G.I.D.C.,  
Surat Bardoli Road (N. H. # 6),  
Bardoli, Dist. Surat – 394 601  
Gujarat – India.

Tel.: 91 – 2622 – 220359 ; +91 – 75671 77136  
Email: honestmachines@gmail.com  
dipak@honestmachines.com  
Web: www.honestmachines.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Dipak Panchal  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Dipak Panchal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machines

### Organisation Profile

Paper Machinery manufacturers & exporters catering needs of paper industry for past 40 years. With a proven experience of 4 decades, expertised in Open and Pressurized Head Boxes, Bi-Nip Press for Writing Printing & Newsprint Machines, Jumbo Presses, Multiwire Machines, Yankee Machines for tissue and light MG posters, Uni-run/Two Tier/Three Tier Dryer Framings, MS Dryers with facilities like FE analysis for frames / rolls / dryer cylinders, dynamic balancing, stress relieving etc.

## HRS PROCESS SYSTEMS LIMITED

### Address

201/202, Karan Selene, 851, Bhandarkar Institute Road, Pune 411004

Tel.: 020 6604 7894/95  
Fax: 020 2566 3583  
Email: info@hrsasia.co.in  
Web: www.hrsasia.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Naresh Agarwal  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Nikhil Muley

### Area of Specialization

Heat Exchanger

### Organisation Profile

HRS Process Systems Ltd, is part of the UK based HRS group, an established name in the field of innovative heat transfer solution. HRS Group is globally known for providing sustainable range of heat exchangers & heat exchanger-based systems with a strong network all across domestic and international markets. HRS PSL is ISO 9001:2008 certified company & accredited ASME 'U' stamp in heat exchanger design & manufacturing, with a state-of-the-art facility near Pune, India

## HUNAN THREE CRAFTSMEN TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD

### Address

No.12013 Of Cimen International Building and Basement No1 &2, No36 Of Wanjiali Middle Rd 3rd Section, Yuhua District, Changsha, Hunan Province

Tel.: 0086 13974881396 / 0731-8578340

Fax: 0086 0731 85783481

Email: info@hnsjstech.com

Web: www.hnsjstech.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Zhenbo Wu

**Contact Person** : Mr. Tingbo Liu

### Area of Specialization

dual wire hot air drying pulp machine.  
multi-cylinder pm closed hood and air system  
tad drying system and

complete set of tad ,  
special paper machine equipment ,  
complete set of tobacco paper hot air drying equipment,  
complete set of flash drying equipment,  
complete set of special coating machine equipment,  
yankee hood and air system,  
hood exhaust air defogging device

### Organisation Profile

Hunan Three Craftsmen Technology Co.,Ltd is a high-tech company engaged in research, development and application of the optimum drying ventilation technology and energy comprehensive utilization technology. The company has a large member of professionals and many patents of inventions and utility models, which filled the blank field of many domestic equipments, and enjoyed high reputation in the field of ventilation and drying in paper, tobacco, textile, iron & steel, chemical industry, building materials and other industries. the company sincerely carry out the business philosophy of "ingenuity to create, constantly strive for excellence", endeavor to practise the corporation culture of "creation, quality, efficiency", combined with decades of technical research achievements, elaborate craft, to provide a set of solutions and services for the customers.

## HYDRO PROKAV PUMPS (INDIA) PVT LTD

### Address

Sf.no;170/2,170/3, Private Industrial Estate, sidco, Coimbatore - 641021, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel.: +91-422-4301900,2679624

Fax: +91-422-2679476

Email: ssridhar@hppumps.com

Web: www.hppumps.com

**Chief Executive** : Dr. Srinivasa Giri

**Contact Person** : Srinivasa Sridhar

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Progressive Cavity Pumps

### Organisation Profile

Hydro Prokav Progressive Cavity Pumps with wide variety of material of construction in Cast Iron, Cast Steel, Stainless Steel of different Grades, Special Alloys like Hastelloy B, C and Alloy 20 fits in to handling of Highly Viscous, Fibrous, High consistency, Slurry, Sludge of variety of nature. Pumps are built up to 600 M3/Hr and pressure up to 48 Bar. These pumps are well employed in all types of industries like Water, Agriculture, Edible Oil Refining, De-waxing, Soap, Gum Handling, Waste Water, Sewage Treatment, Chemical, Paper, Sugar, Pharma, Mining, Food Processing, Meat Processing, Petrochemical, Power Generation etc.

Hydro Prokav Hygiene Sanitary Design Rotary Lobe Pumps finds wide variety of applications in Food Processing and Pharmaceutical Industries for handling all types of fluids and capacities are offered up to 100 M3/Hr and Pressure up to 15 Bar.

Hydro Prokav Centrifugal Metallic and Non-Metallic(Plastic) Pumps can handle any applications of clear liquids to any high corrosive acids, alkalis and all types of chemical handling solutions.

## IN IMPEX

**Address**

2 Terminal Way, Building#A, Avenel, New Jersey - 07001, USA

Tel.: +1-732-931-7001

Email: info@falconpapers.com

Web: www.falconpapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Sam Bhatia

**Contact Person** : Sam Bhatia

## INACSYS PVT. LTD.

**Address**

M-8, Akanshan Bhawan, 4754-57/23, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj

Tel.: 011- 23256450

FAX: 011-23242709

Email: inacsys@gmail.com

sales@tradelinks.net.in

Web: www.tradelinks.net.in

**Chief Executive** : Vishal Jain

**Area of Specialization**

Imported paper & board

**Organisation Profile**

Inacsys Pvt. Ltd. is an international trading company with spectrum of activities revolving around Indenting, Import & Conversion of Paper, Film & Plastics sourced and distributed across the globe, we specialise in the segment focussed on Stocklot, Joblot, Startup Tons, Side Runs, Excess Stocks, Field Rejects, Insurance Claims, Grade Change Over etc. Connect with your required grades and we shall be happy to serve you

## INDIA DYE CHEM

### Address

DSM 645, 646, 647 DLF Towers, 15 Shivaji Marg, Moti Nagar, Pin Code – 110015, Delhi, India

Tel.: +91-11-47572000

Email: admin@indiadyechem.com, bharat@indiadyechem.com

Web: www.indiadyechem.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Bharat Arora

**Contact Person** : Ms. Richi Bhatia  
Mr. Jainendra Chauhan

### Area of Specialization

Raw materials of chemicals used in inks, paints, dyes, cosmetics etc.

### Organisation Profile

INDIA DYE CHEM provides unique and high-quality specialty range of products. We represent 28 globally renowned manufacturers & showcase the key raw materials for Inks, Paper, Packaging, Paints, Plastics & Cosmetics. Our Products: Vinyl, Eva, PU Resin, Pigments-Titanium, Carbon Black, Additives, Laminating Adhesives, Heat Seal Coatings, Primers, Barriers (MVTR, OTR, WTR), Coatings for flexible packaging, Microcrystalline waxes for induction sealing, Wads and cosmetics applications.

PARAMELT, Netherlands, our co-exhibitor, is the leading manufacturer for heat seal coatings for paper, foil, barrier coatings, anti-slip, lidding, waxes, hot-melt.

## INDIAN PRINTER & PUBLISHER

### Address

Indian Printer & Publisher, N-10, Sector-11, Noida, U.P-201301

Tel.: 0120-4546988/4326053

Email: marketing2@ippgroup.in  
editor@ippgroup.in

Website: www.indianprinterpublisher.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Naresh Khanna

**Contact Person** : Ms. Shweta Dimri

### Area of Specialization

Magazine Publication – Print Industry

### Organisation Profile

A 41-year-old B2B monthly magazine, Indian Printer & Publisher covers the dynamics of the Indian print industry. Indian Printer & Publisher looks at the industry from the application, technology, content, media and print supply chain perspective. Therefore, we focus on content creators and software users, equipment and consumables. The magazine describes where new products and technology fit in the local supply chain.

Indian Printer & Publisher doesn't merely report or reproduce press releases, it is read and respected for its domain knowledge and its informed opinions and independence in speaking out on industry and cultural issues. Moreover, the website is updated everyday and a pair of weekly newsletters go out on Monday and Friday.

## INDO GEARS AND MACHINERY (INDIA)

### Address

48, New Arya Nagar, (Behind Shiva Scooter Agency), Chowk Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201001 (U.P.) India

Tel.: 0091-120-2714877

Email: rehnurefiners@yahoo.co.in

Web: www.rehnurefiners.com

**Chief Executive** : J. S. Rehnu

**Contact Person** : Guralp Mohinder Singh Rehnu

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Rehnu Group is leading manufacturer of Pulp & Paper machinery since 1978, we are renowned manufacturer & exporter of TRIPLE DISC (TDR) REFINERS Model TDR-30, TDR-26, TDR-24, TDR-21, TDR-17, TDR-13, TDR-10, spare disc plates, turbo, pressure screen, vibrating screen, head box, pulpers, agitators, stock preparation equipments, all type of pulp & paper mill machinery under ISO 9001:2015 & CE certification.

Rehnu has well equipped and most modern workshop with the team of engineers & consultants. Rehnu has installed more than 4500 machines in INDIA, BANGLADESH, OMAN, SRI LANKA, DOHA QATAR, DUBAI, IRAN, SYRIA, PHILIPPINES, JORDAN, NEPAL, EGYPT, PAKISTAN etc.

## INDUSTRIAL BOILERS LIMITED

### Address

225-1/B, 226, 227, 228, Vapi Industrial Township, G.I.D.C. , Vapi - 396 195

Tel.: +91-260-2431549,2432899,2422614

Fax: +91-260-2421102

Email: delhi@indboilers.com

vapi@indboilers.com

Web: www.indboilers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Cyrus Engineer  
Mr. Rohinton Engineer

**Contact Person** : Mr. Cyrus Engineer  
Mr. Rohinton Engineer

### Organisation Profile

The IBL Group is a Research driven, industrial organization specializing in Design and Manufacturer of Process Steam Boilers, Industrial Boilers, PNG Gas Fired Boilers, Power Boilers, Steam Turbines, Pressure Reducing Steam Turbines (PRT), Mini Power Plants, Autoclaves and Vulcaniser, Solar Thermal systems, Electrostatic Precipitators (ESP), Bag Filters, Wet Scrubbers and other Pollution Control Equipment.



## INFINITY SECURITY PAPERS LTD

### Address

Plot No. 36/B, Mithila Nagar,  
Road No. 12, Banjara Hills,  
Hyderabad – 500 034, Telangana, India

Tel.: +91 40 2335 5611 / 2335 5622

Fax: +91 40 2335 5633

Email: info@infinitypapers.com

Web: www.infinitypapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Manoj Malpani

**Contact Person** : Mr. S Vasudevan

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of High Tear and Water Resistant Paper, Security & Speciality Papers, Labels/Stickers.

### Organisation Profile

Infinity Security Papers Limited is one of India's security solutions innovator with a wealth of experience spanning over decades in revolutionizing and introducing cutting-edge products that meet evolving market needs. Infinity Papers specializes in the design, production and supply of security papers, security labels and speciality papers for a range of applications.

Committed to innovation and quality enriched with invaluable market insights and proven expertise in paper production technologies, the company's in-house research team has developed a raft of speciality papers with remarkable properties including 'High Tear-Resistance', 'Water-Resistance' and long shelf life of 100+ Years. This rich portfolio comprising InfiDura, InfiLabel, InfiLope, InfiBag, Infinity Maska Paper, Infinity Fluorescent Paper, Infinity Color Paper, Layout Paper and many more, for wide range of extensive applications. Marketed under the 'Infinity Papers' brand umbrella, these products are immensely successful in the market; yet another testimony to the company's commitment to raising the bar and enabling world-class speciality and security paper solutions.

The company has a 3000 MT state of the art production capacity to manufacture the Infinity range of security, speciality papers and labels.

## INGREDION

### Address

Ingredion India Pvt Ltd, 1605-Roopa Solitaire,  
Millenium Business Park (MBP), Thane Belapur  
Road, Mahape, Navi Mumbai - India - 400  
710

Tel.: +919820747510 /+91 9930007510

Fax: +912268200601

Email: santosh.sequeira@ingredion.com

Web: www.ingredion.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Carl Andrew Paul

**Contact Person** : Mr. Santosh Sequeira

### Area of Specialization

Modified starches

### Organisation Profile

Ingredion Inc (Formerly National Starch) the one of the pioneer company in the manufacturing and supply of specialty modified starches for Paper, Food, Textile and other Industrial applications. Ingredion is a global co having HO at The US and operations and customers in over 100 countries. Ingredion is named Most Admired and most Ethical Company by Fortune magazine in US. We are among fortune 500 companies in the US with sales turnover of over US\$ 6 billion and more than 11000 expertise

## INTERNATIONAL FOREST PRODUCT LLC

### Address

One Patriot Place, Foxboro, Massachusetts  
02035-1388, USA

Tel: 508/698-4600

Fax: 508/ 698-1500

Email: ChrisM@ifpcorp.com

Web: www.ifpcorp.com

**Chief Executive** : Dan Kraft

**Contact Person** : Christopher Morrison Monroe

### Area of Specialization

Secondary Fiber

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1972, IFP is a global leader and North America's largest trader of forest products commodities. At home around the world, International Forest Products (IFP) has become a leader in the international forest products trade. It is a company in which "think global, act local" is more than just a working philosophy. It is a way of life. Trusted Experts IFP was built on and continues to grow with loyal, long-term, multi-generational supplier and customer relationships. IFP core team is comprised of experienced, veteran professionals who coordinate all aspects of our transactions. IFP are committed to providing the highest standards of customer service to our suppliers, customers, and sales personnel. With sales to converters in 100+ countries, we are equipped to conduct business in any language. We have intimate knowledge of local customs, traditions, market conditions, and pricing trends.

#### World Wide Reach

- Headquartered in Foxborough, Massachusetts, with offices and a network of exclusive sales representatives around the world
- Conduct business in 100+ countries
- Ranked as the 5th largest US exporter by the Journal of Commerce
- More than 5,000 employees around the globe

## INTERNATIONAL PAPER APPM LIMITED

### Address

8th Floor, Krishe Sapphire Building, Hitech City  
Main Road, Madhapur, Hyderabad – 500 081

Tel: 040 6810 1000

FAX: 040 6810 1010

Email: sandeep rao.thallapalli@andrapaper.com

Web: www.ipappm.com

**Chief Executive** : Shri S K Bangur,

**Contact Person** : T Sandeep Rao

### Area of Specialization

Paper & Paper Board

### Organisation Profile

International Paper APPM Ltd., is one of the largest integrated paper and pulp manufacturers in India. Established in 1964. The company produces writing, printing and copier papers for foreign and domestic markets. Our production facilities at Rajahmundry and Kadiyam have a total production capacity of 240,000 TPA. The company employs around 2,500 employees and is headquartered in Hyderabad.

ION EXCHANGE (INDIA) LTD.	IPAMA
---------------------------	-------

**Address**

ION House, Dr E Moses Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai - 400011

Tel: 9830703442

Email: [soumita.ghosh@ionexchange.co.in](mailto:soumita.ghosh@ionexchange.co.in)

Web: [www.ionindia.com](http://www.ionindia.com)

**Contact Person** : Soumita Ghosh

**Area of Specialization**

water & environment solutions

**Organisation Profile**

Ion Exchange with over 50 years of expertise provides total water and environment management solutions to all sectors - industries, institutions, homes and communities.

Visit us to discover how our wide range of paper process chemicals combined with our water and waste water treatment capabilities can help:

Improve quality of paper production and drive down costs.

Reduce your environmental footprint by effective water management and recovery

**Address**

C-54, Sector 62, Institutional Area, Noida 201307

Tel.: 0120-4292274/2400109

Email: [marketing@ipama.org](mailto:marketing@ipama.org); [info@ipama.org](mailto:info@ipama.org)

Website: [www.printpackipama.com](http://www.printpackipama.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Iqbal Singh

**Contact Person** : Mr. G. Sankaranarayanan

**Area of Specialization**

Trade Association & Exhibition Organizer

**Organisation Profile**

IPAMA is an Association of Printing, Packaging and Allied Machinery Manufacturers of India. It was formed in 1988 and is dedicated for the growth of the Indian Graphic Arts Industry. It has 425 PAN India members who are manufacturing printing, packaging machinery and allied products for domestic consumption & exports. IPAMA also organizes exhibitions/conferences etc. Its' Flagship event, The 15th edition of PRINTPACK INDIA will be organized at India Expo Centre from February 03-08, 2021.

**IPP CATALOG PUBLICATION  
PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

Indian Printer & Publisher, N-10, Sector-11,  
Noida, U.P-201301

Tel.: 0120-4546988/4326053

Email: marketing2@ippgroup.in/editor@ippgroup.in

Website: www.indianprinterpublisher.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Naresh Khanna

**Contact Person** : Ms. Shweta Dimri

**Area of Specialization**

Magazine Publication – Print Industry

**Organisation Profile**

A 41-year-old B2B monthly magazine, Indian Printer & Publisher covers the dynamics of the Indian print industry. Indian Printer & Publisher looks at the industry from the application, technology, content, media and print supply chain perspective. Therefore, we focus on content creators and software users, equipment and consumables. The magazine describes where new products and technology fit in the local supply chain.

Indian Printer & Publisher doesn't merely report or reproduce press releases, it is read and respected for its domain knowledge and its informed opinions and independence in speaking out on industry and cultural issues. Moreover, the website is updated everyday and a pair of weekly newsletters go out on Monday and Friday.

**I-SOURCING TECHNOLOGIES  
PVT LTD**

**Address**

601, Shikhar Complex, Nr Adani House,  
Mithakhali Six Roads, Navrangpura-Ahmed-  
abad 380009

Tel.: 9512 247247

Email: sales@tender247.com

Website: www.Tender247.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Rakesh Balai

**Contact Person** : Mr Rakesh Balai

**Organisation Profile**

Tender247, India's #1 Tender & Tender Result Service provider over email, mobile app and web. Tender247 Preferred partner of the business houses / SMEs / MSMEs / Manufacturing & Trading Companies / Contractors / Bidders / Suppliers, in finding the right tender opportunities. Tender247.com shares 18000+ Tender leads to its 8.5 lakh categorized users daily.

## ITALINDIA PACKPLUS PVT LTD

### Address

SF No.93, Kondayampalayam, Vaiyampalayam Po, Coimbatore - 641110.

Tel : 94898 43640 / 94891 43037

Email: sales@italindia.in

Web : www.italindia.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. R.Kalaimani

**Contact Person** : Mr.B.Sridhar

### Area of Specialization

Packaging Machine

### Organisation Profile

"ITALINDIA PACKPLUS P. LTD.," are Manufacturers of Fully Automatic & Semi Automatic Shrink Wrapping Machines. The promoters: MAC DUE srl, Bologna, Italy and Penguin Engineers, Coimbatore, India, are market leaders in the manufacture of Shrink Wrapping & Stretch Wrapping machines respectively since several decades.

"Fully Automatic Shrink Wrapping Machine-Model: UTILITY" is a totally enclosed automatic bagging machine with side sealing system using Polyethylene or Polypropylene film. The machine is useful for shrink wrapping products of Industries like: food, textile, garments, disposables, cosmetics, beverages, etc. "Fully Automatic Shrink Wrapping Machine-Model: H Series is a classical two roll system machine. The machine comprises of a variable speed in feed conveyor, pneumatically operated automatic sealing bar and an energy saving shrink tunnel. The machine is useful in Industries like: textile, garments, apparels, book publishers, food, cosmetics, beverages, etc. Our Flow wrapping machine "CRIMA" can operate both in a horizontal, vertical or inclined position, using a simple hand wheel. Suitable for: polypropylene, laminated film, micro perforated film, polythene etc. The machine is Useful for Food, Confectionery, Dairy, Engineering, Plastic, etc..

## IVAX PAPER CHEMICALS LIMITED

### Address

EDIFICE, 5 & 6, 6TH Cross Kodihalli Bengaluru - 560008

Tel: 080-2526-6666

Email: ivax@ivaxchem.com

Web: www.ivaxchem.com

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Ivax Paper Chemicals is one of the biggest paper chemicals company in India. It produces most of the wet-end chemicals used for paper and board manufacturing. Ivax provides solutions for sizing, retention, formation and strength. It has a long history of innovating and producing products used for pulp and paper industry within the country. Products which were being imported, Ivax took initiative to produce these products like AKD, Rosin Sizing and now ASA in India. We now produce various types of surface sizing including styrene copolymers & styrene acrylate based emulsions. They can be used for board, paper and Kraft. Ivax is an organically grown company having footprints in over 26 countries with three manufacturing sites in India and one in Thailand. Ivax under collaboration with a Russian company is setting up its newest manufacturing facility which should be operational by mid-2020. We take commitment to the customer seriously, evolve with products and strategies that are customer-centric and solution-centric. Ivax also produces entire range of dosing & chemical feed equipment for use with our chemicals or for outright sale.

## J PACK ENGINEERS PVT LTD

### Address

32, Devraj Industrial Park, Piplaj-Pirana Road,  
Pipla, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Tel: 079-29706231,8233

Email: marketing@jpackengineers.com  
info@jpackengineers.com

Web: www.jpackengineers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Jignesh Patel

**Contact Person** : Mr. Jignesh Patel

### Area of Specialization

Packaging machines

### Organisation Profile

Established in year 1999 "J Pack Engineer Pvt. Ltd." is the Renowned name amongst leading Manufacturer, we are all types stretch wrapping, Strapping machine & Shrink Wrapping machine manufacturing.

## JAI ARAVALI INDUSTRIES

### Address

603/604, Brahans Business Park, 16-A Mahakali  
Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai-400093

Tel.: 26870113

Fax: 26870114

Email: info@jaiaravaligroup.in

Web: www.jaiaravaligroup.in

**Chief Executive** : Dineshkumar Somani

**Contact Person** : Stewan George

### Area of Specialization

Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturing of paper chemicals & importers of coating chemicals, lubricant, dispersant, finnfix, azc2000, surface sizing, pva, titanium.

## JAIN INDUSTRIES

### Address

A 1/8 Sanjay Enclave Uttam Nagar New Delhi  
110059

Tel.: 8826992365, 8800715572

FAX:

Email: pankaj.jainindustries@gmail.com

Web: jainpapercupmachine.com

**Chief Executive** : Sandeep Jain

**Contact Person** : Pankaj Jain

### Area of Specialization

Paper Cup Making Machine

### Organisation Profile

Deals in high speed paper cup making machines.

## JANI SALES PVT. LTD.

### Address

C-57/58, Raj Industrial Est.,  
Military Road, off Marol  
Maroshi Rd., Andheri (E)

Tel.: 022-2925 1488

Fax: 022-2925 1499

Email: info@janisales.com

Web: janisales.com

**Chief Executive** : Abiali Jani

**Contact Person** : Abilfazal Jani

### Area of Specialization

Paper & Paper Board's

### Organisation Profile

We Started in 1979 as a small trading unit. Later on business flourished, the organization became authorised wholesale dealers for the paper giant ITC Limited [Paperboards & Speciality Papers Division] -India. Jani Sales Pvt Ltd. is a reputed name in the printing industry - with dealings of more than 60,000 tonnes of paperboards (domestic) in a year. Which is why, Jani Sales has been heralded as super-specialists in the paperboards segment.

## JASCH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

## JASMIRA ENGINEERS PVT LTD

**Address**

43/5, Bahalgarh Road, Dist. Sonipat - 131021, Haryana, India

Tel.: 0130 - 2216666

Email: amardeep@jasch.biz

sales@jaschgauging.com

Web: www.jasch.biz

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Manish Garg

**Contact Person** : Mr. Amardeep Singh Chadha

**Area of Specialization**

Qcs Scanner Systems & CD Controls

**Organisation Profile**

JASCH INDUSTRIES LTD. , is an Automation Company offering solutions for PAPER , STEEL & PLASTICS segment

For PAPER, we offer Quality Control Scanner Systems (QCS) used for On Line Measurement & Controls of GSM, MOISTURE, ASH & CALIPER In addition, we are also offering complete CD Control Solutions for GSM & CALIPER control as well.

With manufacturing facilities at INDIA & CHINA, today, JASCH is an predominant player in PAPER INDUSTRY with total installation base of more than 400 systems globally

Our team of specialized Engineers offer 365 days, 24/7 Service support, which of course is our way of thanking our esteemed customers!!

**Address**

R-900 TTC MIDC Area, Thane Belapur Road Rabale, Navi Mumbai 400701

Tel.: 9821014223/ 8433849388

Email: jasmiraengineers@hotmail.com

Web: jasmiraengineers.com

**Chief Executive** : K.R.Gopi

**Contact Person** : K.R.Gopi

**Area of Specialization**

Former, Coater and Pulp Mill Equipment

**Organisation Profile**

Established in 1994, jasmira engineers is synonymous with quality assurance and delivery. Manufacturer of paper manufacturing machineries and accessories based in india with a cumulative manufacturing area exceeding 50,000 sq ft, with all inhouse facilities.



## JAYKAY ENTERPRISES

Tel.: +91 33 66041500, /+91 33 66041502  
+91 33 22833074 /+ 91 33 22803810  
FAX: +91-33-22870548  
Email: Sinha@ljaykay.com  
Web: www.ljaykay.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Ranajoy Chowdhury  
**Contact Person** : Anirban Sinha

### Area of Specialization

Head Box, Shoe Press, Suction Rolls, Shells for suction rolls, Ceramic Rolls, Top Former, Film Press, Starch Kitchen, CCK, Hard and Soft Nip Calander, Doctoring System and Blades, Coater blades, Chipper, Carrier Ropes, Online Fabric Cleaning System, Tail Cutter, Reel Turn Up System, Screw Press, Ceramic dewatering elements.

### Organisation Profile

Our mission since last 3 decades has been to add value to the Indian Paper manufacturing, supporting our overseas associates at the highest level of technical experience and knowledge. JAYKAY has an unique and arguably the widest customer base ranging from 30 TPD to the maximum with an objective to bring close to their doorsteps, latest and cost effective solutions, which directly improves the quality and bottom lines. JAYKAY was the first Indian company to establish Levcon Jaykay, working as an Indian Licensee of Bonetti, Italy, giving Indian paper mills the choice of an European Quality Doctor Blade at Indian prices. With the ongoing demand of surface sized paper, we are available to offer you the best techno-commercial solution for sizing kitchen.

## JAYPEE POWER TRANSMISSION

### Address

Plot No 24 Jajru Indl Area, Ballabgarh

Tel.: 01292307155  
Email: Sales.jaypee@hotmail.com  
Web: www.jaypeedrives.com

**Chief Executive** : Jai Prakash Sharma  
**Contact Person** : Hari Om Gargas

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer and Exporter of High-Performance Cardan Shafts

### Organisation Profile

For more than 25 years of manufacturing (plant in Faridabad) & exporting, Jaypee expertise involved in technical innovation to sustain its ability to supply high quality performance, economical efficient & reliable heavy-duty cardan shafts to Oem's and end users now Jaypee brand cardan shafts has been recognized as market leader in India and overseas...

## JEE PUMPS (GUJ) PVT LTD

**Address**

Plot No.:L-1 & 2, Gidc, Near Water Tank,  
Odhav,Ahmedabad-382 415.  
(Gujarat) India.

Phone : 079-2297 0345/0346/0347. Cell:  
9687650617

Email: Info@Jeepumps.Com.

Web: Www.Jeepumps.Com

**Chief Executive** : Omprakash Sharma

**Contact Person** : Omprakash Sharma



## JIANGSU HUADONG PAPER MACHINERY

## JIANGSU XUTIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MACHINERY CO.,LTD

Tel.: +86 18621686365  
 Fax: +86 512 57800000  
 Email: liboyo@live.com  
 Web: www.kszizz.com

**Chief Executive** : Sun Yougen  
**Contact Person** : Henry Lee

**Area of Specialization**  
 Paper Machinery

**Organisation Profile**  
 Jiangsu Huadong Paper Machinery Co., Ltd is the biggest local supplier of paper machine and key parts in China. Main production of HUADONG is wide machine with high speed, the maximum machine width is 8 meter, and maximum speed is 1500 m/min, covers fine paper machine, board machine, specialty machine and tissue machine

**Address**  
 No.158, qingnian east road, xiting industrial park, tongzhou district, Nantong, China

Tel.: 0086-513-86831966  
 Fax: 0086-513-86831900  
 Email: cathy.ren@xtbaler.com  
 Web: www.xtbaler.com  
 www.xtpackbaler.com

**Chief Executive** : Ronghua Liu  
**Contact Person** : Cathy

**Area of Specialization**  
 XTpack have more than 45 full automatic balers installed in India market

**Organisation Profile**  
 XTpack passed certifications like CE, ISO9001:2015, SGS, TUV, we established since 1999, 80% of our machines are for export, in 2017, we started our branch company SINO PACK CARE in Poland.  
 Our standard products cover vertical baler, semi-automatic horizontal baler, automatic horizontal baler, bagging machine, conveyor, shredding fan, waste management system etc.

## JIANGXI KANGQI INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.

### Address

Denggu Road, Guixi Industrial Park, Jiangxi, China

Tel.: +86-21-65311707

Fax: +86-21-65311710

Email: sales@sables.cn

Web: www.sables.cn

**Chief Executive** : Yu Caiping

**Contact Person** : Song Pengfei

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Belt

### Organisation Profile

Industrial belt manufacture, timing belt, flat belt, ribbed belt, v-belt and so on.

## JIANGXI OK SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

### Address

Lutang project area xiushui industrial park, Jiujiang City, Jiangxi Province, China

Tel.: +86 792 7627466

Fax: +86 792 7818088

Email: trade@gz-ok.com

Web: www.nicepacker.com

**Chief Executive** : Hu Fusheng

**Contact Person** : Mecy Huang

### Area of Specialization

Household tissue paper converting and packaging machines

### Organisation Profile

Jiangxi OK Science and Technology Co., Ltd (Guangzhou OK Machinery) is China top Manufacturer of Household tissue paper converting and packaging machines. Our Main products include facial tissue production and packaging machines, toilet tissue production and packaging machines, handkerchief tissue production and packaging machines, Packaging roll film and packaging bags.

The factory area is 340,000mu, using area 180000mu, and more than 500 staff. We have passed the ISO9001 international quality system and CE certificate.

**JINING HUALONG MACHINERY  
MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD**

**Address**

South of 338 line, East of Jiacheng road,  
Jining economic and technological develop-  
ment zone, Shandong province, china

Tel.: 0537-6988589

Fax: 0537-6988588

Email: hljxwfp@163.com

Web: www.jnhualong.com

**Chief Executive** : Li, Jixiang

**Contact Person** : Wang, Fengpin

**Area of Specialization**

Paper making and pulping equipment

**Organisation Profile**

JiningHualong Machinery Manufacture Co., Ltd was established in August 2006, Specializing in the production of pulping and paper-making equipment. This company can now meet all kinds of waste box board treatment, System manufacture and matching of deinking pulp project, And it can provide engineering design and technical services for the new and technical reform projects in the paper-making industry. In recent years, the company has developed light impurity pressing, Slag slurry concentration, waste retreatment and other extended supporting equipment and production lines, which can be further used to solve the problem of slurry treatment, fiber recovery, especially the treatment and reuse of solid waste.

**JIUK MACHINERY**

**Address**

B-59B Sector-60, Noida-201301

Email: pack.machines@gmail.com

Web: www.packmachsystem.com

**Chief Executive** : Roshan

**Contact Person** : TK Etawi

**Area of Specialization**

Packaging Machines

**Organisation Profile**

We manufacture Pallet wrapping machines, conveyors and stretch wrapping machines.

## JK PAPER LIMITED

### Address

4th floor, 4, Nehru House, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi- 110002

Tel.: 011-33001112

Email: [marketing@jkmail.com](mailto:marketing@jkmail.com)

Web: [www.jkpaper.com](http://www.jkpaper.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Harsh Pati Singhania  
Mr. A. S Mehta

**Contact Person** : Mr. Partha Biswas

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Paper & Packaging Board

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1962, JK Paper is the leading player in Office papers, Printing & Writing papers, Coated papers and Packaging boards. It has two integrated Pulp and Paper Mills viz; Unit JKPM Rayagada (Odisha) and Unit CPM, Songadh (Gujarat). In August 2018, JK Paper acquired Sirpur Paper Mills Ltd. (Telangana). With this acquisition, the company's capacity is now 591,000 TPA. From being the pioneer of branded paper in India, the company also exports its products to over 60 countries.

## JMC PAPER TECH PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. E: 210+218 & E: 211+219, Road No. F-23, Bol, GIDC- Sanand-382170, Gujarat, India.

Tel.: +91 2717 622622, +91 2717622600  
Email: cmd@jmcengineers.com  
Web: www.jmcmachines.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rajni A. Patel  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Mayank A. Suthar

### Area of Specialization

- 1) Manufacturing of Complete Pulp & Paper Plant up to 500 TPD.
- 2) Pioneer & Specialized in Multi- Fourdrinier Technology

### Organisation Profile

JMC Paper tech Pvt. Ltd, An ISO 9001:2015 Certified company & leading Manufacturer cum exporter of Pulp & Paper mill Machinery specializes in design, manufacture & Installation of Pulp and Paper Industry up to 500 TPD production on Turnkey basis. OUR MOTTO IS "SOUND QUALITY SOUND ENGINEERING"  
In 2019, JMC collaborated with two giant companies, M/S. PAPCEL Group & M/S. SLMC, for technical assistance & work jointly to manufacture cost effective machinery at JMC workshop.

## JOIN PACK MACHINES PVT. LTD.

### Address

19/21., Shakti Nagar  
Delhi - 110007 - India

Tel : +91 011 23845309  
Email: sanjeev@joinpackmachines.com;  
Web : www.joinpackmachines.com

**Contact Person** : Mr Sanjeev S Arora

## JSR INSTRUMENTS

### Address

711/87, Mathura Vihar, Maqtoolpuri, Roorkee  
-247667, Uttarakhand, India

Tel.: 9897276867

Email: jsrindia2013@gmail.com

Web: www.jsrinstruments.com

**Chief Executive** : Vishal Garg

**Contact Person** : Vishal Garg

### Organisation Profile

we are manufacturer of pulp, paper & corrugation lab testing equipments.

## JUPITER ELECTRONICS

### Address

401/A, Kailash Complex, Park Site; Behind  
Godrej Colony; Vikroli West, Mumbai

Tel.: 022-25186471

Fax: 022-25186473

Email: krishna@jupiterelectronics.co.in

Web: www.jupiterelectronics.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Bipin Ghilani

**Contact Person** : Krishna Pathare

### Area of Specialization

Sensors / Transmitter & Automation

### Organisation Profile

We deal into Process Control Instrument, in the field of Pressure / Temp. / Level / Flow / Humidity / Air Velocity & Lab Equipments



## JUXING VENTILATION EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.

**Address**

Economic Development Zone, Dezhou, Shan-dong province, China

Tel.: +8613583418608

FAX: +8605346596668

Email: sdjuxing08@163.com

Web: www.jxairdrying.com

**Chief Executive** : Fengbin

**Contact Person** : Fengbin

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machine Ventilation and Drying Equipment

**Organisation Profile**

Juxing is a professional design and manufacture of paper machine ventilation and drying equipment. Juxing is integrated research & development, production & sales, positioning and serving in the paper, paper machinery and other industries. Juxing products: high temperature moisture dew closed hood, high speed hot air Yankee hood, breathing hot air hood, pocket blower & web stabilizer, heat-recovery system, plant ventilation system.

## JV TECH INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

**Address**

Plot No 12,Sankalp Industrial Estate,Indore Highway Kuzad Bakrol Road ,Ahmadabad Gujarat 382430

Tel.: 9879886868, 9979386868

Email: info@jvtechindustries.com

Web: jvtechindustries.com

**Chief Executive** : Abhishek Mishra

**Contact Person** : Abhishek Mishra

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp & Paper mill plant machinery

**Organisation Profile**

JVTech Industries Pvt Ltd is manufacturer cum Exporter of Pulp & Paper mill plant & machinery. Our factories are located at well-established prime location in Sankalp Industrial Estate, Ahmedabad (Guj), India. Our main activities are Designing and Manufacturing of Pulp and paper Mill machinery and its parts to cater Domestic and Overseas market need.

## K2CRANES & COMPONENTS PVT LTD

### Address

#14 A, Telugu Brahmin Street, Velachery

Tel. : 044-48588100

Email: avt@k2cranes.com

Web: www.k2cranes.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. A. V. Thiyagarajan

**Contact Person** : K. Jayashree

### Area of Specialization

EOT Cranes, Gantry, Semi Gantry, Jib Cranes, Hoist, Winches

### Organisation Profile

K2 Cranes part of the Karthigeya Group - Chennai, today manufactures standard and customized material handling equipments covering the broad spectrum of the industry. Through its strategic relationship with the STREET Crane Company Ltd - UK, K2Cranes aims to completely satisfy the market for energy efficient Hoists & Cranes thus reducing the "Total Cost of Ownership", besides being a Total Solution Provider. Established in the year 2008, K2 Cranes have scaled up as India's reputed brand name in the crane industry

## KADANT JOHNSON EUROPE BV

### Address

Nijverheidslaan, 23, 1382 LG,  
P O. Box 68, 1380 AB Weesp,  
The Netherlands.

Tel.: +31 294 494200

FAX: +31 294 431359

Email: cr.elangovan@kadant.com

Web: www.kadant.com

**Chief Executive** : Fred Westerhout

**Contact Person** : C.R.Elangovan

### Area of Specialization

Steam & Condensate System design and supply of equipment for Paper Machine dryer sections.

### Organisation Profile

Kadant Johnson is the only single source for all the drainage components of a dryer steam & condensate system. Whether you are looking to boost the drying efficiency of your dryer section or optimize the steam & condensate system performance, Kadant Johnson can provide the right services to achieve them. With more than 35 years of experience on hundreds of paper machines and with a state of the art R&D facility, enables Kadant Johnson to make accurate projections of drying & condensing rates. Kadant Johnson is the leader in siphon performance studies and offers a complete product range of rotary joints & siphons for any machine speed, from 0 to 2500 m/min and for any dryer section configuration.

## KADANT LAMORT SAS

### Address

39 Rue De La Fontaine Ludot – Cs 30046 –  
51302 Vitry-le-francois Cedex

Tel.: +33 (0) 3 26 74 80 80

Fax: +33 (0) 3 26 72 08 33

Email: raphael.jose@kadant.com

Web: www.kadant.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Thierry Le Guillou

**Contact Person** : Mr Raphael Jose  
Mr Regupathy

### Area of Specialization

**Stock Preparation, Approach Flow and Deinking Lines**

### Organisation Profile

Kadant is a leading supplier for the global pulp and paper industry, with a range of products and systems for improving efficiency and quality of pulp and paper production, including stock preparation, fluid handling, paper machine accessories and water management equipment.

New and key products are the following:

Hydraflow™ Continuous Lights Detrasher produces a constant output of low-density, lightweight rejects, to increase pulp yield and prevent water waste.

Boostek® Performance Pack Designed for fine screening systems, this proprietary technology improves the performance of the screen resulting in lower energy consumption, increased capacity, improved contaminant collection, and a higher yield of clean pulp fiber.

Radiclone™ AM80 is a compact hydrocycloning system featuring high separation efficiency and reliable operation for cleaning and fractionation purposes.

## KADANT UK LTD.

### Address

Woodhill Road, Bury, Lancashire, BL8 1 BD, UK

Tel.: +44 161 764 9111

FAX: +44 161 762 7192

Email: info@kadant.com

Web: www.kadant.com

**Chief Executive** : Kevin Callus

**Contact Person** :Kevin Barlow

### Area of Specialization

Doctoring, Showering, Filtration

### Organisation Profile

Kadant UK is a recognised leader for the supply of doctor blades, doctor systems, paper machine fabric cleaning showers and white water filters that improve machine efficiency.

## KAKATI KARSHAK INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.

### Address

Plot no. P-4/1, road no.1, Nacharam industrial area, Hyderabad - 500076, Telangana.

Tel. : 09701234825.

Email: marketing@kakatipumps.com,  
paperprojects@kakatipumps.com

Web: www.kakatipumps.com

**Chief Executive** : SRI.C. Venkateshwar Rao

**Contact Person** : Mr. C. Jayadeep

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Liquid Ring & Water Ring Vacuum Pumps

### Organisation Profile

We take the pleasure of introducing ourselves as the leading manufacturers & Exporters of Liquid Ring Vacuum Pumps and Systems in India. We design and manufacture in different Models and sizes covering upto capacity 22000m<sup>3</sup>/hr and vacuum 1" abs, catering to all major Thermal Power Plants, Oil and gas, Mineral Beneficiation, Filtration Applications, Sugar Industries, Chemical Industries and Paper Industries.

Established in the year 1965 KAKATI has covered all major paper and process Industries in India besides export to around 40 countries. We have designed and developed equipment indigenously as a substitute for imported pumps / indigenous pumps and we supply complete units as well as spares to existing imported systems of identical make. Our regular customers are Ms.ITC., (UNITS-BHADRACHALAM, KOVAI TRIBENI) J.K. PAPER, BILT, A.P. PAPER MILLS, EMAMI PAPER MILLS, ARAB PAPER (SAUDI ARABIA), MEPCO (SAUDI ARABIA) etc.,

## KALPATARU PAPERS LLP

### Address

1022, 10th Floor , Sakar Ix, Next To Old RBI Building, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad

Tel.: 07929708089

Email: kalpataru@paperworld.in

Web: www.paperworld.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Dipesh Laddha

**Contact Person** : Abhishek Bora

### Area of Specialization

Papers

### Organisation Profile

Kalpataru has been weaving its paper story for the past 30 years. Serving our customers' varying paper needs with tailor-made solutions for the paper and packaging market in India and globally. Our extensive partner and supplier network and ongoing research ensure that our customers get the best quality for their investment, for paper variants, packaging boards, specialty papers. This includes providing forest products like various types of wood pulp (hardwood, softwood and fluff pulp).



## KAOLIN TECHNIQUES PVT. LTD.

### Address

F-202, Swaminarayan Resi. cum Plaza-1,  
Poonam Complex Road, Waghodia Road,  
Vadodara – 19 (Guj.) – India

Tel.: +91 9998013757

Email: kaolintechniques@gmail.com;  
inquiry@kaolintechniques.com

Web: www.kaolintechniques.com

**Chief Executive** : Kunal Shah

**Contact Person** : Nikhilesh Kothari

### Area of Specialization

Hydrous & Calcined Clay

### Organisation Profile

Processors & exporter of high grade of Hydrous & Calcined Clay at Bhuj in Gujarat. With state of art plant & skilled man powder, Kaolin techniques delivers most superior grade of clay consistently. Today with the standing capacity of 36000 Mts/annum, KTPL is catering to major domestic demand & export of high grade clays. Fully equipped lab with most advanced instruments can cater to any of your customized needs also. Our Bhuj plant is ISO – 9001-2015 certified.

## KARAN CARPET INDUSTRIES

### Address

Pareek Chowk, Naya Sahar, Bikaner (Raj)-  
334001

Tel.: +91-151-2224700, +91-9829217549,  
+91-8387975169

Email: kesarinter@gmail.com

Web:

**Chief Executive** : Manish Kumar Rathi

**Contact Person** : Manmohan Rathi

### Area of Specialization

Paper Making Felt

### Organisation Profile

We are pleased to introduce ourselves as a manufacturer of synthetic felt and SPIRAL LINK DRYER FABRIC (SLDF). We have a complete in-house plant which includes web manufacturing plant. Web is a most important part of felt and since we manufacture it in our plant, we can avoid transportation damage which ensures homogenous and constant GSM all throughout the felt. We use NYLON 66 of INVISTA of USA which is the best in all over the world.

This also allow us to complete our order within 10 to 15 days from the receipt of confirm order which we think is quite faster than other manufacturers.

We can manufacture felt upto width of 4300 millimeters.

We can also manufacture SLDF (Spiral Link Dryer Fabric). For this purpose, we import polyester Monofilament yarn from M/S Nextrusion, Germany which is the best manufacturer of this product in all over the world.

**KASTURI INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Address**

206, 2nd Floor, Rattan Jyoti Building, Rajendra Place, New Delhi

Tel.: 01125750506

Fax: +911125728867

Email: Kasturiinternational@gmail.com

Web: Kasturiinternational.com

**Chief Executive** : Harish Goel

**Contact Person** : Kanhav Goel

**Organisation Profile**

We introduce ourselves as indentors and importers of Newsprint, paper and board from American, European and Scandinavian mills since 30 years based at New Delhi.

We are serving to various newspapers, printing presses, food packaging companies & laminators / converters for flexible packaging and label industry.

We are one stop solution for all paper needs We deal in Newsprint, LWC, SC, Art paper, C1S/C2S, SBS, FBB, Glassine, CCK, Maplitho etc.

We get material directly from Sappi,Hansol,Stora Enso & Hankuk Paper Mills.

**KATYAYINI PAPER MILLS PVT LTD**

**Address**

8 A Gopala Tower Rajendra Place New Delhi-110008

Tel.: 011- 25817258/47483513

Email: Katyayini\_Papermills@yahoo.com

Web: www.katyayinipaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Rajesh Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Mr Rajesh Agarwal

**Organisation Profile**

Katyayini Paper Mills Pvt Ltd is a leading paper mill of north India located at Kashipur, Uttarakhand. We manufacture a wide range of writing & printing paper. The installed capacity of the plant was 19800 TPA and now the capacity of plant has increased to 33000 TPA on 100% efficiency. Our products are manufactured from Indian and imported raw material

## KAWANOE ZOKI CO., LTD

## KBK PLASCON PVT. LTD.

### Address

1514 kawanoe-cho shikokuchuo-city, Ehime

Tel.: +81-896-58-0111

Fax: +81-896-58-2864

Email: kawanoe@kawanoe.co.jp

Web: www.kawanoe.co.jp

**Chief Executive :** Takahiro Shinohara

**Contact Person :** Shingo Sogabe

### Area of Specialization

Tissue machine and converting machine manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Kawanoe Zoki Co., Ltd. is a leading paper machine supplier from Japan.

We have been manufacturing paper machines for 75 years since the company's founding in 1944.

Our BestFormer Yankee Paper Machine has over 230 installations worldwide.

The machine holds an impressive share of the market.

More than 80% of the tissue paper and toilet paper manufactured in Japan is made using tissue machines from our company.

### Address

Plot no.53, Akrapur industrial estate, P.O.

Akrampur, unnao distt., u.p.

Phone: 0515 2833512

Headquarter Address: 24/168 Birhana Road,

Kanpur 208001

Tel: 0512-2369353, 2310146,

2352058, 09871199899

E-Mail: Info@polyrib.com

Web: www.polyrib.com

**Chief Executive :** Mr. V.K. Khanna

**Contact Person :** Mr. Mohit Khanna

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers and Exporters of Plascon Brand Abs, Ps, Pe, Pp

Components for Various Industries, Particularly for Automobile, Paper, Pulp And Packaging Industries

### Organisation Profile

KBK PLASCON PVT. LTD. was incorporated as a Private Limited Company on June 1988 under the Companies Act, 1956, in the State of Uttar Pradesh, having its Registered Office at 24/168, Birhana Road, Kanpur 208001. The factory is situated in the Govt. Industrial Estate, Akrapur, Unnao Distt. U.P. This is the second largest Unit of Khanna Group.

The main objectives of the formation of the Company was to manufacture out of polymer and sale of engineering plastic products. The main items of production are Liners, Liner Plates, Compression Moulding, Injection Moulding, Extrusion, Thread Forming etc. out of plastic raw materials such as UHMW PE, HDPE, PP, LDPE, PVC, POLYAMIDE, POLYMER, ABS etc.

The Company supplies its products to industries like Steel Plants, Paper Machinery Manufacturing Units, Automobile, Paper, Pulp, Board and Packaging Industries, Bottling Industries, Conveyor Systems, Cement, Fertilizers, Sugar, Food, Chemicals, Bottling Plants, Water Treatment Plants etc. The Company also exports its products to many countries.



## KEERTHI PUMPS

### Address

1/514, Anna Nagar Avinashi Road Neelambur Post, Coimbatore

Tel.: +91 75400 82622

Email: keerthipumps@gmail.com

Web: www.keerthipumps.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Kandaswamy

**Contact Person** : Saravanan

### Area of Specialization

Pumps

### Organisation Profile

We Keerthi Pumps, is an ISO 9001-2015 certified company is specialized in the manufacturing of non-standard and standard pumps in iron and special steel constructions, we cater a wide range of products with more than 350 models specific to the requirements of all industrial sectors such as Fire Fighting, Paper Mills, Petrochemicals, Sugar, Fertilizer, Desalination, Air Conditioning, Bulk Water Supplies, Dewatering, Mining etc.

## KHYATI CHEMICALS PVT. LTD

### Address

A/7,4th floor, Safal Profitaire, Nr.Prahladnagar AUDA Garden Corporate Road, Satelite, AHMEDABAD- 380015

Tel.: 079-40373880

9429893256/9725014862

Email: sales@khyatichemicals.com

hdp.khyatichemicals@gmail.com

Web: www.khyatichemicals.com

**Chief Executive** : Rajiv Bhandari

**Contact Person** : Haridas Panicker

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Optical Whitening Agent.

### Organisation Profile

We are a chemical manufacturing company based at Ahmedabad, India since 1984. We manufacture Optical Whitening Agent for paper / detergents / textile sectors. The company has been accredited with ISO 9001:2008, ISO 14001:2004, ISO 18001:2007 & ISO 50001:2011. We have a team of qualified and experienced personnel oversee the company's Research & Development unit in its endeavors to develop innovative Optical Whiteners for larger and diversified applications. We will establish our market leadership by always offering our customers the best value for their money through our products and services, while delivering consistently desired returns for our stakeholders

## KIRLOSKAR BROTHERS LIMITED

## KIRLOSKAR PNEUMATIC CO .LTD

**Address**

Global Headquarters  
 Yamuna,  
 Survey No. 98/(3-7), Baner  
 Pune 411 045  
 India

Tel.: +91 20 2721 4444  
 Email: marketing@kbl.co.in  
 Web: www.kirloskarpumps.com

**Contact Person** : Pinki Mahajan

**Area of Specialization**

Pumps, Valves and Turbines manufacturer

**Organisation Profile**

Established in 1888 and incorporated in 1920, Kirloskar Brothers Limited (KBL) is the flagship company of the \$ 2.1 billion Kirloskar group. The core businesses of KBL are large infrastructure projects (Water Supply, Power Plants, and Irrigation), Project and Engineered Pumps, Industrial Pumps, Agriculture and Domestic Pumps, Valves, Motors and Hydro turbines.

**Address**

208, Meghdoot Tower 94, Nehru Place

Tel.: 01146561661  
 Email: srivastavarp@kpcl.net  
 Web: www.kirloskarkpcl.com

**Chief Executive** : Rahul Kirloskar  
**Contact Person** : Ravi Prakash Srivastava

**Area of Specialization**

Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration

**Organisation Profile**

Kirloskar Pneumatic Company Ltd., Pune, a Group of Kirloskar Company is in the field of Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning for last more than 50 years. We manufacture and supply Refrigeration Compressors, high end Chiller packages and Vapor Absorption Chiller. We have our installations all over India. Kirloskar Vapour Absorption Chillers use heat such as Steam, fuels like PNG (Piped Natural Gas), LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas) etc. to generate Chilled Water.

## KKT SHAKTI HITECH PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Regd. Office: 1-8-9/S -2, "Shakti Nivas"  
 Ravindra Nagar, Street No.8,  
 Habshiguda, Hyderabad – 500 007

Works: Plot No. 203 / 2, Phase II  
 IDA, Cherlapally  
 Hyderabad – 500 051.

Tel.: 9701235212, 9701234834  
 Email: kktshakti@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : V. Narsinga Rao  
 K. Sarveshwar Rao

**Contact Person** : V. Narsinga Rao  
 K. Sarveshwar Rao

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Ring Vacuum Pumps & systems, Water Separator Pumps, Industrial Valves

### Organisation Profile

KKT SHAKTI Established in the year 2012 by a Team of Engineers having vast experience of more than 25 years in the field of Design, Development, Manufacturing & marketing of Vacuum pumps, Separator pumps and Industrial Valves (Knife Gate) with a back up of efficient after sales & service team. Vacuum Pumps being manufactured by them are most Energy Efficient in every model and size of pump having capacity upto 14000cfm (24000m<sup>3</sup>/hr) in different material of constructions, as per customer's requirement and process suitability. Knife Gate Valves of unique design upto 20" (Manual and Pneumatic operated)  
 In a short span of time, KKT SHAKTI could establish as a supplier for quality products in the industry and executed most prestigious projects by offering Technical services for implementation of vacuum systems, to the satisfaction of the customer.  
 At KKT SHAKTI, continuous improvement and offering the best technical services while studying in detail the specific requirement of the customer, is their "MOTTO"

## KNAM MARKETING PVT LTD

### Address

WP 30 Sector 71 Noida

Tel.: 9999535318  
 Email: info@knam.in  
 Web: www.knammarketing.com

**Chief Executive** : Amit Goel  
**Contact Person** : Harish Kumara

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper

### Organisation Profile

KNAM Marketing brings the world of paper to your doorstep. With over a decade of global experience under our belt, we are geared to provide prompt and efficient service to customers in the supply of waste, finished and recycled paper. What makes us unique in the cluttered and competitive paper value-chain is our presence in over 20 countries, supported by an agile and experienced team of professionals that brings with it a deep understanding of the paper industry.

## KODY RUBE-TECH PVT. LTD

### Address

Plot NO-50/2, Paiki, Nr. Jashodanagar Cross Road. N.H. NO- 8, P.O. Vatva, Ahmedabad.-382445. Gujarat, India.

Tel: +91- 079-25899850

Email: sales@kodyrubetech.com;  
praful@kodyrubetech.com  
info@kodyrubetech.com

Web: www.kodyrubetech.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Harsh V. Patel  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Praful K. Zankat

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of All Type of Bow Rollers – Like- Teflon Bow Rollers / Rubber Bow Rollers/ S.S. Bow Rollers/ HCP Bow Rollers LI And All Type of Rubber Rollers, S.S. Rollers, Hard Chrome Plated Rollers, Hard Anodised Rollers, Aluminium Rollers, Teflon Rollers, All Type of Air Shafts, Safety Chucks & All Type of Custom Built Rollers.

### Organisation Profile

M/S KODY RUBE TECH PVT LTD. Company is Based in Ahmedabad. Since Year 1984. We Are in the Field of Manufacturing & Exporting of All Type of Bow Rollers – Like Teflon Bow Rollers, Rubber Bow Rollers & Tungstun Carbide Coated Bow Rollers, Hard Chrome Plated Bow Roller, S.S. Bow Rollers & All Type Rubber Rollers, All Type of Hard Chrome Plated Rollers, Aluminium Grooved Rollers & All Type of Air Shafts & Safety Chucks. All Type of Rollers As per per Customer's Requirement & Drawings. On Large Scale Basis.

## KONECRANES AND DEMAG PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Konecranes and Demag Private Limited, National Realty Pvt. Ltd. Level 3, Survey No. 75/2/3, Baner Road, Pune, 411045, Maharashtra

Tel: 022 6719 1500

Email: neha.laveri@konecranes.com  
Web: www.konecranes.com/en-in

**Chief Executive** : Suhas Baxi  
**Contact Person** : Neha Laveri

### Area of Specialization

Material Handling Solutions

### Organisation Profile

Konecranes and Demag provides productivity-enhancing lifting solutions as well as services for lifting equipment and machine tools of all makes. The Group has 16,200 employees at 600 locations in 50 countries. We have a state of art manufacturing facility in Jejuri with capacity to manufacture 1,000 cranes per annum according to the highest quality and safety standards We design, manufacture, and install cranes for all industries in India. With products for the general manufacturing, steel, automobile, waste to energy, power, petrochemical, and pulp and paper industries (to name just a few), we provide lifting solutions for every application. We have the world's largest service organization providing specialized maintenance services and spare parts for all types and makes of industrial cranes and hoists. Our objective is to improve the safety and productivity of our customers' operations.

## KONFLUID ENGINEERS

### Address

FF-22, Amrapali Axiom, Near Bopal Approach, S P Ring Road, Bopal, Ahmedabad - 380058, Gujarat, India

Tel: 9824006300

Email: dhruv@konfluid.in

Web: www.konfluid.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

**Contact Person** : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

### Area of Specialization

Process Instrumentation

### Organisation Profile

KonFluid Engineers offers reliable and maintenance free Kytola Instruments, Finland make Sealing Water Flow Meters, Oil Flow Meters for COL Systems, Oval Gear Flow Meters, Rotameters and Online Oil Quality Analyzers for harsh industrial conditions. Satron Instruments, Finland make high quality SS body Flush Diaphragm Type Pressure Transmitter, PASVE valve, Consistency Transmitter, Turbidity Analyzer and Pulp Sampler. CKD, Japan make Pneumatics, I/P, Solenoid Valves.

## KPL INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

### Address

10th Floor, Statesman House 148, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001, India

Tel: +91-11-43606200, Ext. 255

Fax no: +91-11-23355824

Email: Amardeep.khera@kplintl.com,

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rajesh Rajagopalan

**Contact Person** : Mr. Amardeep Khera  
Mr. Rahul Ambaradar

### Area of Specialization

Paper and chemical

### Organisation Profile

KPL specializes in marketing of quality products from Appvion, BASF, BYK, Daikin, DuPont, INEOS, SA Reverte, Sasol Wax, Solvay, in fields of Paper, Chemicals and Polymers, sourced from globally acclaimed manufacturers. Products like: Kaolins, GCC, Soy Polymer, Additives for Surface Treatment, Waxes, H2O2, Sodium Chlorate, Sodium Sulphate, LDPE Ext. Coating, Gum Rosin, Paper- Glassine, Thermal, Carbonless, Coated, Woodfree, etc.)

## KROFTA ENGINEERING LIMITED

## KUANTUM PAPERS LTD

### Address

Durga Bhawan, A 68 Flee Complex, Okhla Industrial Area Phase II, New Delhi 110020

Tel.: +91 11 47242500

Fax: +91 11 41607026

Email: krofta@kroftaengineering.com

Web: www.kroftaengineering.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Raghvendra Khaitan

**Contact Person** : Mr. M.P. Jain

### Area of Specialization

Water/Waste Treatment systems

### Organisation Profile

Krofta - The name synonymous with DAF world over - has been supplying the most efficient DAF units to all sectors of industry since 1955. Over 1000 installations in India and more than 10,000 globally.

Today KROFTA supplies complete solutions for your water and waste water/sewage problems. The Krofta systems comprise of:

DAF Systems (Supercell, Sedicell, Minicell, Unicell), Belt Filter Press, CPI/TPI, Lamella Clarifiers, Continuous Sand Filters - No stopping for Backwash, Membrane Systems, Ultra Filtration & R.O., Pressure Sand Filters, Activated Carbon Filters, Aeration Systems (Fixed aerators, Floating surface aerators, Diffused aeration), Sedimentation Clarifiers, Softeners, Activated Sludge Process (SAF, MBBR, Extended aerator), Disinfection (chlorination, Ozonation, UV), Scrubbers. We also manufacture Tilted Plate Interceptors and Corrugated Plate Interceptors

Krofta backs up its technology with excellent after-sales services.

### Address

W1A, FF, Tower A, Godrej Eternia, Plot 70, Industrial Area Phase 1, Chandigarh - 160002

Tel.: +91 172 5172737

Email: kuantumcorp@kuantumpapers.com

Web: www.kuantumpapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Pavan Khaitan

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sanjay Thakur

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing - Writing & Printing Paper : White & Color Paper, Copier Paper & Specialty Papers - Cartridge, Parchment, Ledger Papers

### Organisation Profile

Kuantum Papers Ltd has been in the business of manufacturing paper for nearly 4 decades now, since its set up in 1980.

The operation is a fully-integrated pulp and paper facility, managed by a team of professionals, who boast of creating strong brands with continued focus on quality and thereby building long-standing relationship with over 100 distributors throughout the country.

Kuantum Papers' is dedicated towards pollution abatement & conservation of the environment for overall sustenance.

## KUUBERA MOTIONS CONTROLS PVT LTD

### Address

Kuubera" 94/01, Off old Mumbai-Pune Highway Indrapuri, Talegaon, Pune-410 506.

Tel.: +91- 8888825190

Email: marketing1@softconmotion.com

Web: www.kuuberagroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Nandakumar Haragapure.

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nandakumar Haragapure

### Area of Specialization

Authorised technical support for " Great wall machinery Philippines".

### Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce ourselves as Kuubera Motion Controls Pvt. Ltd., Softcon Motion Controls, Prabodh Nirman a part of "Kuubera Group" of company which involved in day to day industrial motion control activities. We provide turnkey industrial motion control solutions which covers AC/DC drives, PLC's, Motion controls, hydraulic servo & proportional valve based motion control applications and we engaged in manufacturing the control panels.

We have successfully completed 400 various projects in paper, steel, press, forging, SPM's, bearing industry & so on with Design, manufacturing, installation which are accepted by valuable customers all over the globe

## KYTOLA INSTRUMENTS OY

### Address

FF-22, Amrapali Axiom, Near Bopal Approach, S P Ring Road, Bopal, Ahmedabad - 380058, Gujarat, India

Tel: 9824006300

Email: dhruv@konfluid.in

Web: www.konfluid.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

**Contact Person** : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

## LCI LAVORAZIONE CARTA RICICLATA ITALIANA S.R.L.

### Address

Viale Della Repubblica, 193/B, 31100 Treviso  
- Italy

Tel.: +39 0422693 111 / +39 0422.693 104

Fax: +39 0422693 199

Email: [export@lci-srl.it](mailto:export@lci-srl.it)

Web: [www.lci-srl.it](http://www.lci-srl.it)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Marco Silvestri

**Contact Person** : Mr. Marco Silvestri

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper & allied paper products

### Organisation Profile

LCI started its activity in 2007 and in 2018 became one of the leading European export companies, delivering from Europe to Asia 450K tons destination: China, Thailand, Indonesia, India, Vietnam, Japan, Korea and Malaysia, and delivering from Italy to Europe 220K tons. The mentioned volumes are collected thanks to the 225 partner platforms in Italy, Germany and Spain. LCI is therefore capable to supply and support its 156 client paper mills for any kind of needs.

## LANYA CHEMICAL (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

### Address

1st Floor,30 & 31, Augusta Point, Golf Course  
Road, Sector 53, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122003

Tel.: +91-124 4055352

Email: [mohit@lanyachemindia.com](mailto:mohit@lanyachemindia.com)

Web: <http://www.lanyachemindia.com>

**Chief Executive** : Devin Cui

**Contact Person** : Mohit Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Lanya Chemical (India) Pvt. Ltd. an ISO9001:2008 certified company, is engaged in production and sales of papermaking chemicals for more than 10 years. Cationic Surface Sizing Agent, AKD wax, AKD Sizing Agent, Dry Strength Agent & Defoamers are of our strongest products



**LATHIA RUBBER MFG. CO. PVT  
LTD**

**Address**

Sakinaka, Kurla Andheri Road, Mumbai  
400072

Tel.: +91-22-28519140/66916400

Fax: +91-22-28513797/66916410

Email: sales1@lathia.in

Web: www.lathia.in

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vijay C. Doshi

**LEVCON JAYKAY MACHINERY  
PVT LTD**

**Address**

3A, Rammohan Mullick Garden Lane, Kolkata  
- 700019, West Bengal, India

Tel.: +91 33 66041500 /+91 33 66041502

+91 33 22833074 /+ 91 33 22803810

Fax: +91 33 22870548

Email: sinha@ljaykay.com

Web: www.ljaykay.com

**Chief Executive** : Anirban Sinha

**Contact Person** : Prodip Mandal

**Area of Specialization**

Doctor blades of all grades and quality for all kinds of Holder and application, doctor audit, troubleshooting , erection and commissioning supervision

**Organisation Profile**

Our objectives have been to add value to the Indian Paper manufacturing at the highest level of technical experience and support. Levcon Jaykay has a unique and arguably the widest customer base ranging from 30 TPD to the maximum with an objective to bring close to their doorsteps world class and cost effective Doctoring solutions, which directly improves the quality and bottom lines. Levcon Jaykay was the first Indian company to establish infrastructure to make Doctor blades of International quality with Indian Prices, working as an Indian Licensee of Bonetti SpA, Italy. We have been relentless since then and today we are at the doorsteps of huge investments on a brand new plant with fully Automatic State of art machines, to manufacture doctor blades in India.

**LINE O MATIC GRAPHIC INDUSTRIES**

**LITEL INFRARED SYSTEMS PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

D/62, Diamond Park, G.I.D.C. Naroda, Opp. Toyota Showroom, N.H.No -8, Naroda, Ahmedabad – 382330, Gujarat, India

Tel.: 079-22816601-02-03  
 Fax: 079-22816601-02-03  
 Email: marketing@lineomatic.com  
 Web: www.lineomatic.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Uday Patel  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Dilip Golani

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Converting Machinery  
 Exercise Notebook Machinery  
 Shrink Wrapping Machine

**Organisation Profile**

Line O Matic has always been a precursor in introducing the most innovative and revolutionary products that can create ripples in the exercise notebook making industry & paper converting industry, fulfilling its commitment to offer the most futuristic machines to its customers. The company is mainly engaged in the manufacturing of fully automatic exercise book machine, automatic book production line for central sewn books, automatic exercise book binding machine, automatic central sewn book binding machine, automatic reel to sheet ruling / flexo printing machine, cut size sheeter, folio size sheeter etc.

**Address**

J-284, MIDC, Bhosari, Pune, 411026

Tel.: 020-66300643  
 Email: sales@litelir.com  
 Web: www.litelir.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Nilay Shah  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Nikhil Saha

**Area of Specialization**

Heating, drying and curing

**Organisation Profile**

Litel is India's pioneer of turnkey drying solutions for the paper industry. As a market leader in electric infrared and air drying solutions, Litel offers expertise of indigenous design, manufacturing, and electronic controls for ENERGY SAVING heating solutions. Popular applications catered to large paper mills in India for over 20 years include:

- Paper Coating Immobilization: Drying system installed immediately after coating section
- Complete drying of on-line or off-line coating: Gas and Electric Infrared Dryers, Floatation dryers offered for this application
- Special moisture drying systems for Hand-made papers
- We are offering gas infrared drying systems in India.

Litel Product Features:

- Retrofitted in existing paper production lines
- Special Quartz IR Emitters
- Gold reflectors used for highest radiation efficiency
- World-class electronic controls with wireless data access
- Solutions built on a 100% INDIAN TECHNOLOGY platform

Besides installations at leading paper mills, Litel has over 400 installations of infrared heating systems installed in applications as diverse as plastics, metals, textile, rubber and aerospace industry. Litel is a DSIR certified R & D laboratory by Government of India.

## LUCID IMAGING PVT LTD

### Address

315/A, Vinay Arcade, 9th Main Road, 5th block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560041

Tel.: 080 22448252

Fax: 080 22448254

Email: sales@lucidimaging.in

Web: www.lucidimaging.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Anand Chinnaswamy

**Contact Person** : Mr.Suraj Suresh

### Area of Specialization

Machine Vision Inspection Solutions

### Organisation Profile

Lucid Imaging develops and manufactures state of the art Machine Vision Inspection Products for the paper, print quality and surface inspection. With a vast experience of over 15 years and dedicated Engineering and Sales team, Lucid Imaging offers Inspection Solutions with highest accuracy and reliability.

## LUTIAN EQUIPMENT & FORGE PVT LTD

### Address

12/36, Vasundhra, Ghaziabad - 201012, Uttar Pradesh

Tel.: 93100 37000

Email: lutian.equipments@gmail.com

Web: www.lutianequipments.com

**Contact Person** : SS Rana

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Paper Rollers for Paper Industries.

### Organisation Profile

We are a Pvt. Ltd. company specialised in manufacturing of paper making machine rolls and other equipments related to paper machines.

## M K PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

**Address**

411 Essel House, Asaf Ali Road, New  
Delhi-110002

Tel.: +91 9810163982  
Email: mukesh@mkpt.in  
Web: www.mkpt.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Mukesh Kumar  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Mukesh Kumar

**Area of Specialization**

Plant and Machinery for Paper Industry

**Organisation Profile**

M K Process Technologies offers the following  
products and services:

- Suction Rolls and Suction Roll Shells
- Head Boxes
- Waste Paper Pulping & Stock Preparation  
Equipment
- Water Treatment Plant
- Special Paper Machine Rolls
- Refiner Plates
- Dilution Control Valves and Actuators for CD
- Profile Control in Headbox
- Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System
- Tissue Machines
- Cardan Shafts

## M R MAC-TECH PVT LTD

**Address**

B-212, North Ex-Mall, Sector-9, Rohini, Delhi  
110085, India

Tel.: +91 9810004518  
Email: rka@mrmactech.com  
Web: www.mrmactech.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr M P Singal  
**Contact Person** : Mr Rajiv Kumar Agarwal

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machine & Pulp Mill Equipments And  
Accessories

**Organisation Profile**

M R MAC-TECH engaged in Ceramic & UHMW  
Polyethylene dewatering elements from  
COLDWATER JOCELL AB, Sweden  
Indenting Forming Fabric from VILLFORTH  
GmbH, Germany  
Engaged with pulp mill equipment from  
FJLIME, China &  
Film Press & Hydraulic Head Box from DAZHI  
Engineering, China

## M- TECH INDUSTRIES

### Address

Plot no. 6, Street no. 5, Krishna Nagar (Sector-56 A),  
Opp. Sector-25, Faridabad – 121004, Haryana  
(INDIA)

Tel.: 0129-4154591 / 0129-4151590

Email: [info@mtechindustries.in](mailto:info@mtechindustries.in)

Web: [www.mtechindustries.in](http://www.mtechindustries.in)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. R.K. Verma

Mr. D.K. Verma

Mr. B.K. Verma

**Contact Person** : Mr. Rakesh Verma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Converting machines for  
Paper & Packaging Industries

### Organisation Profile

We manufacture Converting machines like Paper, Craft Paper, Polyester Film, BOPP, Aluminum Foil, PVC Film & Metalized Film etc. for the last 21 years. We are specialized in Slitter Re-winder, Flexo Printing, Coating Lamination, Sheeting, Rewinding, Rotary Die cutting & Core cutting machines. These machines are designed for Paper, Craft Paper & Packaging Industries. We have supplied these machines in INDIA and Overseas. MTECH machines are custom made according to every individual customer's need

## MACTROL-MOTION CONTROL PVT LTD

### Address

B-16/2, Meerut Road Industrial Area, Ghaziabad-201003

Tel.: 01204557924-30

Email: hsb@mactrol.org, sales@mactrol.org

Web: www.mactrol.org

**Chief Executive** : Mr. H.S. Bedi

**Contact Person** : Mr. H.S. Bedi  
Mr. Aditya Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Motion Control & AC Drives

### Organisation Profile

We are based out of Ghaziabad, U.P. for the past 20 years having branch offices all over India. We specialize in providing reliable & cost-effective AC Drives & Control Solutions for Sectional Synchronization in Paper Mills. We also deal in Turnkey projects involving PLC/IPC/ SCADA • MCC/PCC Panels with Auto/Manual Relay logic based as well as PLC Controlled • Management Solutions (Monitoring & Control) for Machine, Buildings & Plants

## MADHAV SHELLS INDIA PVT LTD.

### Address

S-44, South Side G.T Road, Industrial Area, L Ghaziabad-201001, U.P India

Tel.: +91 120 4504027

Fax: +91 120 4504027

Email: bhooshan@confettiindia.com

Web: www.confettiindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Bhooshan Chauhan

**Contact Person** : Bhooshan Chauhan

## MAGIC BLADES PVT LTD

**Address**

236, v.p.o.bela bathri,tehsil-haroli,distt.-  
una,h.p.-174507

Tel.: 91-9310214110

Email: info@magicblades.in

Web: www.magicblades.in

**Chief Executive** : Suresh Sharma

**Contact Person** : Suresh Sharma

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturers Of Industrial Machine Knives, Sheet Cutters, Rewinder Knives, Top Knives ,Bottom Cutters, Multiple Bottom Cutters, Guillotine Knives, Wood Chipper Knives, Doctor Blades And Holders, Pneumatic Top Holders Etc.

**Organisation Profile**

Magic blades Pvt. Ltd. engaged in manufacturing industrial machine knives for various machines from last 30 year of vast experience. We had latest technology equipments and machines like cnc machines, electric heat treatment facility, imported grinding machine, quality control lab.

## MAGNUM ENGINEERS INDIA PVT LTD

**Address**

H-114, Sector 63, NOIDA – 201301, U.P., India

Tel.: +91 120 2427409, 2427396

Fax: +91 120 4215772

Email: sales@magnumengineers.

in;magnumengineers1997@gmail.com

Web: www.magnumengineers.in

**Chief Executive** : Manoj Mishra,

**Contact Person** : Manoj Mishra,

**Area of Specialization**

Doctor Blades  
Doctor Holders  
Oscillators  
Industrial Knives for Sheet Cutters and Rewinders

**Organisation Profile**

Magnum Engineers India P Ltd., saw the light of the day in the year 1994. Pioneer in the filed of Doctor Blades, Doctor Holders with complete Doctoring System & Industrial Knives for Paper Industries, the company not only has a wide presence in Indian Paper Industries but also exports to countries like Bangladesh, UAE, South Africa, Sri Lanka & Egypt. The company is ISO 9001:2008 certified to give an edge to the competitive market. The dedicated and skilled team of our two units located in the industrial hub of Noida gives their best and work hard in the development & manufacturing of the products.

## MAGO THERMAL PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Mago Thermal pvt. Ltd  
1001-1002, Vishal Tower,  
District Centre, Janakpuri,  
New delhi  
Pin- 110058.

Tel : 09971406655, 9971466655  
Email: naveen.g@magothermal.com  
Web : www.magothermal.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Naveen Goswami

**Contact Person** : Ms. Sharmila Biswas

### Area of Specialization

Biomass Power & Energy Conservation

### Organisation Profile

MAGO THERMAL is a BIOMASS POWER and ENERGY CONSERVATION Company consistently keeping pace with the dynamic business environment where clients demand innovative solutions, ontime project execution, responsive post commissioning services within a competitive price frame.

MAGO THERMAL optimizes the contribution of local biomass to renewable energy, increasing focus on delivering unique Power Plant solutions, enhancing the Green House Effect, that are ideal fit for Indian Biomass Market with a competitive edge on Costing and Efficiency.

## MAHAVEER GROUP / PARSHWANATH INDUSTRIES

### Address

G-137, Ajaymeru Riico Industrial Area, 8,  
Palra, Ajmer, Rajasthan, 305001.

Tel.: +91 9116638001,+91 9116635001  
Email: info@mahaveergroup.net  
Web: www.mahaveergroup.net

**Contact Person** : Sandeep Dosi

### Area of Specialization

Mahaveer Group is one of the leading brands in disposable industry which integrates manufacturing, R&D, sales and service with over three decades of experience in design, manufacturing and maintenance and related technology driven and vibes

### Organisation Profile

MAHAVEER GROUP is an India based company, established in 2013, is a manufacturer of paper cup forming machine in India.



## MAN ENERGY SOLUTIONS SE

**Address**

Steinbrinkstraße 1, 46145 Oberhausen, Germany

Tel.: +49.208.692-01

Fax: +49.208.669-021

Email: turbomachinery@man-es.com

Web: www.man-es.com

**Chief Executive** : Dr. Uwe Lauber

**Contact Person** : Sabine Grafen

**Area of Specialization**

Turbomachinery

**Organisation Profile**

MAN Energy Solutions is the world's leading provider of large-bore diesel engines and turbomachinery for marine and stationary applications. It designs two-stroke and four-stroke engines, gas and steam turbines as well as compressors. The product range is rounded off by turbochargers, propellers, gas engines and chemical reactors. Customers receive worldwide after-sales services marketed under the MAN PrimeServ brand.

## MARIO COTTA – ZINCOMETAL SPA

**Address**

Corso Europa 87, Inveruno 20010 – (MI) Italy

Tel.: +39 02979661

Email: sales@mariocotta.com

Web: www.mariocotta.com

**Contact Person** : Marco Gallazzi

**Area of Specialization**

Knives, Bottom Knives, Spreader Roll, Slitting System

**Organisation Profile**

MARIO COTTA is a privately held Italian company located in Milan, specialized in design and manufacturing of Slitting Systems for flexible materials for over 90 years and in the production of complementary products as pneumatic knife holders (shear cut, score cut and hot cut), pneumatic components, circular blades, mechanical bottom knives and top knife holders and spreader rolls.

MARIO COTTA presently manufactures a wide range of products for Slitting Systems, this allows us to offer our customers the most suitable solution to slit flexible materials such as: paper, cardboard, plastic films, rubber, glass fiber, aluminum, non-woven and laminated materials.

## MARK ENGINEERING SERVICES

### Address

B/1/94, Madhuvrund Society, Near Ranna Park, Ghatlodia- 380061

Tel.: 9327177133

Fax: 07927476029

Email: markand@markengineeringservices.com

Web: www.markengineeringservices.com

**Chief Executive** : Markand Trivedi

**Contact Person** : Markand Trivedi

### Area of Specialization

Boiler-Steam system consultancy

### Organisation Profile

Established in year 2003, MES has clear objective to help industries for providing services: Thermal Audit, Project management consultancy, Engineering Solutions for Boiler, Cooling water system. Optimise Project cost to minimise operating cost. Our vision is to save fuel and power worth RS. 10 Cr./year, by year 2025. 251 Different assignments completed. 117 Different Clients. 45 Different Repeat Clients. 23 Different Boilers / Thermic Fluid heating system's consultancy.

## MARKO STEAMJET PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 25+26/9, Nilsin Industries Compound Nr Amco Bank, GIDC, Vatva, Phase-1 Ahmedabad - 382445 - India

Tel : +91 7227019010

Email: marko2eng@gmail.com

accounts@markosteamjet.com

Web : www.markosteamjet.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Vishal J Gandhi

**Contact Person** : 9825925752

## MARUSHI CO. LTD.

### Address

267-1 Matsuoka, Fuji Shizuoka  
Japan  
Maruishi India Office:  
K902 JMD Gardens, Sohna Road,  
Gurugram 122018, NCR, India

Tel.: +81 545-61-1200  
India Office: +91 124 4053620  
+91 95553 61659

Fax: +81 545-63-2648  
Email: sales@maruishi.com  
das-sc@maruishi.com  
Web: www.maruishi.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Makoto Ishikawa  
**Contact Person** : Mr. S C Das

### Area of Specialization

Design and Manufacture of Finishing House Machinery for Paper and Board Industry.

### Organisation Profile

Maruishi is a leading Japanese company manufacturing machinery for the pulp & paper industry since 1943. We give complete solutions for setting up the Finishing House for Paper and Board. Broad range of manufacturing program includes:

High Capacity Folio Sheeters,  
Automatic Ream Wrapping Machines,  
Pallet Shrink/Stretch Film Wrapping Machines,  
Roll Wrapping Machines,  
Automatic Vacuum Roll Storage Systems.

Furthermore, we manufacture a complete range of equipment with high technological, content satisfying the production lines for Diaper / Hygiene Machine under the license agreement with CCS.

Besides being the largest supplier of such machinery in Japan, we are also exporting to other countries in Asia, Europe and North America.

## MARUTI EL-TECH

### Address

003, ground floor, Priyadarshini bldg., near orbit tower, Garodia Nagar, shanti path, Ghatkopar east, Mumbai – 400077

Tel.: 9320054744  
Email: maruti.eltech@gmail.com  
Web: www.marutieltech.com

**Chief Executive** : Komal Mansatta  
**Contact Person** : Hitesh Mansatta

### Area of Specialization

Automising Lubrication

### Organisation Profile

Ours is a Mumbai based company commenced in 2010 involved in supplying automatic lubrication systems and related services. Our product consists of 1) single point lubricator (consumable & re-usable type), 2) multi-line radial automatic lubrication systems, 3) progressive automatic lubrication systems, 4) speciality greases etc. Our products are applicable for: blowers & fans, pumps, electric motors, roller bearings, conveyor bearings, chains, open gears etc.

## MARUTI INDUSTRIES

**Address**

119, Vikas Indl Estate Nr Municipal School, Anil Mill Road, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad - 380024, Gujarat, India

Tel.: 9904466842 / 9898374361  
 E-Mail: info@marutivalves.com  
 Web: www.knifeedgegatevalve.in , www.marutivalves.com

**Chief Executive** : Sudhir Patel  
**Contact Person** : Kamal Patel

**Area of Specialization**  
 Manufacturers of All Types of Valves

**Organisation Profile**  
 Mfg. & Exporters of Knife Edge Gate Valve, Butterfly Valve, Ball Valve, Globe Valve, Control Valve Etc.  
 Maruti Commits to Deliver the Products with High Quality and Better Understanding of Clients with Continual Up-Gradation, Innovation, Cost Effectiveness in the Products.

## MAXCESS INDIA AUTOMATION P L

**Address**

Maxcess INDIA Office No. 7, 1st Floor, So-meshwar CHS, Plot No 5, Sector 8, Airoli, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra 400708

Tel.: 02227602633  
 Fax: 02227602634  
 Email: nmehta@maxcessintl.com  
 Web: www.maxcessintl.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Nilesh Mehta  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Varun Mehta

**Area of Specialization**  
 Slitting

**Organisation Profile**  
 Having a global presence means more than a responsive, convenient sales presence. It means a one-stop-shop for your web handling needs.  
 With manufacturing and sales locations throughout North America, Europe, India and China, Maxcess offers an unrivaled presence worldwide. We are there where you need us, when you need us, anywhere in the world. By combining more than 340 years of global service and support across our storied brands of Fife, Tidland, MAGPOWR, Webex, Valley Roller, Menges Roller and Componex, nobody can match our expertise in web handling applications, innovation or customization.

## MAXIM SPECIALTY CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

303, Ocean Plaza, Sector-18 Noida -201301. India  
Regional Office 8, Burn Road #07-07 Trivex, Singa-  
pore-369977

Tel.: +91-0120-4210212

Fax: +91-0120-4210211

E-Mail: [contact@maximsc.in](mailto:contact@maximsc.in)

Web: [www.maximsc.in](http://www.maximsc.in)

**Chief Executive** : Sanjeev Jain

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Chemicals for Paper manufacturing &  
Waste Water Treatment Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Maxim Specialty Chemicals Pvt. Ltd offers a comprehensive range of Paper, Sugar, Textile, Process, Water and Water Treatment chemicals to paper mills across India, SEA & Middle East regions. It has its offices in India (HO), Singapore (RO), Dubai & South Africa. It has its manufacturing set up in Delhi-NCR and Mumbai and a blending facility in Singapore.

Maxim is certified by ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001 : 2015 & OHSAS 18001 : 2007. Maxim products are US FDA, HALAL and Kosher certified which cater to the requirement of overseas customers.

At Maxim Specialty we constantly strive to increase the productivity and profitability through our problem solving approaches, continuous monitoring and taking immediate and effective actions to attain great performance. The core strength of the company lies in its skilled, dedicated and highly knowledgeable paper experts with global experience who are able to provide the optimum level of customer service and support.

Maxim was founded with the mission of continually improving the productivity of its customers with our global expertise, application knowledge, high quality products, onsite services and technical support. Building on the deep technical knowledge of our team, we always strive to provide our customers with Cost Effective Solutions.

By delivering excellent solutions with professional integrity, we develop successful business relationships through mutual trust and respect.

## MCON AND SERVICES

### Address

96/1 health institute road, dum dum cantonment. P.o. :- rabindranagar. Kolkata - 700065

Tel.: 9830135769

Fax: 28444353

E-Mail: [tmukherjee28@gmail.com](mailto:tmukherjee28@gmail.com)

**Chief Executive** : Tarak Mukherjee

**Contact Person** : Tarak Mukherjee

### Area of Specialization

HOOD, P.V., F/C.

### Organisation Profile

Turn-key contractor hood, p.v., f/c for last 35 years.

## MEGHNA PULP & PAPER MILLS LTD

### Address

Fresh Villa, House No.: 15, Road: 34, Gulshan-01, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh

Tel.: 0088 029884791

Mobile: 0088 01708158086 (What's App)

Fax: 0088 9884896

Email: sukanta.kumar@meghnagroup.biz

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Mostafa Kamal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sukanta Kumar Saha

### Area of Specialization

We are the producer & exporter of Paper & Tissue products.

### Organisation Profile

Meghna Group of Industries (MGI) is one of the biggest & leading conglomerates of Bangladesh. With a turnover of USD 3.0 billion, MGI is currently operating in about 45 factories of verities goods with more than 30,000 employees, 3,000 distributors & 1,000 suppliers under its umbrella.

Meghna Group of Industries has been Producing & marketing various Fast-Moving Consumer Goods (FMCG) & Commodities most likely Tissue, Paper, Seed Crushing, Fish and Poultry feed, Chemical, Cement, Power Plant, other bulk and industrial products under the brand name of 'Fresh', 'No.1' and 'Pure'. Moreover, the group has Ship Building Dockyard, Shipping, Securities, General Insurance, Media, Aviation and many other businesses.

Meghna Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd. (MPPML) an enterprise of MGI. At present, MPPML have 04 paper machines. Among them 03 machines (German Origin) are running mode that are producing Wood Free paper from 42 to 150 GSM. It's total capacity about 8,000 MT per month & about 1,500 MT per month for Tissue Grades. It is noted that MPPML have a brand new Recard Tissue machine. It's Deckle is 2,850 mm and producing all grades of tissue paper likely Facial, Toilet, Napkin, Maxi, Towel Grades. We have also a NCR coating machine to high grade Carbonless paper. Tanveer Paper Mills Ltd. is another sister concern of MGI that is producing excellent qualities and market leader for Kraft, Liner & Medium Paper. It has another 02 machines with capacity of 9,000 MT per month.

## MEHALI PAPERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

Survey 27, Behind Podar International School, Via Vapi, Tukwada 396185 Dist. Valsad Gujarat, India

Tel: +912606630786

Email: ashraf@mehali.co

Web: www.mehali.co

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Ashraf Nathani

**Contact Person** : Mr. Ashraf Nathani

### Area of Specialization

Coated Recycled Board

### Organisation Profile

Mehali Papers Pvt Ltd is a newly established firm promoted by The Nathani family contemplating a 150,000 tpa Coated Duplex Board mill along with a 10 MW Captive Power Plant.

## MEMBRANE GROUP INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 217, Phase-4, Udyog Vihar, Gurgaon

Tel: 0124-4208719

Email: peeyush.narang@membranegroupindia.com

Web: www.membranegroupindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Peeyush Narang

**Contact Person** : Mr. Peeyush Narang

### Area of Specialization

Water Treatment, Waste Water Treatment, Zero Liquid Discharge, Reverse Osmosis Plants

### Organisation Profile

Membrane Group aims to improve the quality of life and the efficiency of your processes by providing State of Art Water and Waste Water Treatment Systems. With over 30 years of experience, Membrane Group has been supplying both Systems as well as components to Industries and Companies around the world. It's always our ambition to add value to our customers by providing them with technologies and systems that help them recycle maximum amount of waste water.

## MERCHANT ENGINEERING PVT LTD

### Address

10 Wariana Industrial Complex  
Jalandhar - India

Tel : +91 8872300707

Fax : +91 8872300707

Email: merchantengg@gmail.com

Web : www.ketcosleeves.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sudhir Gupta

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sahil Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Bearing Accessories

### Organisation Profile

Merchant Engineering Private Limited, incorporated in the year 2007, has emerged as one of the supreme manufacturer, exporter and supplier of full range of hydraulic adapter sleeve, adapter sleeves, withdrawal sleeves, hydraulic withdrawal sleeve, locking nuts, locking washers, locking plate, Plummer blocks

## MET MAGAZINE

## METATECH THERMAL SPRAY PVT. LTD.

**Address**

PO Box:45-134 - Hazmieh - Lebanon

Tel.: +9615450930

Email: carol.dib@metissue.com

Website: www.metissue.com

**Chief Executive** : Carol Dib

**Contact Person** : Carol Dib

**Area of Specialization**

Publication

**Organisation Profile**

CONNECTING THE WORLD OF TISSUE AND NONWOVENS: MET Magazine is an information portal for professionals in the tissue and nonwovens industry. MET provides comprehensive coverage of the challenges and opportunities the industry is experiencing at a global level, with emphasis on the Middle East region. This includes valuable insight for professionals in terms of markets, technologies, trends, research and innovation. MET is published quarterly in English, and in Arabic.

**Address**

Shed No. 1, Survey No. 1520, Kothiya - Kuha Road Kuha, Daskroi Ahmedabad GJ 382433

Tel: 9376672072

Email: info@thermalsprayworld.com

pushpak@thermalsprayworld.com

Web: info@thermalsprayworld.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Bhavik Patel

**Contact Person** :

**Area of Specialization**

MG Cylinder Coating and Grinding, Dryer Cylinder Coating and Grinding  
Rewinder Roll Coating, Boiler Tube Coating

**Organisation Profile**

We are service providers for High Quality Coating and Grinding Services for MG Cylinder and Dryer Cylinder of Paper Mills. We also offer Boiler Tube Coating for Erosion resistance of Boiler Tubes. We provide High abrasion Resistance Ceramic Coating for Pump Sleeves. All our coatings are extremely helpful in providing long life the components. We provide these services at our workshop as wells on site also.



## METSO INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Building No 10A, 1st Floor, Cyber city Phase II,  
Gurugram-122002

Tel: +911243336000

Fax: +911242351601

Email: [flowcontrol@metso.com](mailto:flowcontrol@metso.com)

Web: [www.metso.com/valves](http://www.metso.com/valves)

**Chief Executive** : Mika Sjöholm

**Contact Person** : Dinesh Mistry

### Area of Specialization

Control, automated on-off, and emergency shutdown valves, intelligent valve controllers, performance services

### Organisation Profile

Metso Flow Control has a strong platform in valves, and we are a leading global flow control provider for a diversified mix of process industries. A large share of our business comes from services. Our operations footprint is geographically well-spread, and we have a service presence with over 40 valve service centers around the world. Our experts have a solid flow control expertise even of the most challenging applications.

## MILLENIUM PACKAGING SOLUTIONS

**Address**

132, Mohammadpur, Bhikaji Cama Place,  
New Delhi – 110066

Tel: 011-26106352

Email: sales@milleniumpackaging.in

Web: <https://milleniumpackaging.in>

**Chief Executive** : Manoj Singhal

**Contact Person** : Manoj Singhal

**Area of Specialization**

Secondary Packaging

**Organisation Profile**

Leading Manufacturers and Suppliers of Secondary Packaging Machines and Packaging Consumables.

## MILLTEX SPA MACHINE EIMPLANTI

**Address**

Via Bertolotta, 62 Ronvo Campo Canneto,  
Perma, Italy

Tel.: +39-0521-874029

Email: amministrazione@milltex.it

Web: [www.milltex.it](http://www.milltex.it)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. V. Uccellini

**Contact Person** : Lorenzo Alba

**Organisation Profile**

Milltex S.p.A. is an Italy based co. They are the manufacturer of highly sophisticated sheeter, unwinder & A4 Line Packaging for the finishing house of paper industry.

The different model of the sheeter is the result of technological progress ripened with years of experience in the field joined with all shrewdness able to make the sheeter operational flexibility and fit to cut as little quantity as big quantity in the point of view to manufacturer a sheeter fitted to all surrounding milltex has created a monoblock structure easy to install without foundation and with all needed equipments on board of the sheeter the electronics that equipped if extremely reliable as respective cut precision as the duration in the time.

**MINERALS TECHNOLOGIES  
INDIA PVT LTD**

**Address**

Office No 4-6, 3rd Floor, Rosa Vista Building,  
Waghbil, Ghodbunder Road, Thane (W) –  
400615, India

Tel: +91 22 25984-352, 375, 378

E-Mail: sales-india@mineralstech.com

ashish.jaywant@mineralstech.com

ishan.dholakiya@mineralstech.com

Web: www.mineralstech.com

**Chief Executive** : Douglas T. Dietrich

**Contact Person** : Ashish Jaywant

**Area of Specialization**

Filler and coating solutions by Precipitated  
Calcium Carbonate

**Organisation Profile**

5 onsite plants at Ballarshah, Sewa, Dandeli,  
Saila Khurd, Jaykaypur, 2 under construction  
(Ruchira & Century). Sustained leadership po-  
sition in satellite PCC business globally and in  
India. Safety Culture, Operational Excellence,  
Technology, Innovation and Voice of the Cust-  
omer are the prime pillars of our success. Our  
high filler technology Fulfill™E325, E325 Plus  
and other technologies further adds to PCC  
value creation. Strong local presence in India  
helps us understand our customers better

**MINIPACK**

**Address**

Plot No.10, Mira Co-operative Industrial  
Estate, (Off. Western Express Highway), Mira  
Road (E), Dist: Thane – 401104

Tel: 9821046149

Fax: 022 - 28455175

E-Mail: cooper@minipack.in

Web: www.perksengineering.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S S Cooper

**Contact Person** : Mr. S S Cooper

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturers of Shrink & Stretch Wrapping  
Machine.

**Organisation Profile**

INDIA's PIONEER (since 1969) & Leading manu-  
facturers of complete range of Shrink & Stretch  
Wrapping Machines. Over 9000 machines sup-  
plied globally.

In terms of performance, we have been honored  
by the M/s IIP & M/s IPMMI vide their prestigious  
INDIA STAR, PAC MACHINE & IPMMI Awards con-  
tinuously since 1977, 1979, 1984, 1988, 1992, 1996,  
1998, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014,  
2015, 2017, SIES SOP AWARD in 2017, & MODI  
AWARD & INDIA's MOST ETHICAL PACKAGING  
MACHINERY Mfg. Co. AWARD in 2018.

Recipient of Paperex commendation Awards in  
2005, 2011, 2013, 2015 & 2017

All systems CE certified

Our complete range of Machines in Paper & Al-  
lied Industries include:

1. Duplex Board/ Paper Ream Wrapping Ma-  
chines.
2. Paper Bundle Shrink Wrapping.
3. A4/A3 Ream Group Packing.
4. Pallet Stretch Wrapping for Bulk Packing.
5. Reel Stretch Wrapping.
6. Pallet Shrink Wrapping Machines.

WE ALSO ARRANGE FOR CONTRACT PACKING

## MITSUI CHEMICALS INDIA PVT LTD

## MLM INDIA LTD

### Address

03rd Floor, B-Wing, Prius Platinum, D3, District Center, Saket, Delhi-110018 INDIA

Tel.: 01141204200

Fax: 01141204299

Email: Soumyabrata.Das@mitsuicheicals.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Suraj Arya

**Contact Person** : Mr. Soumyabrata Das

### Area of Specialization

Coating and Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd is Manufacturer & Supplier of Plastic Film & Sheet Products, Butene Random Copolymer Polymerized, Coating & Adhesive Resins, Fine Chemicals & Alpha Olefin Copolymers etc.

### Address

234, Chawri Bazar, Delhi - 110006

Tel.: +91-11- 46449999

Fax: +91-11- 23266549

Email: enquiry@mlmindialtd.com

Web: www.mlmindialtd.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vinay Jain

### Area of Specialization

Importer / Exporter / Trader of all kinds of paper and paper board.

### Organisation Profile

MLM India Ltd., a flagship company of Mitthanjee group (estd.1948):-

- Providing Paper Solutions Since 1948.
- Largest Importer of Paper & Paper Boards
- Providing Complete Paper Solutions i.e., Stock Lot & Prime Paper, Specialty & Technical Papers, Pulp & Secondary Fibre.
- In-House Poly Coated Paper/ Paper Board
- Medical Grade/ Flexible Packaging
- Grocery and Carry Bag Paper/ Sack Kraft Paper
- Sourcing & Trading Across the Globe.

## MODINAGAR ROLLS PVT LTD, MODINAGAR

### Address

Sikheda Road, Modinagar, Dist Ghaziabad  
(UP) 201204

Tel.: 9837874874

Email: info@modinagarrolls.com

Web: www.modinagarrolls.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Bhupendra Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Shalabh Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Rolls, Paper Mill Rolls, Rubber, PU  
Coating, Hard Chrome Plating

### Organisation Profile

Formed in 1995, MRL is pioneer in industrial rolls. It can process rolls upto 10meter in length, and 2000 mm in diameter. Leaders in rubber, PU coating and hardchrome plating, it has all solutions for various applications of rollers in paper, steel and allied industries. It has the largest capacity for new manufacturing of rolls, and can handle upto 35 tonnes of weight easily.

## MONGA TRADERS

### Address

34 Fulmer Drive, Gerrards Cross, Sl9 7hl United  
Kingdom

Tel.: +91 89685 33522

Email: rishu@amtradinguk.com

Web: www.amtradinguk.com

**Chief Executive** : Arun Monga

**Contact Person** : Rishu Arora

### Area of Specialization

International Paper and Board Trading  
Company

### Organisation Profile

We have a comprehensive warehouse and logistics network in place allowing us to collect and ship anywhere in the world

# NARENDRA PARMAR



Narendra Parmar is in service of  
Print Industry since last 2 decades.

**Event and  
Exhibition**

**Regional  
Magazines**

**Product  
Promotion**

**Regd office:**

26/309, Amar Apartments, Near Telephone Exchange,  
Naranpura, Ahmedabad: 380 063.

**Cell: +91 93760 79911; 94261 79911**

Email: [n.parmarexposition@gmail.com](mailto:n.parmarexposition@gmail.com) [printingsamachar@yahoo.co.in](mailto:printingsamachar@yahoo.co.in)



**प्रिंटिंग समाचार**  
Printingsamachar



**PackagingConnections**

SIMPLE | USABLE | SYSTEMATIC

# THE BIG BOOK OF PACKAGING

SCIENCE  
ART &  
TECHNOLOGY

Sandeep Kumar Goyal

[info@packagingconnections.com](mailto:info@packagingconnections.com)





**An Efficient &  
Global Marketplace for  
B2B  
Buyers & Sellers**

Free

Registered your company and product



[www.tradeexporters.com](http://www.tradeexporters.com)



G-41, Siddheshwar Heritage, Opp-L&T Knowledge city, N.H..8, Waghodia road, Vadodara (Guj)

MOB : +91 8401118260 / 9016993969 Email : [info@tradeexporters.com](mailto:info@tradeexporters.com)



# PAPER MART

A Bi-monthly Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Converting Industries in **INDIA**

Most Credible Source of Information for  
**INDIAN Paper Industry**



[www.papermart.in](http://www.papermart.in)



## Our Brands:-

Magazines

**PAPER MART**

[www.papermart.in](http://www.papermart.in)  
[emagazine.papermart.in](http://emagazine.papermart.in)

**WIRE & CABLE INDIA**

[www.wirecable.in](http://www.wirecable.in)  
[emagazine.wirecable.in](http://emagazine.wirecable.in)

**Mommy & Baby TIMES**

[www.mommybabytimes.com](http://www.mommybabytimes.com)  
[emagazine.mommybabytimes.com](http://emagazine.mommybabytimes.com)

**CABLE & WIRE Fair**

[www.cablewirefair.com](http://www.cablewirefair.com)

Events

**Mommy & Baby Fair**

[www.mommybabyfair.com](http://www.mommybabyfair.com)

**HYDPEX**

Hygiene & Disposable  
Products Expo  
[www.hydpe.com](http://www.hydpe.com)

For Advertising & Other Info:-

 **Tulip 3P Media Pvt Ltd**

**Operations & Correspondence :** 207-B, Second Floor, NDM – 2, Plot No. D-1, 2 & 3,

Netaji Subhash Place, Pitam Pura, New Delhi – 110034, INDIA

**Website:** [www.tulip3pmedia.in](http://www.tulip3pmedia.in) | **Ph:** +91-11-45678 421/ 22/ 23

**Mobile :** +91 99999 35011 / 22 / 44 | **Email:** [info@papermart.in](mailto:info@papermart.in)



# Paperex<sup>®</sup>

## SOUTH INDIA

6<sup>th</sup>

International Exhibition & Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied industries

26 - 28  
NOVEMBER 2020

Chennai trade Centre  
Nandambakkam  
Chennai, India

### A Sneak Preview

- ▶ 250+ Leading Exhibitors from 10+ countries
- ▶ High level technical conference by IARPMA
- ▶ A Mega "Global Paper Technology Supplier" Pavilion
- ▶ Paper Manufacturers Networking Pavilion
- ▶ Trade Visitors from 20+ countries
- ▶ Specially invited international Trade Delegations

Contact Us



**Hyve India Private Limited**

(Formerly known as International Trade and Exhibitions India Pvt Ltd  
(CIN: U92490DL2004PTC124343)  
B1001-1014, 10th Floor, Statesman House Building  
29, Barakhambha Road, New Delhi - 110001, INDIA  
Tel:- 91-11- 66295847 | Email: ed.india@hyve.group  
Website: [www.southindia.paperex.in](http://www.southindia.paperex.in)

## MULTISPAN CONTROL INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

**Address**

72B Vatva GIDC Phase 1, Ahmedabad – 382445, Gujarat, India

Tel.: +91-9978991471

Email: [marketing@multispanindia.com](mailto:marketing@multispanindia.com)

Web: [www.multispanindia.com](http://www.multispanindia.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Saurabh patel

**Contact Person** : Mr. Piyush Patel

**Area of Specialization**

Industrial automation instruments for various Industries

## MUPAP INTERNACIONAL

**Address**

c/ Portuetxe, 39 – 1º, of. 7  
20.018 San Sebastián (Guipúzcoa)  
Spain

Tel.: + 34 943 426629 / +34 629 83 07 94 / +34 670069928

FAX: + 34 943 426315

Email: [i.mugica@mupap.com](mailto:i.mugica@mupap.com) / [n.iragorri@mupap.com](mailto:n.iragorri@mupap.com)

Web: [www.mupap.com](http://www.mupap.com) / <https://www.linkedin.com/company/mupap-internacional>

**Chief Executive** : Ignacio Múgica

**Contact Person** : Ignacio Múgica  
Nicolas Iragorri

**Area of Specialization**

Secondhand machinery, logistics, dismantling, start up and commissioning

**Organisation Profile**

Mupap Internacional, is a worldwide leading supplier of integrated services for purchase and sale of secondhand machinery for the pulp and paper industry including engineering, dismantling, logistics, start up and commissioning. Being a founder member of PIDA (Paper Industry Dealer Association), it has access to world's largest collection of used machinery.

## MWN NIEFERN MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH

### Address

Bahnhofstraße 51- 5375223 Niefern-  
Öschelbronn, Germany

Tel : +49 (0) 72 33/75 – 0

Fax : + 49 (0) 72 33/75 -11

Email: info@mwn-niefern.de

Web : www.mwn-niefern.de

**Chief Executive** : Andreas Walz

**Contact Person** : Holger Sold

### Area of Specialization

Suction rolls / Suction Roll shells

- Suction roll shells made from first class duplex-stainless steel
- Suction breast rolls
- Forming Rolls
- Suction couch rolls
- Pick-up suction rolls
- Suction press rolls
- Pick-up suction press rolls
- Central suction press rolls
- Felt suction rolls
- Suction pressure rolls
- Vacuum rolls in the Dryer section
- Transport suction rolls

### Organisation Profile

More than 100 years' experience in making functional rolls, all type of suction rolls, shells, ceramic rolls, reel spools, guide rolls, spreader rolls etc .Serving paper industry over many years with finest roll technology and solutions.

## N K R ENGINEERS PVT LTD

### Address

CORPORATE OFFICE & WORKS:

"DEVASHRAY"; Near Express Highway; Opp. Shrinand City; Vatva – New Maninagar Road; Vatva; Ahmedabad – 382445. Gujarat – India.

REGISTERED OFFICE & WORKS:

3/4/5 – Jay Khodiyar Industrial Estate; Near Subhash Estate; CTM – RAMOL ROAD; Amrai-wadi; Ahmedabad – 380026. Gujarat – India.

Tel: 079-25840141

Email: nkr\_eng@yahoo.com

Web: www.nkreneer.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. N D Desai

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vipul Desai

### Organisation Profile

NKR ENGINEERS PVT LTD is an ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company & Located at Ahmedabad (Gujarat – India). We are leading Manufacturer and Exporter of Paper Mill Machinery Since 1997.

We are using CAD with 3D designing software for the machinery drawing.

Our Activities are all kind of fabrication works for Paper Plant and Machinery. We have latest techno machinery to manufacture the Paper Mill Machinery.

Our Moto is Providing Machinery within the time limit to satisfy the customer.

**NAINI PAPERS LTD |  
NAINI TISSUES LTD**

**Address**

704 , Tolstoy house , Tolstoy Marg, Janpath,  
Connaught place , New Delhi-110001

Tel.: 01123720611

Email: Deepak.deshwal@nainigroup.com

Anilsharma@nainigroup.com

Web: www.nainigroup.com

**Contact Person** : Deepak Deshwal

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturing in quality Uncoated wood-free eco- friendly Paper.

**Organisation Profile**

Naini Group is one of the leading manufacturer of Uncoated Wood-free eco-friendly paper using Agro Base raw-material like Bagasse & wheat Straw. Naini understand our responsibility towards society and engage in many CSR activities like modernization of schools in & around Kashipur. Naini works relentlessly towards environment and employing eco-friendly technologies and processes with a slogan of 'Ethically firm and Environmentally Strong'.

**NANTONG JIABAO  
MACHINERY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

#909, No.6, Lane 299, West Jiangchang  
Road, Jingan, Shanghai, China

Tel.: 0086 18721814932

Fax: 0086-21-58338367

Email: jjabao@csj-baler.com

Web: en.shijajing.com, en.csj-baler.com

**Contact Person** : Nina Zhang

**Area of Specialization**

Baler Machine, Waste paper disposal system

**Organisation Profile**

Nantong Jiabao Machinery Co., Ltd. is a professional manufacturer of environmental protection and packaging equipment. Our products are intelligent trash can, semi-automatic, fully automatic compression balers, industrial waste discharge systems, automatic compression and wrapper system, integrated crushing compression equipment and all kinds of customized products. Whole products have been widely used in printing, packaging, corrugated boxes, rubber, agricultural and forestry products, fiber products, garbage disposal, textiles, food, beverages, pharmaceuticals, chemicals, electronics, metals, flexible film trimming and recycling industry.

## NARSINGH DASS & COMPANY. PVT. LTD.

### Address

E-3/16, Balram House, Daryaganj, New Delhi-11002 (India)

Tel.: +91-11--23266743, 23266744

Fax: +91-11-23274570

Email: ndpl@narsinghdass.com

Web: www.indiapaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Kapil Gupta

**Contact Person** : Ms. Neha Mahajan

### Area of Specialization

Paper, Board, Adhesives, Pulp, Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Narsingh Dass & Co. P. Ltd. today, is a major presence on the paper-marketing scene with multifarious allied activities. Their job is to create an efficient flow of goods between the manufacturers and the users of paper, paper-board and related products, looking forward to new horizons on the grounds of reliable business contacts. The company started paper trading from Delhi over 50 years ago and gradually expanded its base to other parts of India. With time and experience ventured into industry and put up a coating plant at Bangalore in 1995, which produces range of coated products under 'ARTICA' brand.

## NAVKAR INTERNATIONAL

### Address

B/202 Hareshwar Apt, P G Road, Somwari Bazar, Malad (West), Mumbai – 400064 (Maharashtra) - INDIA

Tel.: (+91) 9594 300 667

FAX: (+91) 22 2882 1669

Email: navkar2006@gmail.com

Web: www.navkarintl.com

**Chief Executive** : Atiq ur Rahman Syed

**Contact Person** : Rahul Dharod

### Area of Specialization

Merchant Exporter (13 years in specialized grade Paper with more than 35 countries)

### Organisation Profile

We Navkar International (India), is one of the leading Exporter & Paper distribution company from India in the Field of MG Kraft Paper, Specialty Kraft Paper, coloured Kraft Paper, Bleached Kraft Paper, MG White Hard Tissue, MG Colored Hard Tissue, Soft Tissue, Wrapping Paper, Packaging & Food Graded Paper, Duplex Board, Manila Board, FBB, Poly coated Paper & Wax Coated Paper Etc. Our Company is exporting more than 5000 Tons of paper every month over 35 countries of the Globe & Proudly claim experience over 10 years being in International Market.

- MG Kraft Paper
- MG Poster Paper
- MG Tissue Paper
- MG Bleached Paper
- MG Bleached Colored Paper
- Writing Printing Paper
- News Print Paper
- Wax Coated and Glassine Paper
- One side Coated Paper
- P.E. Coated Paper
- Neon Color Coated Paper
- Non Neon Color Coated Paper
- Fluorescent Color Coated Paper
- Carbonless Coated Paper
- Wax Coated Paper
- Pastel Coated Paper
- Duplex Paper Boards
- Manila Paper Boards
- File Paper Boards

## NBE MOTORS PVT. LTD.

### Address

Shed No 1- 7, Tirupati Estate, Opp Bombay Housing, Milan Cinema Road, Saraspur, Ahmedabad

Tel.: 079-22740546

Fax: 079-22741196

Email: info@newbharat.com

Web: www.newbharat.com

**Chief Executive** : Dixit Panchal

**Contact Person** : Dixit Panchal

## NBG PRINTOGRAPHIC MACHINERY COMPANY (P) LTD

### Address

Sihl Gate, Raghubeer Colony, Ballabgarh - 121004, Haryana, India

Tel : +91 11 23413387 , 41528331

Fax : +91-11-23414781

Email: bharti@nbgprintographic.com

Web : www.nbgtech.in

www.nbgprintographic.com

**Chief Executive** : Mrs. Bharti Aggarwal

**Contact Person** : Mrs. Bharti Aggarwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Bag Making Machine.

### Organisation Profile

NBG is a manufacturer and exporter of Rolled Web offset, Paper Bag Making Machine and Flexo printing machines since 1990, with complete in-house manufacturing including precision CNC machining and Coordinate Measuring Machines. We are also working in tandem with leading manufacturers from China for sales and service of converting machines for

making corrugated boxes, folding cartons and rigid boxes, including Flat Bed Die Punching Machines, Folder Gluers and Flute Laminators. NBG has diversified its operations to sales and service of packaging equipment to cater the needs of corrugation industries in India. NBG encompasses a wide range of customized & innovative packaging solutions for offering to all market segments to meet the dynamic & ever growing requirements for reliable & technologically advanced converting and printing equipment's , in the packaging sphere



**NEELTARA ECOSOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.**

**NEPA LTD**

**Address**

SF-6, Shivalaya Complex II, Vasna Road, Vasna, Vadodara - 390007, Gujarat INDIA

Tel.: +91 9825095832

Email: s.ghanekar@goebel-ims.com

Web: www.goebel-ims.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Daniele Vaglietti

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sunil Ghanekar

**Address**

Station Road, Neapanagar, Dist. Burhanpur, M.P.- 450221

Tel.: 07325222178

Email: marketing.nepa@nepamills.nic.in

nepaltd@nepamills.nic.in

Web: www.nepamills.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Cmde A.N. Sonsale

**Contact Person** : R.K. Dixit

**Area of Specialization**

Newsprint

**Organisation Profile**

Nepa Ltd pioneered manufacturing of Newsprint in the country. The company is currently undergoing a revival and modernization plan that would enhance the production capacity and will result in a diversified product portfolio including high brighter newsprint and writing and printing paper. On completion of modernization project shortly ongoing with new deinking plant of capacity 300 MT per day to produce 100000 T.P.A. newsprint and writing printing paper, Nepa Ltd would be a major player in Industry



## NEPTUNE IMPEX & NEPTUNE PAPER COMPANY

### Address

56/57, Akurli Industrial Estate, Akurli Road,  
Kandivali-East, Mumbai-400101

Tel.: 022- 40712500

Email: import@neptunepaper.com

Web: www.neptunepaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Tushar J Shah

**Contact Person** : Mr. Tushar J Shah

### Area of Specialization

Kraft Paper & Bleached Kraft (for paper  
bags)

### Organisation Profile

We are pioneer of kraft paper trading firm based at Mumbai in India and running family business of paper trading since 1966. Due to our personal contacts with various paper mills in India & worldwide we can source out your requirement of any quality of kraft paper from 40 gsm to 440 gsm & 12bf to 45bf at most competitive price and committed delivery schedule to meet your requirements.



## NETZSCH PUMPS & SYSTEMS

### Address

No 39, 2nd street, Spartan Nagar,  
Mogappair, Chennai 600 037, India

Tel.: 044 42965100

Fax: 044 42965150

Email: info.nti@netzsch.com

Web: www.pumps.zetsch.com/in

**Chief Executive** : Vivek Norman

**Contact Person** : Srinath B K

### Area of Specialization

Rotary Displacement Pumps Manufacturers

### Organisation Profile

NETZSCH Technologies India Private Ltd. a member of the NETZSCH Business Unit Pumps & Systems manufactures NEMO® Progressing Cavity Pumps, TORNADO® Rotary Lobe Pumps and NOTOS® Multi Screw Pump for the South Asian Markets from the latest manufacturing facility in Goa, India.

Our Products cater to offer Pumping Solutions for handling complex fluids in Paper & Pulp, Food, Chemical, Oil & Gas, Waste Water, Power Plants, Renewable Energy and further-more Industries. We are located with Sales Offices and Service Centers in eight cities across the Indian Sub-Continent with Partners for the neighbouring countries in South Asia.

## NEVEREST ENGINEERING COMPANY

### Address

No.6, Sankaran Kovil Road,  
Chatham Pudukulam,  
Thachandallur Post,  
Tirunelveli – 627 358

Tel.: +91 95855 99836

Email: necppm@yahoo.com

Web: www.neverestengineering.in

**Chief Executive** : M. Sriram Sait

**Contact Person** : R. Derrick Reginald

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing and Servicing of Slitter Rewinder And Spares For Paper Mills

### Organisation Profile

NEVEREST ENGINEERING COMPANY designs and manufactures paper mill finishing house equipment's mainly twin drum high speed slitter rewinder and upgrading / modifying the old indigenous as well as the imported slitter and Rewinders to Indian paper mills.

We are also serving winder modules like Shaftless motorized core holder, Trim blowers, Pneumatic knife holders, Auto tension controller for auto unwind brake, Rider hydraulic nip control system, unwind brakes and Paper core cutting machines for winder improved performance. Though we are young and new on our own feet, we have people who are into this field to the tune of 27 years and having experience of executing projects for some of the large paper mills in India.

## NEW HORIZON ENTERPRISES

**Address**

Basement, Shreyas Apartment, 57 Tp  
Venugopal Layout, 10th Cross, Hebbalpost,  
Bangalore - 560024, Karnataka, India- + 91 80  
4090 0569

Tel.: + 91 98452 16912  
Email: ragghi@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : S. Raghavan  
**Contact Person** : S. Raghavan

**Area of Specialization**

Chipper House, Tissue Machine, Forged Mg  
Cylinders, Winder, Reel Wrapping Machine,  
Machine Clothing, Dewatering Elements  
Ceramic, Uhmw Poly Propylpropylene, Ceram  
X Cos Plastic Parts in Wire and Felt, High  
Pressure Shower Nozzles, Coating Blades, Mf  
& Mg Dryer Grinding And Coating Including  
Winder Drum,

## NEW TECH POLYCHEM PVT LTD

**Address**

Plot No.1917,GIDC Sarigam, Dist.-Valsad -  
396155, Gujarat, India

Tel : 022 – 26730528 , 8806747633, 7558627424  
Email: polychem602@gmail.com  
Web: www.newtechindia.com

**Contact Person** : Mr. Jyoti Pathak

**Organisation Profile**

Manufacturing of Chemical for Various  
Industries.

## NICE IMPORT

### Address

Plot No. 21, IT Park, Wing – A, Ground Floor,  
Gayatri Nagar, Nagpur - 440022 (India)

Tel.: +91-712 6644572, +91 9371271972

Email: admin@niceimports.in

Web: www.niceimports.in

**Chief Executive** : Aditya Saraf

**Contact Person** : Aditya Saraf

### Area of Specialization

Recovered Fiber.

### Organisation Profile

Nice Imports has an exponential trajectory in the waste paper management arena by being a specialist in recovered fiber, the vital raw material for the paper and pulp industry. With over a decade of expertise, we recognize that almost all grades of paper are recyclable and reusable, and the market for secondary fiber is ever-growing. We believe in the buzz word of "Reduce, Reuse, and Recycle" and our objective is to contribute towards the ecological economy and strive to minimize the environmental impacts by sourcing the most suitable grades of waste paper through established suppliers from USA, UK, Holland, Germany, and the Middle East to meet the needs of individual paper mills based on their final product and material handling capabilities. We are committed to collaborate and partner with selected suppliers and connect them to our valuable and ever-growing customer base, with reasonable profitability and reliability, thereby nurturing long-lasting mutually benefitting relations with our suppliers and customers by creating value for every element of the supply-chain. The sustainability mantra of Nature, Nurture, and Nourish leads us to an unrelenting pursuit of sustainable development and implementing best environmental practices coupled with the benefitting use of eco-friendly technology.

## NICER PAPER MILLS

**Address**

IID Centre Phase II Ind Plot-1, Govindsar  
Kathua

Tel.: +91-9897555000

Email: nicerpaper@yahoo.in

Web: www.nicerpapermills.com

**Chief Executive** : Digansh Agarwal

**Contact Person** : Digansh Agarwal

**Area of Specialization**

Recycled Writing & Printing Paper

**Organisation Profile**

Nicer Paper Mills was set up in the year 2013, with a vision to become one of the leading producers of recycled writing and printing paper in the country. We produce about 42 thousand MT of paper annually ranging from 50% brightness (Ropar) to 75% brightness (Optima), using state of the art machinery. We, being aware of our social responsibilities, have a green factory campus, with minimal water and air pollution

## NITIN DYE CHEM PVT. LTD

**Address**

Nirmal Industrial Estate,  
Office No.9,  
Behind Sion Fort,  
Near VVF LTD. 29TH Road,  
Sion (E), Mumbai- 400 022.

Tel.: 022-24085006

Fax: 022-24083672

Email: nitindyechem@gmail.com

Web: www.nitindyechem.com

**Chief Executive** : Nitin G Shah

**Contact Person** : Mukesh Parekh

**Area of Specialization**

Manufactures of Dyes

**Organisation Profile**

Our company M/S Nitin Dye Chem Pvt Ltd established in 1976, specializes in the production, sales & export of direct, acid, basic, acid metal complex & solvent dyes. We have more than 40 years of experience on paper dyes productions. Our annual total output is around 750 tons. Our plant is situated at Vapi in Gujarat. We can offer all types of dyes for paper industries in powder & liquid form.

**NITTA CORPORATION INDIA  
PVT LTD**

**Address**  
 Gat No : 191, 192, and 193 Plot no B, Village  
 Vadhu Khurd , Taluka Haveli ,  
 Dist Pune -412216

Tel.: 020-67313400/2  
 Email: sales@nitta.co.in  
 Web: www.nitta.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Ravi Swaminathan  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Nikhil Bhataray

**Area of Specialization**  
 Flat Belts, Conveyor Belts, Vacuum Belts,  
 Feeder Belts, Folder Gluer Belts

**Organisation Profile**  
 Nitta Corporation was founded in 1885 in Ja-  
 pan and today Nitta has its manufacturing /  
 distribution facilities in Japan, Korea, China,  
 Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, India, Germany,  
 The Netherlands, USA, Canada, Mexico and  
 Brazil. Nitta Corporation India (NCI) was incor-  
 porated in Pune 5 years ago to take care of  
 Nitta's South Asian business for all products.  
 Today, NCI is the leading supplier of Power  
 Transmission and Conveyor belts to OEMs and  
 End Users in Textile, Paper, Printing, Packaging.

**NNOWETA PERFORMANCE  
CHEMICALS PVT LTD.**

Tel.: 9370202077/ +91 8407974462  
 91-9527821362  
 Email: Satish@nnowetachemicals.com  
 sales@nnowetachemicals.com  
 Sachidanand@nnowetachemicals.com  
 Web: www.nnowetachemicals.com

**Contact Person** : Mr. Satish.  
 Mr. Sachidanand, Ms. Pallavi

**Area of Specialization**  
 Chemical for Pulp & Paper Industry, Chemi-  
 cal for Recovery/Deinking; Cationic Tapioca  
 Starches; Cationic & Anionic Surface Sizing

**Organisation Profile**  
 Nnoweta is the fastest growing company lo-  
 cated at Nagpur city (known as orange city  
 which is situated quite at the heart of India,  
 is famous for Zero mile the geographical cen-  
 ter of India, also known as the second capital  
 of Maharashtra.) with leading supplier and  
 manufacturer of paper chemicals, textiles  
 and pharmaceuticals divisions. We are al-  
 ways committed towards better chemistries.  
 The commitment is for sure in a transparent  
 environment to solve problems better. We al-  
 ways believe to perform in safer atmosphere.  
 Our inventive solutions provide top quality, in-  
 crease in productivity and lowers the cost of  
 production. It enhances machine proficiency.  
 It constantly empowers paper performance.

## NPT PAPERS PVT. LTD.

**Address**

402, Sethi Bhawan, 7 Rajendra Place, New Delhi - 110008

Tel.: 011 - 25717116 , 45084809 , 9873555921

FAX: 011 - 25762809

Email: nptpapers@gmail.com

info@nptpapers.in

Web: www.nptpapers.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Parkash Garg

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vijay Garg

**Area of Specialization**

Renowned Importer & Indentor of all kinds of Paper & Paper Board which are used in commercial printing, flexible industry, Packaging industry etc.

**Organisation Profile**

We, as "NPT" established in the year 1978 at New Delhi, India & one of the leading importers and indentors of Paper. We provide comprehensive range of various kind of paper and paper boards in stocklot & prime quality from all over the world mainly from Europe, USA, Japan, Korea, China. We are based in multiple locations of India in Delhi, Gujarat, Chennai, Sivakasi equipped with multiple converting machines & over 2 lac sq.ft storage capacity.

## NUHYDRO AUTOMATION PRODUCTS

**Address**

B - 26, Sector - 67, Noida – 201307, Uttar Pradesh

Tel.: 9311129661 / 62

Email: sales@nuhydro.com

Web: www.nuhydro.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Laksh Gulati

**Contact Person** : Mr. Laksh Gulati

**Area of Specialization**

Cardan Shaft / Propeller Shaft / Universal Joint Shaft

**Organisation Profile**

Nuhydro Automation products is the National leader in cardan shaft and its components with headquarters in Derhi NCR. We provide superior power Transmission Solutions for all types of industries e.g. paper Machinery, steel plants, Rolling Mills, Roller Drives, cement industry, vibrating screen, Mining Equipment and many more. We are serving the domestic sectors as well as International sectors. Nuhydro Automation products possesses great market competitiveness attributing to its Quality, Prices and Pre & post Sales Services.

## OCHRE MEDIA PVT. LTD.

### Address

2nd Floor, Oxford Plaza, SD Road, Above Oriental Bank, Secunderabad, Telangana 500003, India

Tel.: +91 40 4961 4567

Fax: +91 40 4961 4555

Email: [sussane@ochre-media.com](mailto:sussane@ochre-media.com)

Website: [www.ochre-media.com](http://www.ochre-media.com)

**Contact Person** : Sussane Vincent

### Area of Specialization

B2B Digital Marketing Services

### Organisation Profile

In the realm of Pulp and Paper industry, where innovation is rapid, Pulpanpaper-technology stands adept at conceptualizing unique ideas relevant to the B2B space.

Pulpanpaper-technology is essentially a B2B online business and media platform that has under it wraps the largest global database of pulp and paper buyers and suppliers.

[Pulpanpaper-technology.com](http://www.pulpanpaper-technology.com) covers in-depth trends that shape industry dynamics and metamorphose global economics.

With services like search engine optimization, social media marketing, product video showcase, e-mail marketing, e-newsletter sponsorship's, banner advertising, event marketing and micro-website within our platform, Pulpanpaper-technology has created a recognition that spans over a global audience, thereby revolutionizing how businesses transact.

Website: <http://www.pulpanpaper-technology.com/>

## OGO FIBERS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

9140 Leslie Street, Suite 312, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 0A9, Canada

Tel.: +1 905-762-9300

Fax: +1 905-762-9305

Email: [sales@ogofibers.com](mailto:sales@ogofibers.com)

Web: [www.ogofibers.com](http://www.ogofibers.com)

**Chief Executive** : Willam Wu

**Contact Person** : Kelin Ha

### Organisation Profile

OGO Fibers Inc. is a global enterprise dedicated to commodity trading and international logistic solutions for renewable materials especially recycled paper, plastics.



## ONEPAPER TISSUE PAPER SMART EQUIPMENT CO.,LTD

### Address

No.301-1 Wanxiang Road , Wanquan Industrial Park, Pingyang County, Zhejiang Province, China

Tel.: +86-577 -5819 0999 / +86-18815150969

Fax: + 86-577-6375-7388

Email: Sales001@one-paper.com

Web: [www.onepapermachine.com](http://www.onepapermachine.com)  
[www.onepapergroup.com](http://www.onepapergroup.com)

**Chief Executive** : Wang Jian Cun

**Contact Person** : Yang Fan

### Area of Specialization

The tissue paper equipments , hygiene products equipments , and packaging equipments

### Organisation Profile

Our business scope includes: the tissue paper equipments, hygiene products equipments, and packaging equipments. Onepaperi Enterprise has been focusing on R&D and transformation of post-processing equipment for household paper, providing high-efficiency, high-quality, cost-effective new technologies and new products for many household paper companies. It has become a well-known brand and fast soft pumping of Chinese box-paper packaging production lines.



## ORADOC SRL

### Address

Via dei Pasquineti, 183  
55100 S.Pietro a Vico (Lu) - Italy

Tel.: +39 0583 306454  
Fax: +39 0322 956458  
Email: info@oradoc.net  
Web: www.oradoc.net

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Simone Berchiolli  
Mr. Sandro Berchiolli

**Contact Person** : Mr. Andrea Panati

### Area of Specialization

Doctoring systems

### Organisation Profile

For more than 30 years ORADOC has been representing a benchmark in doctoring systems, a history of excellence dedicated to creating new standards.

Always keeping an eye on the most advanced technologies, ORADOC develops integrated systems able to meet the ever-changing needs of paper and tissue complex markets, thus guaranteeing high-performance products.

ORADOC can boast an in-depth knowledge of the productive process and this is the essential requirement to be able to offer its customer the best choice of materials and the best doctoring solutions.

ORADOC's expertise has grown together with the partnerships with its customers: starting from the analysis and the comparison of different requests, ORADOC has developed specific technical solutions tailored for different production and process needs, in order to provide its customers with tangible and measurable results.

Respect, team-working and efficiency are the key values which better describe Oradoc, a company that aims at growing and consolidating its own brand all over the world.

## ORBINOX INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Sf No: 608/3a2b & 608/3a1b | Eachanari – Chettipalayam Road | Eachanari Post | Coimbatore - 641021 | Tamil Nadu | India

Fax: 0422-6691106  
Email: scoordinator\_domestic.india@orbinox.com  
Web: www.orbinox.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Suresh Menon  
**Contact Person** : Mr. K.S. Bonsae

### Area of Specialization

Knife Gate Valves

### Organisation Profile

We are a subsidiary of Orbinox SA, Spain engaged in the manufacture of Knife gate valves. With more than 45 years of experience in the industrial market worldwide, we have become a well known knife gate valve manufacturer responding to new industrial developments.

Our 35,000 Sq ft factory located in Coimbatore produces Knife gate valves from the best quality raw material. Design and engineering are done by our R&D wing located in Spain. Our product range offers you many models of Knife Gate Valves designed for various applications. These different models are available in a wide range of Material and Sizes.

Orbinox India produces more than 4000 knife gate valves every month, 70% of which are exported to European and American markets. 30% of the production are presently sold in India. We have kept a spare capacity of around 1000 valves per month considering our growth in domestic market share.

## ORIENT PAPER & INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### Address

9/1, R. N. MUKHERJEE ROAD,  
Kolkata – 700001, West Bengal

Tel.: 033-2213 0741

FAX: 033-2230 7726

Email: gautam@orientpaperindia.com

Web: www.orientpaperindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. M. L. Pachisia

**Contact Person** : Mr. Gautam Mullick

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing & Marketing of Tissue Papers & Writing – Printing Papers.

### Organisation Profile

Orient Paper is part of C. K. Birla Group and has been in the paper manufacturing business for the last seven decades. The Company is a certified ISO 14001, ISO 18000, OH-SAS 18001 and ISO 50001 organisation and also has FSC-COC Certification. Our product range includes hygienic Soft Tissue Paper and Uncoated wood-free papers.

Products:

Hygienic Soft Tissue :

(Facial, Napkin, Toilet, Towel & High-Wet Strength Tissue Grades)

– From 12.5 GSM to 42 GSM : in 1 Ply,  
2 Ply & 3 Ply. (Trimmed Deckle 2650 /  
2700 mm)

Writing & Printing Paper – From 52 GSM to  
80 GSM

(Trimmed Deckle 5480 mm)

Machines:

Tissue Paper (Three Machines) – Ca-  
pacity 175 mt per Day

Writing & Printing Paper – Capacity 200  
mt per Day

The Company is a major exporter of Tissue Paper in jumbo Reels to several parts of the world.

## P K MARKETING CO

### Address

2393/112A VIDHYA Market, Chatta Shahji,  
Chawri Bazar, Delhi 110006

Tel.: +91-11-23256700, +91-11-45649500

Fax: +91-11-23256800

Email: info@pkmpaper.com

Web: www.pkmpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Parmod Jain

**Contact Person** : Puneet Jain / Vineet Jain  
Ankit Jain / Rahul Jain

### Area of Specialization

We specialize in range of products covering almost entire Printing and Packaging Industry. Our product line includes grades such as Bleach Kraft, Brown Kraft (Recycled / Virgin), Thermal Paper, Art Paper, S.B.S, Uncoated Paper, Cup Stock, Self Adhesive Paper, Label Grades etc.

### Organisation Profile

Our organization was formed in year 2000 to mark its foot hold in Paper Trade, we as a company is actively engaged in Sourcing, Distributing and Converting different grades of paper and board from world over to India. Headquartered in Delhi and having its presence pan India we have our converting and warehousing facility set up in Gujarat, Maharashtra, and Delhi NCR region.

We work as a one point solution for Paper Imports to Indian markets and have been actively engaged in export and Import business from last 15 years. Commitment and honesty have top priority in our organizational and we feel proud that our working module and business ethics had already made us preferred channel partners with some of Top Paper Mills and Converters from Europe and USA.

## P RAKESH INDUSTRIES

**Address**

10, Sadguru Industrial Estate, N.H. No 48, Killa Pardi, Dist. Valsad, Gujarat, India

Tel.: 9825357767

Email: marketing@pri.org.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vasantlal Bharatia

**Contact Person** : Mr. Paresh Bharatia

**Area of Specialization**

Duplex and kraft board machines

**Organisation Profile**

Having extensive industry experience as well as distinct business approach, we P. Rakesh Industries, are a name to reckon in the field of manufacturing Paper Mill Equipment & Machinery. With over 25 years of expertise, we have marked our prominence as the most trusted manufacturer and exporter of a comprehensive array of equipment such as Pressure formers, Cylinder mould, Blade Coaters, Bar Coaters, R.F. Vat, Size press, Hydro extractor press.

## PACKAGING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (PIAI)

**Address**

Upper Gr. Floor, Samruddhi Venture Park, Marol, MIDC, Andheri (E), Mumbai

Tel : 022-61509800

Email: piaindia@outlook.com

Web : www.piai.org

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Chandrakant Salunkhe

**Contact Person** : Mr. Prashob Das

**Organisation Profile**

PIAI is the leading organization working for the growth of Packaging Sector

## PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY

### Address

7B, Maple House, Eden Woods, Ba. Nath Pai Marg, Thane (W)-400610

Tel.: 9323561882

Email: packtech2011@gmail.com

**Contact Person** : Chandrashekhar Salvi

### Area of Specialization

Publisher

### Organisation Profile

Packaging Technology is 3-decade old bi-monthly dedicated to packaging and its allied industry, published from Mumbai. The magazine covers latest global developments, technology, trends, in-depth articles, interviews and exhibitions of the packaging industry.

## PACK MACH SYSTEMS

### Address

B-59B Sector-60, Noida-201301

Email: pack.machines@gmail.com

Web: www.packmachsystem.com

**Chief Executive** : Roshan  
**Contact Person** : TK Etawi

### Area of Specialization

Packaging Machines

### Organisation Profile

We manufacture high speed Reel Stretch wrapping machines, Rim Shrink wrapping machines.

## PAPER & STATIONARY SAMACHAR

**Address**

A-1/14, Krishna Nagar, Delhi - 110051

Tel.: 9873160438

Email: ashish@pssmagazine.com

Website: www.pssmagazine.com

**Chief Executive** : Sumesh Tuli

**Contact Person** : Ashish Tuli

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Stationery, Office and School Stationery

**Organisation Profile**

"Paper and Stationery Samachar" is a monthly trade magazine on Stationery, Paper and Office Supplies Industry in India since 1959. We offer comprehensive news and articles on this Industry from around the world. Top Management and Decision Makers regularly consider our magazine to make informed decisions and opinions. They also advertise with us to reach out to our readers that consist of thousands of distributors and wholesalers, institutional sellers and a whole range of Supply chain members of this industry.

## PAPER ADVANCE

**Address**

3351 boul. St-Charles #419, Kirkland, Quebec H9H 3C4, Canada

Tel.: 514-244-1590

Email: [info@paperadvance.com](mailto:info@paperadvance.com)

Website: [www.paperadvance.com](http://www.paperadvance.com)

**Chief Executive** : Stephan Desjardins

**Contact Person** : Sylvie Pernegre

**Area of Specialization**

Media

**Organisation Profile**

The source for North American pulp, paper and forestry innovation news

With its finger on the pulse of the North American & global pulp and paper industry sectors, Paperadvance.com offers daily, timely and responsive dynamic news content coverage from a wide-ranging variety and scope of sources.

From process optimization to best practices, Paperadvance.com reports on all of the topical and critical news that matters to the paper industry professional.

## PAPER ASIA

**Address**

1203, 12th Floor, Block E, Phileo Damansara 1, No. 9 Jalan 16/11, Petaling Jaya 46350 Selangor, Malaysia

Tel.: +603 79601148

Fax: +603 79601152

Email: [adeline@shpmedia.com](mailto:adeline@shpmedia.com)

Website: [www.paperasia.com.my](http://www.paperasia.com.my)

**Chief Executive** : Syed Mohamed Fazilla Syed Hussain

**Contact Person** : Adeline Woon

**Area of Specialization**

Publishing

**Organisation Profile**

paperASIA is the leading pulp and paper magazine. We have been in business since 1985 and our magazine is read by industry professionals and decision makers in more than 20 countries. Readers of paperASIA are kept updated on industry developments. Now more than ever, paperASIA is accessible to you at your fingertips. Visit our e-magazine at [www.paperasia.com.my](http://www.paperasia.com.my)

## PAPERFIRST MAG BY ENP PUBLISHING

**Address**

36 rue Stanislas Julien – 45000 Orleans - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 238 42 29 00  
 Fax: +33 238 42 29 10  
 Email: stephane.richard@groupeenp.com  
 Website: www.paperfirst.info

**Chief Executive** : Stephane RICHARD  
**Contact Person** : Stephane RICHARD

**Area of Specialization**

Trade Press

**Organisation Profile**

PaperFIRST Mag, the ultimate global magazine from ENP Publishing, covering the challenges of papermakers worldwide through market analysis, testimonials of big players, and reviews of the latest technical trends.

The natural extension of the successful PaperFIRST Web and PaperFIRST Mobile App,

- Founded: 2018
- Language: English
- Frequency: Annual
- Circulation: 35,000 +
- Markets covered: Global

## PAPERONWEB

**Address**

2202 Russet Cres., Burlington, Ontario, L7L6Z2, Canada

Tel.: +1 905-319-0157  
 Email: harigoyal@paperonweb.com  
 Website: paperonweb.com

**Chief Executive** : Hari Goyal  
**Contact Person** : Hari Goyal

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp & Paper Info & Resource Web site

**Organisation Profile**

PaperOnWeb is your ultimate and most up to date Pulp & Paper Resource & Information Site and also one of the most visited paper site on the web. More than 5000 sites of Paper Manufacturers, Pulp Manufacturers, Paper Chemicals, Machinery and Control System Manufacturers, Paper Converting, Consulting, Testing, Repair, Recruitment, Trading, Distribution, Education, Waste Management Service Providers are listed.

The site also carries largest list of Abbreviation & Acronyms related to Paper, the best and largest Paper Dictionary, list of Pulp, Paper & Waste Paper Grades, Paper ISO Sizes, Chemical used in Pulp and Paper Manufacturing, common Basis Weight, Density of Paper and Bleaching Stages.

The site also contains more than 120 question answer related to wood fiber, pulp and paper.

Hari Goyal MS (Paper Science & Engineering) P.Eng.



## PAP-TECH ENGINEERS & ASSOCIATES

### Address

C-506, Gurushikhar Apartments, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Tel.: 9351649342

Email: pkpapttech@gmail.com

Web: paptechengineers.com

**Chief Executive** : V K Agarwal  
**Contact Person** : Ravi Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Technologist

### Organisation Profile

We're the manufacturers and suppliers of lab testing equipments for paper and packaging industry. Also, we're importers for pulp and paper mill machinery.

## PARAG COPIGRAPH PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

204, Kartik Complex,  
New Link Road, Andheri (W)  
Mumbai – 4000 53, India

Tel.: 022 26730484 / +91 9223315322

Email: info@paragcopigraph.com

Web: www.paragcopigraph.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rajendra Agrawal.  
**Contact Person** : Ark Agrawal

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Coated Papers

### Organisation Profile

Parag Copigraph Pvt. Ltd Mumbai, India, since 1996, manufactures varied speciality coated papers. The company is managed by well qualified, experienced team with strong ethics. We have state of the art infrastructure facilities coupled with the strict quality control. Our water based coating gives us an edge to produce and sell quality paper of global standard in India and abroad. In our journey of 23 years, we have expanded from one coating machine to five coating machines in an area of 70,000 sq.ft.

## PARAMOUNT MINERALS AND CHEMICALS LIMITED

### Address

C-1001 Marathon Innova | Marathon Next-gen Complex, 10th Floor, Veer Santaji Lane | Off G.K Marg | Lower Parel | Mumbai-400013 | India.

Tel.: +91.22.40982587, +91.22.40982500

Fax: +91.22.40982590

Email: edwin@pmclindia.com

Web: www.pmclindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Prabhas Sanghai

**Contact Person** : Mr Edwin

### Organisation Profile

Paramount manufactures Optical Brighteners for Detergents, Paper and Textiles. Polymers for Laundry Detergents, Manual Dish Wash Bars/Liquids. Polymer additives which are potential replacement of Betaine for Hair Shampoos, Bath Gels and Hand Wash Liquids for foam boosting and viscosity building.

U.S FDA registered and German BfR compliant Optical Brighteners for food contact paper. Stilbene/Biphenyl grades of Tetra, Disulpho and Hexasulpho OBAs in liquid/slurry/powder form. Urea free and Urea containing options available. Offer Special grades for High Whiteness Coated Paper/Board.

REACH registered. Certified ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001. 100% Zero Liquid Discharge Production plant.

## PARAMOUNT UNIVERSAL PVT LTD

### Address

M-17 A, Industrial Area Sonipat - 131001, Haryana, India

Tel.: 8814999222

Email: ccare@paramountfoils.com

Web: www.paramountfoils.com

**Chief Executive** : Sunny Gupta

**Contact Person** : Piyush Bansal

### Area of Specialization

Aluminium Foil Rolls, Aluminium Foil Containers, Tissue Paper Products & Pvc Cling Film

### Organisation Profile

Paramount Group of Companies is a family owned business managed now by third generation entrepreneurs caring forward the legacy of strong ethical values and belief. Years of hard work and expertise has made Paramount a renowned brand in Aluminum, Polymer 7 Paper Industry with manufacturing plants located in Sonipat Haryana.

## PARASON MACHINERY INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

4th Floor, Golden Dreams IT Park, Plot No. E-27,  
4th Floor MIDC Chikalhana Aurangabad,  
Maharashtra - 431006

Tel.: 0240 - 6644444  
Email: info@parason.com  
Web: www.parason.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Shekhar Desarda  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Rupesh Patvardhan

### Area of Specialization

Stock preparation & paper mill equipments

### Organisation Profile

Desarda Group of Industries is a Pioneer in manufacturing of Refiners and Refiner Plates/Fillings in India. It is serving the Paper Industry since last more than two and half decades. Started with a small Foundry in the year 1977, by the Chairman Dr. Champalal Desarada, who has completed his Doctorate in Metallurgy from BRNO University, Czechoslovakia with specialisation in High Chrome Steel Alloys.

Parason Group is one of the largest manufacturer & Supplier of pulp and paper machinery. Renowned scientist & metallurgist Dr. Desarda is Founder & Chairman of the Company. Parason started its first research unit for pulp and paper machinery in the Year 1977.

Parason is focused on Research & Development. Many researches done by Parason shown that latest technology proposed by Parason not only enables Paper Mills to increase its Paper quality but also reduces huge power consumptions of machines which is the key point of Profit for Paper Industry. Parason offered products are widely used by Kraft, Tissue, Writing Printing and Hard Board Paper Mills. Parason also have specialization in Refiner Discs and these are one of best disc available for Paper mills across the globe. Parason manufactures various products which can be used for number of operations in stock preparation.

Parason have global consultancy services, which supports organization to setup New Paper Mills and also helps existing Paper Mills to archive higher goals. Parason also have international consultants based in Germany, Europe and USA.

## PASABAN , S.A.

### Address

Auzo-txikia 17, 20400 Tolosa, Guipúzcoa,  
Spain

Tel.: +34 943 65 16 32  
Fax: + 34 p43 65 16 49  
Email: info@pasaban.com  
Web: www.pasaban.com

**Chief Executive** : Dani Garcia  
**Contact Person** : Xabier Garmendia,  
Iñigo Pagola

### Area of Specialization

Sheeters, Winders, Ream Wrappers, Foil  
Stamping Machines.

### Organisation Profile

PASABAN designs and manufactures high-tech and precision machinery for the paper and cardboard, special paper and security paper converting industry.

Pasaban has been producing capital goods for the paper industry in general and paper and board converters and printers in particular since 1928. Our reputation is backed up by the quality of our products and customer service and boosted by an active internationalization and growth policy.

Our ground-breaking and pioneering contributions to the industry with regard to engineering and development throughout its history have now become the current industry standard, as has happened with certain devices and concepts applied to banknote paper sheeters.

## PAUL ENGINEERING

### Address

D-4/1, Okhla Industrial Area Phase-II, New Delhi-110020

Tel.: 011-41060282

Email: paulengineering07@gmail.com

Web: www.napkinmachine.in

**Chief Executive** : Mrinal Paul

**Contact Person** : Avinash Kashyap

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Paper Converting Machines.

### Organisation Profile

Established in 2007, at Delhi (India), We, Paul Engineering, have gained recognition as the leading manufacturer, exporter and trader of a comprehensive array of Tissue Paper Making Machine, Toilet Paper Roll Machine, Aluminium Foil Rewinding Machine

## PAYPER STACK INTERNATIONAL

### Address

503, Link Plaza Lane, opposite to infinity mall, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400053, India.

Tel.: 9870367849

Fax: 022-66345255

Email: payperstack@gmail.com

Web: payperstack.com

**Chief Executive** : Ayush Jain

**Contact Person** : Ayush Jain

### Area of Specialization

Indenting and trading of all kinds of paper and recyclable products

### Organisation Profile

Payper Stack is a one stop shop for all your needs related to paper and paper scrap for recycling. Having expertise in the domestic market since 1989, Payper Stack was build to cater the import needs of the recycling paper mills in India.

## PERFECT COATED PAPERS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

No 9, Psgg Nagar, Kamarajar Road, Coimbatore - 641015, Tamil Nadu, India  
Tel.: +91 9843015904  
Email: md@pccipl.com

**Chief Executive** : Vijayaraghavan Raju

**Contact Person** : Vijayaraghavan Raju

### Area of Specialization

Thermal Paper Products

### Organisation Profile

Perfect Coated Papers India Private Limited (PCP) was promoted by a group of young and vibrant technocrats, who have experience in the business of manufacture and trading of Paper and allied products over a period of 20 years, to produce world-class Thermal Paper and allied value added products. The Company commenced its commercial production during 2007 with an initial capacity of 50 tons per month. Over the years the production capacity increased to 300 tons per month and the company has emerged as the largest eco-friendly based Thermal Paper Mill in India. The Company is in the process of implementing an expansion plan for increasing the capacity to 800 tons per month.

PCP is an acknowledged leader in technology in the manufacture of Thermal paper from using eco-friendly chemicals. It is one of the few units in the world to have such a distinction. The key areas of operation have been innovatively designed and developed by a competent technical team of the company.

PCP's contemporary cutting edge technology processes and equipments along with a team of dedicated trained professionals ensure that customers always get consistent quality products. State of the art 'Online Process Control Systems' installed at various stages of manufacturing processes continuously measure and control critical parameters. R&D and QC activities are aimed towards achieving company's corporate goals.

The plant is located in the Southern part of India in the State of Tamilnadu in Coimbatore, which is the Manchester of South India.

## PG PAPER COMPANY LTD

### Address

Ground Floor, West Wing, Custom House, Custom House Quay, Greenock, Scotland UK  
PA15 1EQ

Tel.: +44 1505 874266

Email: info@pgpaper.com

Web: www.pgpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mrs. Poonam Gupta OBE

**Contact Person** : Mr. Charles Peter

### Area of Specialization

International Paper Trader, Exporters, Paper Suppliers, Paper Sourcing service provider

### Organisation Profile

PG paper is an International paper trading company HQ in Scotland, UK, with offices in India, the US, Sweden, Turkey and China. Established in 2003 by Poonam Gupta OBE, PG Paper works in partnership with most of the world's leading paper manufacturers.

PG is your reliable and professional partner for all main the paper grades for the print publishing sectors, Packaging and Specialty grades. Visit [www.pgpaper.com](http://www.pgpaper.com) for more information on comprehensive paper and packaging ranges.

## PLG IMPEX

### Address

954, 1st Floor, Chotta Chhippiwara  
Chawri Bazar, Delhi –110006 INDIA

Tel.: +91 11 42376496

Email: [info@plgimpex.com](mailto:info@plgimpex.com)

Web: [www.plgimpex.com](http://www.plgimpex.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Giriraj Gupta

**Contact Person** : Mr. Giriraj Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Paper importers, Indenters and Suppliers

### Organisation Profile

PLG Impex is leading importer and indenter of paper and board having corporate office based in Delhi, with view of serving more of Indian subcontinent we have spread our branches in Mumbai, Maharashtra and Gandhidham, Gujarat.

Our product range consists of various printing, publishing, packaging papers and other specialty usages which are sourced from mills in Europe, America, Australia and Far East Asia Visit [www.plgimpex.com](http://www.plgimpex.com) for more information on comprehensive paper and packaging ranges.



## PMP

**Address**

Fabryczna 1, 58-560 Jelenia Gora, Poland

Tel.: +48757551061

Email: [marketing@pmpgroup.com](mailto:marketing@pmpgroup.com)

Web: [www.pmpgroup.com](http://www.pmpgroup.com)

**Chief Executive** : Miroslaw Pietraszek

**Contact Person** : Ignacy Dumin

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machinery Producer

**Organisation Profile**

PMP Group (PMP) has been supporting the pulp and paper industry for 165 years. The company is a medium size Polish-American Corporation offering high quality products and services for papermakers. PMP is a recognized international player in the paper industry providing new complete paper and tissue lines, rebuilds of existing lines (applying core sections, sophisticated machine relocation, production profile change). The list of PMP references covers many corporate partners like P&G, SK, APP, YFY

## PNEUMECH HYDRO SYSTEMS

**Address**

Khasra 883

Tyagi Compound, Vikas Nagar Industrial Area,

Meerut Road, Ghaziabad – 201003, Uttar Pradesh

Tel.: 9717834922

Email: [info@hydrosystems.in](mailto:info@hydrosystems.in)

Web: [www.hydrosystems.in](http://www.hydrosystems.in)

**Chief Executive** : Manoj Tiwari

**Contact Person** : Manoj Tiwari

**Area of Specialization**

Hydraulics Systems

**Organisation Profile**

Manufacturer of hydraulic systems for paper machine & finishing house, hydraulic cylinders, pneumatic control systems, centralized lubrication systems,

**PODDAR GLOBAL PVT LTD.**

**POLY HI EXTRUSION**

**Address**

20, Engineers Enclave, Harsh Vihar Crossing,  
Pitampura, New Delhi :110034

Tel.: +91-11-27016534, +91-9810400589

Email: [uttam.lodha@poddarglobal.in](mailto:uttam.lodha@poddarglobal.in)

Web: [www.poddarglobal.in](http://www.poddarglobal.in)

**Chief Executive** : Sunil Poddar

**Contact Person** : Uttam Lodha

**Area of Specialization**

Importer of Newsprint , Copier paper etc.

**Organisation Profile**

We are one of the Leading Newsprint and Paper importers & distributors in India for last 32 years. We have our own supply chain facilities in all major port towns in Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata, Cochin and Delhi. Recently we have launched our few A4 brands like Global Copier Plus (70 gsm), Global Copier Super (75 gsm), Global Copier Max (65 gsm).

**Address**

31- C Sector, A Industrial Area  
Indore - 952015 – India

Tel: +91 9329602000

Email: [polypick@gmail.com](mailto:polypick@gmail.com)

**Chief Executive** : Rahul Moondra

**Contact Person** : Rahul Moondra

**Organisation Profile**

We at Polypick, manufacture POLYTRON UHMW PE sheets and components since 2008. We manufacture De-Watering elements – Forming Board, Foils, Vacuum box tops, UHLE Box tops, Bagali Box Tops, Nozzle and Pinion. We have world class quality and supplied to over 350 paper mills in India and abroad.



## POLYMER INDUSTRIES INDIA LIMITED

### Address

Plot No.160,A&B,160 C/D & 161 C/D, Phase-II  
IDA, Cherlapally, Hyderabad-500051

Tel.: 9121009094

Email: [hr@polymerindustrie.co.in](mailto:hr@polymerindustrie.co.in)

Web: [www.polymerindustry.in](http://www.polymerindustry.in)

**Chief Executive** : D.S.Reddy

**Contact Person** : Lokesh Reddy

### Area of Specialization

Engineering Plastics

### Organisation Profile

Polymer Industries India Limited manufacturing plant at Hyderabad was set up in 1993 as Solidur Plastics India Limited – A joint Venture with Solidur Germany.

Solidur worldwide was known as a pioneer in developing the special grades based on the operating parameters of paper Machines.

Later on, Solidur Plastics become Poly Hi Solidur Plastics due to global acquisition of Solidur plants by Poly Hi Solidur Plastics.

Polymer Industry India Limited is considered as the largest processor of UHMWPE products in India.

## POLYPICK ENGINEERS

### Address

14-B, Sec-A, Industrial Estate  
Sanwer Road  
Indore - 452015 – India

Tel : +91 9329602000

Email: [polypick@gmail.com](mailto:polypick@gmail.com)

Web : [www.uhmwpe.co.in](http://www.uhmwpe.co.in)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Bk Moondra

**Contact Person** : Mr. Rahul Moondra

### Organisation Profile

We at Polypick, manufacture POLYTRON UHMW PE sheets and components since 2008. We manufacture De-Watering elements – Forming Board, Foils, Vacuum box tops, UHLE Box tops, Bagali Box Tops, Nozzle and Pinion. We have world class quality and supplied to over 350 paper mills in India and abroad.

## POLYTETRA PROCESSORS

**Address**

62/1, Adarsh Estate, Rakhial, Ahmedabad -380 023

Tel.: 22742790, 9426055254

Email: info@automatasia.com

Web: www.automatasia.com

**Contact Person** :Palak Shah

**Area of Specialization**

Carbon Filled Teflon Sealing & Guide Bush For Rotary Joint, Ss Hose Pipes, PTFE Teflon Gland Packing, Graphite Filled Teflon Gland Packing, Aramid Ropes And PTFE Expansion Bellows

## PORTOFTRUST TRADING PVT. LTD.

**Address**

D4-601 The Legend, Sector 57, Gurgaon, Haryana, India 122003

Tel : +91-9313372468

Email: ganesh.purohit@portoftrust.com

Web : www.portoftrust.com

**Chief Executive** : Ganesh Purohit

**Contact Person** : Ganesh Purohit

**Area of Specialization**

Market development agency for Sustainable Solutions – Fiber, Paper, Packaging, Building materials.

**Organisation Profile**

Port of Trust is committed to promoting Sustainable Solutions. We work with world class manufacturers, start-up's, brands to promote the use of new-age and age-old sustainable materials. In the paper industry the company works as importer - distributor for Paptic Tringa© (an Innovative FSC Certified Unique packaging material). Port-of-Trust also represents startup brands that make replacements for polluting products like ceramic sanitary-ware, plastic straws and single use plastic containers.

## PPI PUMPS PVT LTD

### Address

14 & 16 - C, Phase - 1, Gidc Estate, Vatva, Ahmedabad - 382445, Gujarat.

Tel.: 079 - 25832273

Email: piyush@ppipumps.com

Web: www.ppipumps.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S. Mani

**Contact Person** : Mr. Piyush Pota

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Vacuum Pumps & Supplied In Various Industries

### Organisation Profile

We, PPI Pumps Pvt. Ltd. began operations in 1979 with the manufacturing of vacuum pumps in a number of different sizes and capacities. Over the years, the company has seen exemplary growth and today, it is one of India's largest vacuum pumps manufacturers with a production capacity of 3 upto 22,000 M /hr. (550 kW).

## PR ROLLS OY

### Address

Ollinmäentie 39, 86110 Parhalahti, FINLAND

Tel.: Göran Antila +358500363018

Office: +358401388111

Fax: +358 8 433 111

Email: prrolls@prrolls.com, goran.antila@prrolls.com

Web: www.prrolls.com

**Chief Executive** : Göran Antila

**Contact Person** : Göran Antila

### Organisation Profile

PR rolls Oy is an expert with 35 years' experience in Pulp and Paper industry all over the world in the field of machining and coating. The range of services include the coating of rolls and cylinders, rebuilding of rolls, grinding, balancing, machining, sealing of drying cylinders and Yankee cylinders, as well as DD-washer service works on-site. We help to improve product quality, reduce energy costs and minimize downtime. We have become a top provider of on-site service, as well as roll manufacture and modernizations in our workshop in Finland

## PRABODH NIRMAN

**Address**

Kuubera" 94/01, Off old Mumbai-Pune Highway Indrapuri, Talegaon, Pune-410 506.

Tel.: +91- 8888825190

Email: marketing1@softconmotion.com

Web: www.kuuberagroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Nandakumar Haragapure.

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nandakumar Haragapure



## PRAN NATH KAPUR & SONS PVT LTD

### Address

157 Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase 3, New Delhi 110020

Tel: +91-11-41031792 / +91-11-41031791

Fax: +91-11-26234507

Email: pnkparamount@gmail.com

Web: www.pnkparamount.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vikas Malhotra

**Contact Person** : Mr. Adam Gauhar

### Area of Specialization

We specialize in the manufacture of all types of Circular Knives and Holders for the Paper, Pulp, Film, Foil and Converting Industries

### Organisation Profile

PRAN NATH KAPUR & SONS PVT LTD.

Since 1967, winner of eight EEPC awards, we have been precision engineering State-Of-The-Art technology PNK Paramount Knives for more than 50 years and continue an impeccable reputation for global quality industrial knives for buyers in India and in over 50 countries of the world.

Manufacturing range: Circular knives all types, Multi knife Blocks, Top & Bottom knives in various types of locking, Score and Crush cutters, Circular Saws and Perforators, Doctor Blades, Crush cut Pneumatic Knife Holders and Heavy-Duty Pneumatic Knife Holders for the paper, film, foil, packaging and converting industries.

## PRATIK PULP PVT LTD

### Address

601, Krushal Commercial Tower Above Shoppers Stop, G M Road, Chembur Mumbai - 400089 - India

Tel.: +91 022 40111000

FAax: +91 0 22 40111200

Email: sales@pratikpulp.com

Web: www.pratikpulp.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Deepak N Dadia

Mr Nilesh N Dadia

**Contact Person** : Mr. Pratik D. Dadia

### Area of Specialization

Indenting Agents for Recovered Paper - Imported

### Organisation Profile

Pratik Pulp Pvt. Ltd. was incorporated in the year 1999. The promoters of the company commenced as indentors of wood pulp and recovered paper in 1984. The company is one of the leading indenting houses for imported recovered paper, with existence in this line of activity for past more than 30 years. The company is well connected with the sources worldwide (USA, Central America, UK, Ireland, Europe, Africa, Middle East Asia, Singapore and Australia) for recovered paper.

## PRATISHTHAN ALLOYS PVT. LTD

## PRAVESH PAPER PVT LTD

**Address**

4th Floor, Golden Dreams IT Park, Plot No. E-27,  
4th Floor MIDC Chikalthana Aurangabad,  
Maharashtra - 431006

Tel.: 0240 - 6644444  
Email: info@parason.com  
Web: www.parason.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Shekhar Desarda  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Rupesh Patvardhan

**Address**

V/2389/105, Mezzanine Floor, Chatta Shahji,  
Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006

Tel.: 001-23284610,23264274  
Email: praveshpaper@gmail.com  
Web: www.praveshpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Pravesh Jain  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Pravesh Jain

**Area of Specialization**

Importer, Exporter and Indenter

**Organisation Profile**

Pravesh paper is leading importer, exporter and indenter of paper and board having corporate office based in Delhi, with view of serving more of Indian subcontinent we have spread our branches in Mundra and are in process of setting up new storage facility in PAN India soon. Our product range consists of both PRIME and STOCKLOT of many different grades of paper and board for printing, publishing, packaging and other specialty usages which are sourced from mills in US, Europe and Far East Asia.

**PREDICT TECHNOLOGIES INDIA  
PVT LTD**

**Address**

4th Floor, Fortune Chambers, Madhapur,  
Hyderabad -500081 Telangana, India

Tel.: 040 4445 5555

FAX: 040 4445 5500

Email: manoj@predictindia.com

**Chief Executive** : LPR Vijayan

**Contact Person** : Manoj Kumar Manohar

**Area of Specialization**

Oil Analysis and Vibration Analysis ( MOBIUS)  
Training

**Organisation Profile**

PREDICT Technologies India Pvt Ltd is the market leader in Analysis of Used Oil and Ferrography-Wear Particle Analysis for Condition Monitoring of Oil-Wetted plant machinery in India over 20 years ago.

Our other solutions include:

- Motion Amplification TM (Monitoring the invisible motion)
- MOBIUS Vibration Training Courses as per ISO standards
- Reciprocating Equipment Analysis for Compressors and Diesel Engines
- Shock and Vibration Analysis
- High Definition Vibration Analysis
- Consulting Services in Condition Diagnostic and Corrective technologies



**PREMIER INDIA BEARING LIMITED**

**Address**  
 SCO 50 Sector 23 A Gurugram Haryana  
 122017

Tel.: 1244510000  
 Email: rfq@premierbearing.com  
 Web: www.premierbearing.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S.K. Choraria  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Rajvinder Singh

**Area of Specialization**  
 Paper Plants, Textiles, Tyres, Automobiles

**Organisation Profile**  
 Premier Bearings, India's Top Industrial Bearing Distributor & No.1 Authorized Industrial Distributor of Schaffler products. Founded in 1975 we have steadfastly grown for more than 40 years now, Delivering Unmatched Industry Solutions & Customer Services Across the Country. More than 20 branches across India to meet the need of the customers at the door step. Clients associated with us are Torsa Machinery, Ultratech Cement, Hindalco Industries, Ceat Tyres, Trident Industries and many more have rated us as ' A ' Rated Distributor

**PREMIUM TRANSMISSION PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Address**  
 Premium Transmission Private Limited, 'Premium House', Mumbai Pune Road, Chinchwad, Pune – 411019, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: +91-20-66314205  
 Email: sales.enquiry@premium-transmission.com  
 Web: www.premium-transmission.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Neeraj Bisaria  
**Contact Person** : Ms. Shruti Raut

**Area of Specialization**  
 Mechanical Power Transmission Solutions

**Organisation Profile**  
 Premium Transmission Private Limited provides high quality, precision engineered power transmission solutions and products to the global engineering industry, catering to the needs of customers across the globe. These include Worm Gearbox, Helical Gearbox, Planetary Gearbox, Geared Motors, Fluid Coupling both Constant and Variable Speed, and Lift Machines. We have a service franchise, 'Premium Care' which is a one stop destination for Repair and Overhauling of gearboxes of any make.



## PRESIDEAS PUBLISHING (P) LTD

### Address

#143A, JLPL Industrial Area, Sector 82, Mohali,  
Punjab (INDIA) 160055

Tel.: 921 6722442

Email: info@pressideas.com

Website: www.pressideas.com

**Chief Executive** : Jacob George

**Contact Person** : Jacob George

### Area of Specialization

Publication

### Organisation Profile

PRESSIdeas is a national magazine catering to the needs of the print industry with wide-spread circulation across the subcontinent. The reading fraternity includes designers, pre-press units, offset printers, publishers, labels & packaging printers, signage printers free lancers, advertising fraternity and new entrepreneurs.

## PRESSURE & PROCESS BOILERS PVT LTD

### Address

1Km Dehradun Rod Gagalheri - 247 769

Email: gmohan@ppboilers.in

ibr.ppoilers@gmail.com

Web: info@ppboilers.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Gajender Mohan

**Contact Person** : Mr. Gajender Mohan

### Area of Specialization

High Pressure Boiler

### Organisation Profile

Pressure & Process boiler has been catering to key infrastructural sector like Paper Mill, Sugar Mill, Milk dairy, Distillery, Chemical Plants, Ply-wood industries from last 9 Years.

## PRIMEROLL INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD.

### Address

Diamond Heritage, 15th Floor, Room No.  
1503, 16, Strand Road, Kolkata:- 700 001, West  
Bengal, India

Tel.: 033-4084-8500

Email: [marketing@primeroll.in](mailto:marketing@primeroll.in)

Web: <http://primeroll.in/index.aspx>

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Durjoy Kumar Sen

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sentu Ghosh

### Area of Specialization

Bearings & Accessories

### Organisation Profile

- Part of the largest Bearing Distribution Group of Companies in India.
- Directors have more than 40 years of experience in marketing and distribution of Industrial products throughout India.
- Authorized Exclusive Distributor of Rollway(R) Brand of bearings for India.
- Authorized Distributors of McGill(R) and SealMaster(R) Range of products.
- Experienced Sales personnel, located in different Industrial hubs of India.
- Trained engineers to provide efficient technical support to customers.
- Dedicated and experienced Sales personnel for Railway Segment.
- Ability to communicate / respond fast to customers' queries / support demand.
- Financially sound – operates without any external financing.
- Good standing in the Industrial circles.

## PROFFERO

### Address

C-3 / 618, Milan Vihar CGHS, I.P. Ext,  
Patparganj

Tel.: 8826662682

Email: [proffero@proffero.com](mailto:proffero@proffero.com)

Web: <https://proffero.com>

**Chief Executive** : Manish Jain

**Contact Person** : Manish Jain

### Area of Specialization

Paper

### Organisation Profile

Proffero is an online marketplace for Paper and Printing & Packaging Allied products like pulp, chemicals & machinery etc. You can access it via web or download its mobile app to connect with its worldwide registered sellers & buyers. Visit at [www.proffero.com](http://www.proffero.com) to register now or to know more about them. Don't forget to proffer before you offer now on!!

## PROJET B.V.

### Address

Weerterveld 541, 6231NC, Meerssen, the Netherlands

Tel.: +31 43 365 5006  
 FAX: +31 43 365 5007  
 Email: nfo@pro-jet.nl  
 Web: www.pro-jet.nl

**Chief Executive** : Claus Robberts  
**Contact Person** : Karen van Mourik

### Area of Specialization

High Pressure Cleaning & Cutting Equipment for Paper Board and Tissue Industry

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of High Pressure Cleaning & Cutting Equipment for Paper Board and Tissue Industry. Dryer Fabric Cleaners, Forming Fabric Cleaners, Press Felt Cleaners, Roll Cleaners, Trim Squirts, wet End Tail Cutters. Dryer End Tail Cutters with Radial Saw and High Pressure Water Jet, Dry End Edge Trimmers, Coater Backing Roll Cleaners

## PROKLEAN TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD

### Address

108&109, Perumal nagar,Thirumudivakkam, chennai-44

Tel.: 044-22541997  
 Email: contact@proklean.in  
 Web: www.proklean.in

**Chief Executive** : Dr. Sivaram Pillai  
**Contact Person** : B. Chandrasekhar

### Area of Specialization

Bio-Tech

### Organisation Profile

Proklean Technologies has developed a path breaking range of bio-chemicals under the ProCharta umbrella for paper industry for processing of Virgin and Recycle Pulp to enhance delignification/ bleaching performance while reducing toxic Chemicals.

These biochemicals readily biodegradable, safe with inbuilt anti-scaling property

Current Product Range

- ProYield – Yield Enhancer for Pulp Mills in Cooking Stage
- ProEnviro – Odour Controller for Pulp Mills in Cooking Stage
- ProWhite – Delignification & Bleaching Enhancer in various Stages of Pulp Bleaching
- ProBleach – Bleaching Booster for Recycle Paper
- ProRB – Bleaching Enhancer for Reductive Bleaching

In the pipeline – Deinking Surfactant, Stickies Control, Slimecide and many more

## PROMPT PULP & FIBERS PVT LTD

### Address

sy no. 835 and 836, ida medchal, medchal -  
malkajgiri district - 501401

Tel.: 09885711414

Email: [promptpfp@gmail.com](mailto:promptpfp@gmail.com)

Web: [www.promptindustries.com](http://www.promptindustries.com)

**Chief Executive** : Anand Dayama

**Contact Person** : Anand Dayama

### Area of Specialization

Tissue Paper.

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturers of Specialty Paper including  
Tissue Paper, MG Poster, Electrical Grade In-  
sulation Paper

## PROSERV INTERNATIONAL GMBH & CO.KG

### Address

Hindenburgstr. 3  
52385 Nideggen  
Germany

Tel.: + 49 2427 90 55 60 / +49 171 530 9180

FAX: + 49 2427 90 55 628

Email: [schroeder@ProServinternational.de](mailto:schroeder@ProServinternational.de)  
[stockheim@ProServinternational.de](mailto:stockheim@ProServinternational.de)

Web: [www.papermachinetradng.de](http://www.papermachinetradng.de)  
[www.proservinternational.de](http://www.proservinternational.de)

**Chief Executive** : Norbert Schroeder

**Contact Person** : Norbert Schroeder  
(Mrs.) Britta Stockheim

### Area of Specialization

Secondhand machinery, logistics &  
dismantling

### Organisation Profile

ProServ International is a leading supplier of  
integrated services for purchase and sale of  
secondhand machinery for the pulp and pa-  
per industry including engineering, disman-  
tling and logistics. Being a founder member  
of PIDA (Paper Industry Dealer Association),  
it has access to world's largest collection of  
used machinery.

## PROSPER CHOICE IMPORT EXPORT

### Address

225/1, 2ND FLOOR, Major Nahar Singh Complex, Opp. Fun and Food Village, Above Axis Bank, Old Delhi-Gurgaon Road, Kapashera, New Delhi-110037

FACTORY ADDRESS: K-347, Kasna Industrial Area, Site 5, Gautam Budh Nagar, Greater Noida, U.P.-201308

Tel.: +91 9716126049/ +91 8800648793  
 Email: prospergroupmilan@hotmail.com  
 prospergroupofficial@gmail.com  
 Web: www.prospergroup.co.in

**Contact Person** : Mr. MILAN

### Area of Specialization

Non-Woven Fabric Plant, Non-Woven Packaging Machinery, Non-Woven Machinery Spare Parts, Paper Bag Making Machine, Offset Printing Machines, Flexography Printing Machines, Sanitary Napkin Making Machines, Baby Diaper Making Machine, Medical Machinery Such As Flat Mask Making Machine, Bouffant Cap Making Machine, Shoe Cover Making Machines, and many more....

### Organisation Profile

Prosper Group is the manufacturers in the Non-woven industrial sector and also specialized in designing and developing a wide range of Packaging, Printing & Medical machinery at reasonable prices. We are direct from Chinese factory with Indian Management. In India we are based in Delhi-Mumbai-Coimbatore. Prosper Group is renowned as leading Non-woven Bag Making Machine Manufacturer and Exporter. Prosper Group is also specialized in nonwoven fabric plants, printing machinery ranges, paper bag making machine, sanitary napkin making machines, baby diaper making machine and many more. Keeping in mind the end users satisfaction, our industry leading team of professionals carefully conducts research, designs and tests machines to keep its value intact.

## PULPAPERNEWS

### Address

Saltmätagatan 7, 11359 Stockholm, Sweden

Tel.: 0046 735091803  
 Email: oliver.batchelor@conventusmedia.se  
 Website: www.pulpapernews.com

**Chief Executive** : John Hardwick  
**Contact Person** : Oliver Batchelor

### Area of Specialization

Industry News

### Organisation Profile

Pulpapernews.com is the world's leading news portal for the Pulp and Paper industry, covering a broad and ever expanding range of topics and news items. We currently have between 19,000 to 20,000 unique visitors to the site per month and just over 47,000 subscribers to our twice weekly newsletter out every Tuesday's and Friday's from the site. Contact us on: oliver.batchelor@conventusmedia.se

**QINGDAO JIERUIXIN MACHINERY AND TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

1030 room IMAGE zhengyang road, cheng-yang district Qingdao city, China

Tel.: 13969628455

Email: qdqiyongchao@yahoo.com

Web: www.qdjrx.com

**Chief Executive** : Qi Yongchao

**Contact Person** : Qi Yongchao

**Area of Specialization**

Paper coating machine, paper coating chemical and technology

**Organisation Profile**

QINGDAO JIERUIXIN MACHINERY AND TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD., is mainly working on paper coating machine, paper making machine and related technology. Through more than 10 years effort, Besides the machine self, we have our own chemist and prefer to supply chemical, formulation, technology and other suggestion to customers. Then our formulation will match our machines, and get the best quality paper for them.

**QINGZHOU JINHAO INDUSTRY AND TRADE CO.,LTD**

**Address**

Mi River Industry Park Qingzhou Shandong China

Tel.: 0086 536 8500757

Fax: 0086 536 8520756

Email: info@changschem.com

Web: www.sdqzjinhao.com

**Chief Executive** : Cao Yonggang

**Contact Person** : Jordan Zhang

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Chemicals

**Organisation Profile**

QINGZHOU JINHAO is a professional high-tech enterprise engaged in development, production and marketing of high-quality paper chemicals. Cationic surface sizing agent, dry strength agent, dryer stripping agent and akd sizing agent are received high recognition and reputation in domestic and abroad markets. In 2018, we set up a joint venture in Vietnam. Better quality, better price, and better service, you will find in Jinhao

**QINYANG AOTIAN MACHINERY  
MANUFACTURING CO.,LTD**

**Address**

Aotian Machinery Changfu road Qinyang city, Henan province

Tel.: +86 15639112313

Email: aotianintl@163.com

Web: www.aotianintl.com

**Chief Executive** : Rocky Zhang

**Contact Person** : Zhang Peng

**Area of Specialization**

Stock preparation and paper making equipment and accessories, also can custom design according to client's requirement

**Organisation Profile**

Aotian Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ,was founded in 1985, it has a leading position in paper machinery of China. We have a professional production, research and development, sales team. Our main products are paper machine, pulping equipment and paper machine parts and we have the product certificate, we will meet and exceed your expectations.

**QINYANG NO.1 PAPER  
MACHINERY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

Qinyang no.1 paper machinery co.,ltd Gecun Industrial Zone, Qinyang City, Henan Province, China

Tel.: +86-391-5936384

Fax: +86-391-5936384

Email: qinyangyji@126.com

Web: www.qyyj.en.alibaba.com

**Chief Executive** : Zhang Gongwen

**Contact Person** : Xin Hongling

**Area of Specialization**

Paper and Tissue Industries, Paper Making Machine, Drying Cylinder, Crescent Former Toilet Paper Machine, Paper Making Machine Parts

**Organisation Profile**

We has more than 50 years of making history, having kinds of advanced processing and testing equipment. we mainly produce board paper machine, high-speed crescent former tissue machine, fourdrinier multi-cylinder corrugated paper and culture paper machine, series of cast iron cylinder (φ1500-3668mm, the max width=12m). we always keep a long cooperation and a win-win relationship with customer. We have self-management import and export license. Our paper machines sell well in Taiwan, France, Russia, Iran, Egypt, Indonesia, Vietnam etc.

**QINYANG PINGAN LIGHT  
INDUSTRY MACHINERY CO.,LTD.**

**QINYANG QINKE PAPER  
MACHINERY CO., LTD**

Tel.: 0391-5660485  
 FAX: 0391-5660485  
 Email: iamqhui@163.com  
 Web: www.qyzjx.com

**Chief Executive** : Jia Hui Hui  
**Contact Person** : Song Li Hua

**Area of Specialization**  
 Manufacturing

**Organisation Profile**  
 The most valuable paper equipment integration suppliers in China  
 Whole set paper machine turn-key project which including the paper mill layout design

**Address**  
 Industrial Zone, Yifeng Road, Qinyang City,  
 Henan Province, China

Tel.: 86-0391-5296888  
 Fax: 86-0391-5296777  
 Email: qkzjx@foxmail.com  
 Web: http://www.qkzjx.com

**Chief Executive** : Jiang Huineng  
**Contact Person** : Eris Liu

**Area of Specialization**  
 complete paper production equipments  
 manufacture and sale

**Organisation Profile**  
 Our company is committed to manufacture of paper machinery and related spare parts. We could provide cylinder mould machine, fourdrinier papermaking machine, multi-layer papermaking machine with designed speed less than 1000m/min; dryer cylinder width less than 12m. Also related spare parts including all kinds of roller, doctor, tensioner, and corrector etc, also provide technical service, modify project, and Turn-Key project service.



**QINYANG XINGHUA PAPER  
MACHINERY CO., LTD**

**Address**

Qinyang city, Henan province, China

Tel.: 0391-5937666

Fax: 0391-5937222

Email: pinky@xinghua-papermachine.com

**Chief Executive** : Li Zhenxiang

**Contact Person** : Pinky Wang

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Making Machine

**Organisation Profile**

Qinyang Xinghua Paper Machinery Co.,Ltd is located in Qinyang city, Henan Province, China. We are professional paper making machine manufacturer specialized in machine research, development and selling.

. Our company products include the toilet paper machine used for producing high quality toilet tissue, facial tissue, napkins; corrugated kraft paper machine used for producing all kinds of packaging paper; Test liner and medium paper machine used for producing carton box paper; writing and printing paper machine used for producing printing paper, carbonless copy paper. We warmly welcome to come to visit our factory for further negotiation.

**QUANZHOU FAR EAST ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT CO.,LTD**

**Address**

Yuanfu North Road #1, Nan Huan Road, LiCheng, Quanzhou, Fujian.

Email: sales@fareastintl.com

Web: ydhb.en.alibaba.com

**Chief Executive** : Su Binglong

**Contact Person** : Lin Shulan

**Area of Specialization**

Eco friendly disposable tableware making machine

**Organisation Profile**

Far East was set up in 1992, is the first manufacturer for plant-fiber molded tableware machine and relevant technology R&D in China and the integrated production system from Pulp Molded Tableware Machine Manufacture, Pulp Mold Tableware Machine Technology Research and Development, Pulp Molded Tableware Production and Sales in house.

**R S ELECTROMECH SERVICES**

**Address**

H.No - 412, Gali No. - 4, Kailash Nagar, Ghaziabad (201009)

Tel.: +91 9868350413

Email: sgnrik1997@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. N. Murlidharan

**Area of Specialization**

Quality Control Instruments

**Organisation Profile**

We are dealing in quality control instruments in pulp and paper industries Basis Weight Control Valve,Online Consistency measurements system, Online Moisture Meter, Autoguide for Felt & Wire Mocl S.S/MSCI and other field instruments like Pressure Transmeter, Temperature Sensor, RTD Thermocouple etc.

## RAJ PAPER PRODUCTS

### Address

401, Ruby Crescent Business Boulevard, Ashok Chakravarty Road, Kandivali East, Mumbai-400101

Tel.: +91-9833629333

Email: rajpaper812@gmail.com

Web: www.rajpaperproducts.com

**Chief Executive** : Raj Ramesh Gosalia

**Contact Person** : Raj Ramesh Gosalia

### Area of Specialization

Thermal Papers, Fine Papers, Rough Gloss and Textured Papers, Color Papers, Label Papers, Industrial Papers, Cup Stocks, Uncoated Woodfree Printing Papers, Cup Stock Papers, Inkjet Papers, etc.

### Organisation Profile

Raj Paper Products is one of the leading Importer and Converter of Thermal Papers and Speciality Papers. We are 40-year-old import trading house dealing in various grades of Papers. Our Product range includes Thermal Papers, Uncoated Woodfree Papers, Fine Papers, Color Papers, Rough Gloss & Textured Papers, Label Papers, Industrial Base Papers, Cup Stock Papers, Sublimation Papers, Inkjet Papers, etc.



## RAJ PUBLICATIONS

### Address

26/309, Amar Apartments, Near Telephone Exchange, Naranpura, Ahmedabad: 380063.

Tel : + 93760 79911

Email: printingsamachar@yahoo.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Narendra Parmar

**Contact Person** : Raj Parmar

### Area of Specialization

Monthly Journal in regional Gujarati language since 2001. (19 Years)

### Organisation Profile

Raj Publications is Publisher of regional Language Printing Journal namely "Printing Samachar" since 2001. Mr. Narendra Parmar is well-known personality in Print - Packaging industry of Gujarat.

Printing Samachar is spreaded to almost all big printers of Gujarat, appreciated by leading Printing associations of India...

- NIPA by "PRINT SHREE" Award in 2012
- AIFMP as "The Best Indian Regional Language Printing Journal" in 2012
- IPAMA at Amritsar "Media Partner"
- Local Printing Associations of Gujarat.

We are providing consultation for promotional seminars, Road Shows etc. activities in Gujarat state.

## RAJENDRA ENGINEERING WORKS

### Address

108,109, Malav Ind. Estate, Nr.S.B.I. Bank, Nagarwel Hanuman Road, Amriwadi, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India-380026

Tel.: 9825346044,8140183833,8140331742

Email: rajendra\_pulley@yahoo.com

acc.rajendra96@gmail.com

Web: www.rajendrapulley.com

## RAJENDRA PULLEY PEDESTAL CENTRE

### Address

108,109, Malav Ind. Estate, Nr.S.B.I. Bank,  
Nagarwel Hanuman Road, Amriwadi,  
Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India-380026

Tel.: 9825346044,8140183833,8140331742

Email: rajendra\_pulley@yahoo.com

acc.rajendra96@gmail.com

Web: www.rajendrapulley.com

**Chief Executive** : Nikunj R Panchal

**Contact Person** : Nikunj R Panchal

### Area of Specialization

Specialized In manufacturing of pulley

### Organisation Profile

RAJENDRA PULLEY PEDESTAL CENTRE

All Type of Pulley, Timming Pulley, Gear, Girth  
Gear, Gear Box, All Type of Pedestal, Etc.....



## RAJIV MACHINES PVT LTD

### Address

Street no. 6, Main Gate Punjab Expeller Compound, Meerut Road, Ghaziabad – 201001 (Uttar Pradesh)

Tel.: +91-120-2720117, 4155652

Email: gtcinstruments@gmail.com

Web: www.rajivpapermachinery.com,  
www.rajivpapermachinery.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rajiv Goel

**Contact Person** : Mr. Mridul Goel  
Mrs. Roma Shandilya

### Area of Specialization

Synthetic Wire  
Dryer Screen  
Press Felts  
Pressure Screen Basket  
Motorized Basis Weight Control Valve  
Electronic Consistency Control System  
Auto Guides  
Lab Equipments for Paper and Board Testing

### Organisation Profile

RMPL offers Paper Machine Clothing, Press Felts, SLDF (Dryer Screens), Synthetic Wires, Pressure Screen Baskets, Complete Pressure Screen, Motorized Basis Weight Control Valves at a very Low Price, Electronic Consistency around 20% less than other companies. So far RMPL have more than 1500 such units in India and abroad in 20 countries during the last 14 years.

## RE EQUIPMENTS (INDIA) PVT LTD

### Address

Plot no. 729, behind prima automation, sola-santej road, vill. Rakanpur, ta. Kalol, dist. Gandhinagar, Gujarat

Tel.: 9925203822

Email: dhara@re-india.co.in

Web: www.re-india.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Shailesh shah

**Contact Person** : Ms. Dhara Pandya

### Area of Specialization

Converting Industry

### Organisation Profile

ReIndia subsidiary of Re S.P.A, Italy engaged in manufacturing Automation equipment and providing customized solutions for the various industry sectors - like Converting, Textile, Label manufacturing, Tyre & Rubber, Paper manufacturing, Corrugation & Cardboard, Wire & Cable, Metal, Digital printing, Web offset & Newspaper printing and many more.

## REDIX INDUSTRIES

**Address**

F-402 Naiya Paradise OPP. R A F Camp,  
S P Ring Road Vastral,  
Ahmadabad - 382418,  
Gujarat, India

Tel.: +91 9727950837

**Contact Person** : Ritesh Singh

## REGENT HITECH PVT. LTD.

**Address**

A-6, Sector-59  
Noida-201301 - India

Tel.: +91 120-4266569

Email: info@regentvalves.com  
regentvalves@gmail.com

Web: www.regentvalves.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sanjay Mishra

**Contact Person** : Mr Sanjay Mishra

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Process Solutions

**Organisation Profile**

Regent Hitech Pvt. Ltd. leading manufacturers of Knife Gate Valves, Butterfly Valves, Ball Valves, Gate Valves, Globe Valves & Check Valves in India. Our factory is located in Noida near Delhi, which consists of well-equipped manufacturing and testing facilities as per international standards.

**RESISTOTECH INDUSTRIES PVT LTD**

**RESOURCE ENGINECH (INDIA) PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

C-11, MIDC, Sinnar, Nashik, India

Tel.: 9820429054

Email: sales@resistotech.com

Web: www.resistotech.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Prashant Patil

**Contact Person** : Mr. Prashant Patil

**Area of Specialization**

PTFE lined piping

**Organisation Profile**

Largest manufacturer of PTFE lined piping, all elbows are manufactured with heavy duty liner to avoid fluid friction failure of lining, maximum length of piping can be supplied in 6000 mm as single piece in any size to save number of flange joints and cost of installations, competitive cost due to own manufactured liners in large bore diameters,

**Address**

20, Makarpura Industrial Estate, Vadodara - 390010 Gujarat

Tel.: 09824032618

Fax: +912653001911

Email: info@resource20.com

Web: www.resource20.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Viral Shah

**Contact Person** : Mr. Daxesh Soni

**Area of Specialization**

Expanding Shafts, Air Power Chuck, Torque Chuck & Thrust Chuck

**Organisation Profile**

RESOURCE is one of the largest manufacturer of Expanding Shafts, Air Power Chuck, Thrust Chuck & Torque Chucks since 45 years. We are team of 90 people working with latest technologies. We can make 6-meter-long shafts in a single operation. We are fortunate to have 94% repeat customer among our 1600 customers in 60 counties. We would like to have you as one.



## RIF S.P.A

### Address

Via Adriatica 119,  
33030 Basaldella di C. (UD), Italy

Tel.: +39 0432 563711  
Fax: +39 0432 561600  
Email: rif@rifspa.it  
Web: www.rifspa.it

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Giuseppe Tobia  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Giorgio Mesaglio

### Area of Specialization

Services of maintenance, refurbishing and surface renewal of rolls and cylinders installed in several industrial sectors and primarily in paper production lines

### Organisation Profile

Precision regrinding of metal rolls; Regrinding of covered or coated rolls ; Metal coating, Hard-Chromium plating and thermal spraying of rolls; Complete supply of various type of rolls and of suction roll shells made of bronze and stainless steel; Gun-drilling of suction roll shells; Mechanical finishing operations, internal grinding and honing of shells for suction and swimming rolls; Reconditioning service – renewal, repair and/or replacement of worn parts; Dynamic balancing; Refurbishing on site of Yankee Cylinders; Recovering with rubber and polyurethane of functional rolls and of various rolls for papermaking sector mainly and – in a smaller extent – for other industrial fields.

## RISHABH METALS & CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

4th floor, Eros theatre bldg. J. Tata road,  
Church Gate, Mumbai 400 020

Tel.: 91 22 6245 4536  
Fax: 91 22 6245 4582  
Email: paper@rmc.in  
Web: www.rmc.in

**Chief Executive** : Rishabh Jain  
**Contact Person** : Namita Kambli

### Area of Specialization

Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of Paper Chemicals, Speciality Chemicals

## RÖCHLING LERIPA PAPERTECH GMBH & CO. KG

**Address**  
 Röchlingstraße 1 | 4151 Oepping | Austria

Tel.: +43 (0) 7289 4611  
 Fax: +43 (0) 7289 4611-9900  
 E-mail: robaproducts@leripa.com  
 Web: www.leripa.com  
 www.roechling-industrial.com/leripa  
 www.robasmart.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Peter Eckerstorfer  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Stefan Rader

**Area of Specialization**  
 Wear parts for paper and pulp machines

**Organisation Profile**  
 Headquartered in Oepping, Upper Austria, Röchling LERIPA is the leading manufacturer and processor of wear parts for the international paper industry. We specialize in producing high-quality wear parts made of plastics, ceramics and rubber graphite. We are also a skilled partner in the supply of semi-finished parts plus parts from drawings and tailored solutions from technical plastics.

## ROQUETTE INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

**Address**  
 21st Floor, Oberoi Commerz II,  
 International Business Park,  
 Oberoi Garden City, off Western Express  
 Highway,  
 Goregaon (East) Mumbai MH 400063 India

Email: nilesh.walke@roquette.com  
 Web: www.roquette.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rohit Markan  
**Contact Person** : Nilesh Walke

**Area of Specialization**  
 Food & Nutrition

**Organisation Profile**  
 Roquette: "Offering the best of nature"

Roquette is a global leader in plant-based ingredients and a pioneer of new vegetal proteins. In collaboration with its customers and partners, the Group addresses current and future societal challenges by unlocking the potential of Nature to offer the best ingredients for Food, Nutrition and Health markets. Each of these ingredients responds to unique and essential needs, and they enable healthier lifestyles. Thanks to a constant drive for innovation and a long-term vision, the Group is committed to improving the well-being of millions of people all over the world while taking care of resources and territories. Roquette currently operates in over 100 countries, has a turnover of around 3.3 billion euros and employs 8,400 people worldwide.

## ROSTFREI STEELS PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

G-113, Site V, Surajpur Industrial Area, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Up-201306

Tel.: 011-46611000

Fax: 011-46611000

Email: [bd1@rostfreisteels.com](mailto:bd1@rostfreisteels.com), [marketing2@rostfreisteels.com](mailto:marketing2@rostfreisteels.com)

Web: [www.rostfreisteels.com](http://www.rostfreisteels.com)

**Chief Executive** : Ms. Priyanka Sharma

**Contact Person** : Ms. Ashima Saxena

### Area of Specialization

Liquid Storage Tanks and Solid Storage Silos

### Organisation Profile

We, Rostfrei Steels are the Manufacturers of Glass Fused to Steel and Zincalume Storage Tanks which are used to Store Various Liquids, Water and Waste Water. We Execute Projects on Turnkey basis and work upon the Turnkey concept of Design, Supply, Installation, Erection & Commissioning of tanks. We take great pride in over 8000+ installations across globe & 3000 above Installations in INDIA over the span of 15 years of presence in India.



## ROSUPACK 2020

## ROTO PUMPS LTD

**Address**

3, bldg. 2, Verkhnyaya Krasnoselskaya str.  
107140, Moscow, Russia

Tel: +7 (499) 750-08-28

Email: [rosupack@hyve.group](mailto:rosupack@hyve.group)

Web: [www.rosupack.com](http://www.rosupack.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sergey Ditev

**Contact Person** : Julia Markova

**Organisation Profile**

RosUpack is the largest international packaging and labelling exhibition in Russia, the CIS and Eastern Europe.

The show covers:

- packaging machinery and packaging production machinery
- ready packaging and labelling
- warehousing systems
- raw and expendable materials

RosUpack 2019 features 653 exhibitors from 36 different countries, covering an area of 32,878\* m2. 23,051 professional visitors attended the event looking for new products, machinery and suppliers.

\*(together with Printech).

The show features an extensive business programme of events and sessions covering the latest industry trends and developments with inspiring expert speakers.

**Address**

Plot No. 31, Sector Ecotech XII, Greater Noida – 201008,U.P. INDIA

Tel.: +91 (0) 120 2567902- 05

Email: [marcom1@rotopumps.com](mailto:marcom1@rotopumps.com)

Web: [www.rotopumps.com](http://www.rotopumps.com)

**Chief Executive** : H C Gupta

**Contact Person** : Manish Dabas

**Area of Specialization**

Positive Displacement Pumps

**Organisation Profile**

ROTO Pumps is a global pumping solutions provider, trusted by over 10,000 respectable customers. We operate in more than 50 countries and have supplied over 250,000 pumps. We manufacture a wide range of Positive Displacement Pumps for more than 25 industries in our state of the art manufacturing plant in Greater Noida, India. Our product range includes: Progressive Cavity Pumps, Twin Screw Pumps & Triple Screw Pumps, Gear Pumps, Diaphragm Pump, Lobe Pumps, Macerator.

## RUCHIRA PAPERS LTD.

### Address

Tirlokpur Road, Kala Amb, Himachal Pradesh-173030

Tel.: +91-80538-00897, 80531-01892

Email: info@ruchirapapers.com

rpldelhi@ruchirapapers.com

Web: www.ruchirapapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vipin Gupta

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vishav Sethi

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Writing & Printing Paper and Kraft Paper

### Organisation Profile

Ruchira Papers is a contemporary paper farm in the heart of Himachal. Since our launch in 1981, we have endeavored to be one of the greenest papermakers in the industry. We take great pride in creating a quality range of tree-free papers for writing, high-volume print and packaging.

## RUDRA BLADES & EDGES P. LTD.

Tel.: 8510011749

Email: sales27-pbk@rudhrablades.co.in

Web: www.rudhrablades.co.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Abhishek Mishra

**Contact Person** : Mr. Abhishek Mishra

### Area of Specialization

Paper Band Knife Blades

### Organisation Profile

We introduce ourselves as manufacturers specialized in Blades, Knives and Cutters for various Industries for more than two decades. We draw your attention to our specialized product "Band knife" of international standard which we export to more than 18 countries like Middle East, African countries, Europe, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Bangladesh, Far East countries worldwide to varied industries like Foam, Leather, Eva, garment, printing, cork, coir, paper etc. Today we are the leading Indian producer of band knives and have more than 2000 direct Customers worldwide.

## RUKHMINI COATINGS PVT LTD

## RUNTECH SYSTEMS OY

**Address**

16-Z, Bharat Nagar, Amravati Road, Nagpur-440033

Tel.: 9823067733 / 9823065506

Email: [ajay7182@gmail.com](mailto:ajay7182@gmail.com)

[rukhmniccoatings@gmail.com](mailto:rukhmniccoatings@gmail.com)

Web: [www.rukhminicemical.com](http://www.rukhminicemical.com)

**Chief Executive** : Ajay K. Sonune

**Contact Person** : Umesh K. Sonune

**Area of Specialization**

Coatings & Chemical

**Organisation Profile**

We are the one of the leading manufacturer of polymeric dispersion in central India, which includes Speciality Acrylic, Styrene Acrylic and Vinyl Acetate based dispersions. At Rukhmini we are devoted to research and development. The Company is continually building its values since inception. Quality, Technology and Adaptability have been the foremost values adopted by the company. The concern for quality is nurtured at every level, list of our satisfied customers today testify to our quality standards and commitment. We have well equipped Research & development lab as well as a qualified workforce. These capabilities enable it to make quality consistent products. In today's innovation savvy world the company has made its products quality consistent & economical for its customers. This gives us a greater scope for future growth.

**PAPER COATING**

Copolymer Latex (Binder), Dispersants, Poly Ethylene Wax Emulsion (Lubricants), Surface Sizing Agents

**PACKAGING**

Lamination Adhesives, Pressure Sensitive Adhesive, Pasting Gums, Paper to Paper Adhesives

**Address**

Marttilankatu 12

48600 Kotka

FINLAND

Tel: +358 3 4711 000

Email: [sales.runtech@gardnerdenver.com](mailto:sales.runtech@gardnerdenver.com)

Web: [www.runtech.fi](http://www.runtech.fi)

**Chief Executive** : Jukka Lehto

**Contact Person** : Jyrki Uimonen

**Area of Specialization**

Paper machine vacuum systems, dewatering measurement, nip roll doctoring

**Organisation Profile**

RUNTECH is a technology leader in paper machine vacuum systems. Our EP vacuum turbos specially designed for paper machine applications. They are all equipped with variable speed drive, which ensures superior energy efficiency. They are complemented with Eco-flow dewatering measurement and Rundry doctoring systems to further improve energy and machine efficiency.

## S D ENGINEERING CO

### Address

Plot No 222, Patparganj Industrial Area, (Near Anand Vihar ISBT) Delhi - 110092

Tel.: 9971864182

Email: sanyamtech@gmail.com  
s.d.engg@hotmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sanyam Jain

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sanyam Jain

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Knives

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturers of All Kind of Industrial and Machinery Knives Used In Paper Industries

## S. K. HI TECH MACHINES

### Address

Shed No-64, DSIDC, Scheme -1, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-2, New Delhi, Delhi-110020 (India)

Tel.: 011-45572075,41521026

Email: skhitechmachines@gmail.com  
Web: www.skhitechmachines.com

**Chief Executive** : Arun Kumar Nimesh

**Contact Person** : Mohammad Naeem

### Area of Specialization

High Speed Paper Converting Machines

### Organisation Profile

We are the prominent Manufacturer, Exporter and Supplier of premium quality range of Toilet Roll Machine, Hand Towel Machine, Napkin Machine Packing Machine and Grocery Paper Bag Machine, etc. These products are known for their durability, optimum perform.

## S V INTERNATIONAL

**Address**

E - Pocket 18a, Dilshad Garden, New Delhi - 110095

Tel.: 011 - 43065173

Email: salesvinternational@gmail.com

Web: www.svinternational.co

**Chief Executive** : Arjun

**Contact Person** : Sara

**Organisation Profile**

Manufacturer and Supplier, Exporter of Doctor Holder, Doctor Blades, Industrial Knives, Autoguides, Cardan Shafts, Screen Plates, De-Watering Elements and other Materials related to Paper, Packaging Industry

## SU-TANTRA EQUIPMENTS PVT. LTD.

**Address**

Plot No. G-54, MIDC, Chikalhana, Aurangabad-431006

Tel.:: +91-9325193913, +91-9823435904

Email: sutantraequipments@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Jackson Paul Fernandez

**Contact Person** : Hemant Kate

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp and Paper Machinery Manufacturers

**Organisation Profile**

Leading Manufacturer of Pulp Mill Equipments, AllTypes of Pulpers, Whirlpool putpers, D-pulpers, Hicon Pulpers (From 6M3to 5oM3), Pressure Screens with Stotted and perforated Baskets, poly Disc Filters (PDF), MC Cleaners, Folded Thickener, Disc & Conical Refiner, Centri Cteaners, Ragger, Grapples, De-Trasher, Turbo Separator, Vibrating Screens, Trommet Screens, Etc. We are the suppliers of pulping machinery atl over the world. We Have Latest Technology Machines and Equipments for Paper Mills.



## SA GIUSEPPE CRISTINI SPA

**Address**

Via Bombardieri 5, 24020, Fiorano Al Serio,  
Bergamo, Italy

Tel.: 0039 035 715111  
Fax: 0039 035 711451  
Email: info@crisini.it  
Web: www.crisini.it

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vittorio Montiglio  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Roberto Ferrazzoli

**Area of Specialization**  
Paper Machine Clothing

**Organisation Profile**  
Crisini S.p.A. supplied the Pulp & Paper Industry for 100 years. The Company distributes Paper Machine Clothing to more than 1000 customers, in 50 Countries worldwide and has production units in Italy, Canada, United States and Spain.

## SACHIN INDUSTRIES LTD

**Address**

Sachin House, Plot No.77/4, Vatva, F- Road,  
Phase - 1, G.I.D.C. Estate, Ahmedabad,  
Gujarat

Tel.: 91-079-25832204/05  
Email: parth@sachininternational.com  
Web: www.sachininternational.com  
www.silglas.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Parth patel  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Parth patel

**Area of Specialization**  
Manufacturer of Filter press, Fully Automatic Filter press, Waste Water Treatment ,ETP & STP Equipments.

**Organisation Profile**  
We at Sachin industries LTD.an ISO 9001:2015 Lloyd's Registered Quality Assurance Company, are a team of highly qualified and professionally experienced Chemical engineers, Chemist and Plastic technologists & Mechanical Engineers equipped with in house facilities of polypropylene moulding, Foundry, Machine Shop Assembly shop, R &D wing. We are biggest manufacturer of Filter press, Fully Automatic Filter press, Waste Water Treatment, ETP & STP Plants.

## SAFEPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

### Address

Symphony- A-210, Ashok Nagar, Range Hills Road, Pune-411020

Tel.: 020-25561600

Email: [mdeshpande@safepack.com](mailto:mdeshpande@safepack.com)

Web: [www.safepack.com](http://www.safepack.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rajendra Tapadia  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Manish Deshpande

### Area of Specialization

Multilayer Flexible laminates, Packaging solutions Provider.

### Organisation Profile

We introduce ourselves as reliable manufacturer of speciality packaging material.

## SAFIRE PRINTING AND PACKAGING PVT. LTD

### Address

Corporate Office No. 16, Old No. 31, Balaji Nagar 1st Street, Royapettah, Chennai – 600 014

Tel.: +91-44-28130068

Email: [handfans@safireprintpack.com](mailto:handfans@safireprintpack.com)

Web: [safireprintpack.com](http://safireprintpack.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. K. Damodharan  
**Contact Person** : Mr. K. Damodharan

### Area of Specialization

Paper Bags, Cloth Bags, Hand Fans for Brand Promotion and Packaging Products

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of Virgin Plastic Customized Hand Fans., Virgin Imported Paper Bags (Brown Kraft & White Bleached) also manufacturer of Premium Quality Cotton Cloth Bags with Offset Printing Single / Double or Multicolour Printing.

## SAHARANPUR TESTING INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

plot no 42-44 , sri ram vatika industrial area ,opp. SBI , Delhi Road , saharanpur 247001 (U.P.)

Tel.: +919897044832 , +919634261884

Email: info@stiplindia.com, stipl.pti@gmail.com

Web: www.stiplindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rajesh Sharma

**Contact Person** : Mr. Rajesh Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer and supplier of all kinds of pulp and paper testing instruments.

### Organisation Profile

We like to introduces ourselves as manufacturer and a leading suppliers of lab pulp and paper testing instruments under the name of Saharanpur Testing Instruments Pvt. Ltd. Short named as ( STIPL-INDIA ) .

STIPL has adequate and elaborate facilities for design, manufacture, testing and calibration of all instruments for pulp and paper industry and is confidently capable for undertaking any similar kind of instrumentation job that suits the needs of any industry

## SALONI PAPER MACHINES PVT LTD

### Address

Plot no. 3715/a-1 & a-3, 4th phase, g.i.d.c Vapi -396195

Tel.: 0260 2410020-21

Email: info@salonipmpl.com

Web: www.salonipmpl.com

**Chief Executive** : Jaikishan Sharma

**Contact Person** : Kanaiyalal Baria.

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machines Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturing of Paper Machines Writing & Printing, Single & Multi-Layer Kraft, MG Poster, Tissue & Board. Deckle: 2.5 to 5.5 meter, Speed 100-750M/Minute, Production :50-500 T/Day.

## SAMARTH PAPER MACHINES (P) LTD.

### Address

C-53, MIDC, Waluj, Aurangabad. MH. India

Tel.: (0240) 2555412

Fax: (0240) 2555572

Email: Samarth\_agd@bsnl.in

sales@samarthpapermachines.com

Web: www.samarthpapermachines.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. B.D. Verma

**Contact Person** : Mr. Anand B.Verma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Pulp & Paper Machinery Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Our Company established 26 Years ago, is always in offering first class product and technical support and have won great confidence from our esteemed clients. We believe in the constant improvement in product for making energy efficient, reliable and excellent performance is the key to success in paper industry. Samarth has become one of the leading suppliers of pulp & paper machinery equipments supplying all over the country and having exported our products

## SANDUR FLUID CONTROLS PVT. LTD.

### Address

#85/N, Belavadi Compound, 2nd Stage, Industrial Suburb, Yeshwanthpur, Bangalore

Tel.: 080-41228272 / 41510097

Email: sandur@sandur.net

Web: www.sandur.net

**Chief Executive** : K.S.Dinesh Kumar

**Contact Person** : K.S.Pradeep

### Area of Specialization

Dosing Pump, Metering Pump & Dosing System

### Organisation Profile

Sandur Fluid Controls Pvt.Ltd., is involved in manufacturing and marketing of electromagnetic and motorized metering pumps, Dosing system from last 33 years in India. Company was established in 1986 in technical and financial collaboration with ProMinent Dosiertechnik GmbH, Heidelberg, Germany. During such time we have supplied more than 20000 pumps to the diverse spectrum of the Indian industry. Sandur is the first Company in India to manufacture electromagnetic dosing pumps.

## SANEX PACKAGING CONNECTIONS PVT LTD.

### Address

117 Suncity Business Tower, Golf Course Road,  
Gurgaon - 122002, India

Tel.: +91-124-4965-770 / 782

Email: [chhavi.goel@packagingconnections.com](mailto:chhavi.goel@packagingconnections.com)

Website: [www.PackagingConnections.com](http://www.PackagingConnections.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sandeep Goyal

**Contact Person** : Ms. Chhavi Goel

### Area of Specialization

Packaging Consultancy

### Organisation Profile

Founded in 2005, Sanex started with an online platform as "your destination for anything in packaging". The company progressed with innovative models of bringing new technologies to world through support to foreign packaging companies. Sanex is a company by packaging professionals who have worked on successful projects with multinationals for live packaging projects. Please find more details on [www.packagingconnections.com/about-us.htm](http://www.packagingconnections.com/about-us.htm)

## SANGAL PAPERS LIMITED

### Address

22 Km Stone, Meerut – Mawana Road,  
Mawana, Distt.- Meerut, Uttar Pradesh –  
250401

Tel.: 01233 271137

Fax: 01233 272051

Email: [sales@sangalpapers.com](mailto:sales@sangalpapers.com)

Web: [www.sangalpapers.com](http://www.sangalpapers.com)

**Chief Executive** : Himanshu Sangal

**Contact Person** : Tanmay Sangal

### Area of Specialization

Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Sangal Papers Ltd. specializes in manufacturing wide range of colour papers which find use in various applications. Today the company has become a name synonymous with Colour Paper. The company also produces wide of papers for making envelopes and stationery products which are exported worldwide.

**SANGUAN WONGSE  
INDUSTRIES CO. LTD**

**Address**

120 Moo 4, Ratchasima-Chokchai Rd., Nong Bua Sala Sub - District, Muang District Nakhon Ratchasima 30000 Thailand

Tel.: +6644-233-200 , +6644-212-721 To 6

Fax: +6644-212-720, +6644-212-727

Email: [company@swi.co.th](mailto:company@swi.co.th)

Web: <http://www.swi.co.th/home>

**Chief Executive** : Mrs. Thidarat Rodanant

**Contact Person** : Mrs. Thidarat Rodanant

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp & Paper, Corrugation & Packaging

**Organisation Profile**

Sanguan Wongse Starch company Limited is established in year 1989 to produce modified starch for non food application. Our upgraded new food grade starch factory received BRC certificated, Grade A since year 2016.

SWI has extensive experience in producing super high quality, high-grade tapioca starch. Our starch is purchased to make high products in domestic as well as the international markets in Asia, Europe and the USA. Today our plant is the largest single tapioca starch plant in Asia with maximum capacity of 1,400 metric tons of starch per day.

To meet the goal of being one of the best quality tapioca starch producer in Thailand who focus on adding value to Thai tapioca starch, Sanguan Starch Co., Ltd. is established to produce and to distribute modified tapioca starch for specific applications both food and non-food industries.



## SANTOSH STARCH PRODUCTS LTD

### Address

2nd Floor, Karma Complex,  
Near Mahalaxmi Cross Roads,  
Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007,  
Gujarat, India.

Tel.: +91-79-26651800/1900

Fax: +91-79-26652090

Email: sales@santoshstarch.in

Web: www.santoshstarch.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sumanth Chowdhary

**Contact Person** : Mr. Kapil Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Starches for Paper and Packaging

### Organisation Profile

We- "Santosh Starch Products Limited" are the largest super specialty starch manufacturer in India having capacity of 70,000 MTPA and its products find applications in Paper & Packaging, Food & Pharma, Adhesives, Textiles, Oil Drilling, and many other applications. We are well connected with Road, Rail & Air and are in proximity to major ports of Kandla, Mundra, and Nhavasheva (JNPT) to serve domestic as well as global customers. We are exporting in more than 44 countries across the globe like South Asia, Sri Lanka, Latin America, Europe, UAE, Oman etc

## SATRON INSTRUMENTS INC

### Address

FF-22, Amrapali Axiom, Near Bopal  
Approach, S P Ring Road, Bopal, Ahmed-  
abad - 380058, Gujarat, India

Tel: 9824006300

Email: dhruv@konfluid.in

Web: www.konfluid.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

**Contact Person** : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

**SAURASHTRA SPECIALITIES PVT LTD**

**SBS ENVIRO AQUA CONCEPTS PVT. LTD**

**Address**

501 – 503, Ratnaraj Spring, Nr. HDFC Bank, Above Canara Bank, Nr. Jain Derasar, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

**Address**

604, Shree Ambika Complex, Sector 7, Plot No 18, Ghansoli, Navi Mumbai: 400 701

Tel.: 9373333854

Email: email@sbsenviro.com

Web: www.sbsenviro.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. D S Srinivasa Rao

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sameer Bhat

**Area of Specialization**

Design, Engineering and Manufacturing of Waste Water Treatment Equipment & Plants

**Organisation Profile**

Our Company is a reliable Product Supplier and Technology provider for Waste Water Treatment Industry. Company has been established in the year 2006 with corporate office in Navi Mumbai and expanded operations all over India, Middle East and Africa. Our proud partners are Amcon, Kuraray, Rehau (Unimited Power Solutions), Fuchs Clean solutions, Gardner Denver, Tech Aqua.

Product Category: - Air Diffusers, Sequential Batch Reactor, Volute Sludge Dewatering & PVA Gel Technology, Fucks Enprotech GmbH, Gardner & Denver

Service Category: - We provide One Stop Solution i.e. Annual Maintenance and Operations for ETP, STP, WTP & UFRO plant related to waste water treatment industry.



**SCAN MACHINERIES PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

No.197/1, Thudiyalur-Kanuvai Road  
Appanaickenpalayam, K.Vadamadurai Post  
Coimbatore – 641 017

Tel.: +91 9943084392

Email: sales@scanmachineries.com

Web: www.scanmachineries.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. John Zachariah

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vinod Nargunam

**Area of Specialization**

Paper & Paper Board Machine Winder

**Organisation Profile**

SCAN Machineries Pvt Ltd established in the year 1989. Specializer in manufacturing of Paper Machines for Kraft, Writing & Printing, Newsprints, Specialty Paper & Duplex Board & Wet lap machine.

In a short span of time Scan Machineries became a well-known name in India as well as in overseas. The company is located at Thudiyalur, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu just 20 Kms away from Coimbatore International Airport.

We have our own Computer Aided Design (CAD) department to translate conceptual innovations to concrete engineering drawings. Our fabrication unit and in house facilities allows us to manufacture customized equipment for our domestic and international clients.

Our expertise lies in applying state of the art technology to provide cost effective custom designed solutions to suit the varied needs of our valued customers.



## SCHÄFERROLLS GMBH & CO. KG

### Address

Benzstr. 40  
71272 Renningen  
Germany  
Sales representative India:  
Vedant Technologies, J-2985, Sainik Colony  
Sector-49 Faridabad – 121001, India

Tel.: +49 (0) 7159 806 - 0  
Fax: +49 (0) 7159 806 – 300  
Email: info@schaferrolls.com  
t.mischko@schaferrolls.com  
Web: www.schaferrolls.com

**Chief Executive** : Adrian Stoll  
Silja Schäfer, Carsten Sohl

**Contact Person** : Mr. Thomas Mischko

### Area of Specialization

roll covers (polymer-based)

### Organisation Profile

Since 1946, the German manufacturer SchäferRolls has been producing polymer-based high-performance roll covers for all industries. In particular in the paper and film industry, SchäferRolls is worldwide known for its precision, technical know-how and solid track record. Customers such as TNPL and KhannaPaper profit from the state-of-the-art plants that are able to handle and service roll systems up to lengths of 15 m, diameters of 2 m, and total weights of up to 100 tons.

## SEASCOPE PULP & PAPERS PVT LTD

### Address

158/33 Laxmi Industrial Estate, New Link Road,  
Andheri West, Mumbai 400053

Tel.: +91.22.40490000  
Email: sales@seascope.in  
Web: www.seascope.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Anil Birla  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Dilip Birla / Mr. Vikas Birla

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper, Wood Pulp and Export of Finished Paper

### Organisation Profile

Seascope is India's oldest indentor for imported waste paper and wood pulp. Seascope represents some of the most respected suppliers/ manufacturers in the industry.

## SESHASAYEE PAPER & BOARDS LTD

### Address

Pallipalayam, Namakkal District,  
Erode - 638 007

Tel.: 04288-240221 to 25  
Email: [guna@spb ltd.com](mailto:guna@spb ltd.com)  
Web: [www.spb ltd.com](http://www.spb ltd.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. N. Gopalaratnam  
Mr. K. S. Kasi Viswanathan  
Mr. V. Pichai

**Contact Person** : K. Gunasekaran

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Paper and Paper Boards

### Organisation Profile

Seshasayee Paper has been producing fine papers since 1960. Quality and reliability have been our by-words for over five decades and regularly improving ourselves to meet the ever growing demands of our discerning customers. Our market spans over 35 Countries, with an extensive range of MF, MG and Yankee Papers and Paperboards that cater to varied needs. And the ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and FSC Certification stand witness to our continued dedication to Quality, Environment, Health and Safety. Our Company is also awarded Gold under Green-Co for several Green initiatives. In this age of digital communication our fine papers hold their own, making lasting impressions.

## SHANDONG CHENZHONG MACHINERY CO., LTD.

### Address

Huantai county, Zibo city, Shandong  
province, China

Tel.: 86-533-8580059

Fax: 86-533-8588059

Email: chenzhong@chenzhong.com.cn

Web: www.chenzhong.com.cn

**Chief Executive** : Tian Lizhong

**Contact Person** : Zhang Meng

### Area of Specialization

Pulping Equipment

### Organisation Profile

Shandong Chenzhong Machinery Co., LTD (hereafter called the CZ) is a larger and well-known enterprise for designing and manufacturing complete stock preparation line equipment in China

## SHANDONG EASTTAI PAPER MACHINERY CO.,LTD

### Address

No. A-602, Royal Spring International Plaza,  
Shuangshan Street, Zhangqiu Dist., Jinan,  
Shandong, China 250200

Tel.: +86-531-83212788

Fax: +86-531-83212788

Email: info@easttai.com

Web: www.easttai.com

**Chief Executive** : Huang Yemei

**Contact Person** : Liu Ting

### Area of Specialization

Stock preparation and paper making equipment and accessories, also can custom design according to client's requirement

### Organisation Profile

EASTTAI is a China based engineering company and machinery supplier, we supply stock preparation and paper making equipment and accessories, also we custom design according to client's requirements. So, we established long-term cooperation relationship with many paper mills abroad. We insisted on serve our customers with high quality products, sincere service and good reputation all the time. Hope we can cooperate sincerely and make progress together.

**SHANDONG FENGXIN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.**

**Address**

High-tech Industrial park, Linqing city, Shandong province, China

Tel.: +86 635 253198

Fax: +86 635 2532688

Email: export@cnfengxin.com

Web: www.cnfengxin.com

**Chief Executive :**

**Contact Person :** Carina.Ms

**Area of Specialization**

Paper making equipment

**Organisation Profile**

Shandong Fengxin Technology Development Co., Ltd. is a company specializing in the development, research and production of papermaking technologies and equipment, serving the paper industry for more than 30 years. Our main products include: large and medium-sized paper machines and related equipments; paper machine high temperature and high humidity closed hood; simple closed hood; high speed Yanke hood, breathing hood, open hood; All kinds of blow boxes, paper stabilizers; waste heat recovery device; air cushion drying boxes; air heater system; drying department energy saving optimization system; workshop ventilation system, etc., and provide you with system design and solutions for the above equipment, also provide paper machine renovation and rebuild project services.

**SHANDONG FUYANG BIO-TECH CO. LTD.**

**Address**

Pingyuan, Dezhou City, Shandong, China

Tel.: +86 13305341134

Email: george@bio-fuyang.com

Web: www.bio-fuyang.com

www.fuyangbio.com

**Chief Executive :** George Mu

**Contact Person :** Ella Yue

**Area of Specialization**

Corn starch, Modified starch, Sodium gluconate manufacturer

**Organisation Profile**

Leading manufacturer of corn starch, modified starch in china. Factory in Shandong, office in shanghai. Processing 1 million tons of corn ,700,000 tons of corn starch, sodium gluconate of 250,000 tons, 100,000 tons of modified starch, 10,000 tons of acid lactone, 10,000 tons of trehalose and maltose, 5,000 tons of ribose, 100,000 tons of other organic acid products.

**SHANDONG GUIYUAN  
ADVANCED CERAMICS CO.,LTD**

**Address**

No.286, Liuquan Rd. Zibo High tech industry zone, Shandong, China

Tel.: +86 18753383351

Fax: 0533-3582244

Email: icsd@sicer.com

Web: www.english.sicer.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Yin Shujian

**Contact Person** : Ms. Jessie Wang

**Area of Specialization**

Ceramic dewatering element, Cleaner cones, Paper machine spares

**Organisation Profile**

SICER is a national high-tech enterprise founded in 1958.

Main products: Ceramic Dewatering Element, Ceramic Cleaner Cone

SICER's wear-resistant ceramic products have been equipped to hundreds of production lines of high-speed paper machine, with the trim width over 6.6 meters and working speed up to 1300 m/ min. Based on the domestic high-end market, SICER also strengthened the cooperation with international well-known enterprises, becoming one successful enterprise leading the development of China's paper-making

**SHANDONG LIAOCHENG KANE  
MACHINERY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

Wuyishan Road, Economic Development Zone, Liaocheng Shandong China

Tel.: +86 635 8888681

Fax: +86 635 8877626

Email: nancy@knroller.com

Web: www.knroller.com

**Chief Executive** : Jia Diangang

**Contact Person** : Nancy Meng

**Area of Specialization**

Rolls for Paper Machine

**Organisation Profile**

KANE is currently one of the largest and reliable manufacturer of paper machine rolls and cylinders in China. Backed by state-of-the-art experience and equipment, KANE has grown into a full-fledged rolls manufacturer operating from two factories site with 50 engineers, 2 gun-drilling process machines and 3 cover applying equipment imported from Europe.

KANE has been recognized as a technological innovator, showcasing the tradition of excellence of Chinese craftsmanship in the paper manufacturing industry.

**SHANDONG OPD CHANGHUA  
HUALIN PAPER MACHINERY CO., LTD**

**SHANGHAI QINGLIANG  
INDUSTRY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

No.178, Xinnanhuan Road, Liaocheng City,  
Shandong Province, China

Tel.: 0086 2128866

FAX: 0086 2128877

Email: sale@cnchanghua.com

Web: www.cnchanghua.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Wang Guoqing

**Contact Person** : Mr. Xie Qingwen

**Area of Specialization**

South Asia, Southeast of Asia, Middle East,  
Various kinds of paper machines and paper  
machine key parts

**Organisation Profile**

SHANDONG OPD CHANGHUA HUALIN PAPER  
MACHINERY CO., LTD was established in 1967  
and is one of the biggest paper machinery  
factories in china now. Our main products are  
various kinds of paper machines, like packag-  
ing, newsprint, duplex board and special pa-  
per machines, and paper machine key parts,  
such as shoe press, film transfer size press, etc.

**Address**

35 Loushanguan Road, Changning Dist.,  
Shanghai, China

Tel.: +86 (021)5974 1536

Fax: +86 (021)5974 1437

Email: sqjc@shqjlsy.com

Web: www.sqjc

**Chief Executive** : Ken Chen

**Contact Person** : Kevin Sun

**Organisation Profile**

Founded in 1998, Shanghai Qingliang Indus-  
try Co., is an industrialized enterprise which  
dedicated itself to develop with intelligent  
advantages in paper machinery industry.  
With modern machining equipment, profes-  
sional design ability and experienced proj-  
ect management team, enabled Shanghai  
Qingliang Industry to make exquisite paper  
machines and industrial solutions for end  
users all over the world. Until now, Qingliang has  
provide over 140 sets of paper machine for  
over 80 paper mills; has provide rebuild and  
spare parts & engineering service for over 180  
customers.

**SHANGHAI SHUANGMU RADIATOR MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**

**SHANGHAI SOONTRUE MACHINERY EQUIPMENT CO.,LTD.**

**Address**

No. 1088 Guoshun Road, Fengxian District, Shanghai

Tel.: 0086 21 67190988

Email: gavinwang@shuangmu.cn

Web: www.shuangmu.cn

**Chief Executive** : Mr. James Zhang

**Contact Person** : Gavin Wang

**Area of Specialization**

Air heaters and heat recovery systems

**Organisation Profile**

Shanghai Shuangmu Radiator Manufacturing Co., Ltd., which was established in 1992, is an enterprise specializing in designing and manufacturing of heat exchangers and pressure vessels. Shanghai Shuangmu heat exchangers are widely applied in paper plants at home and abroad. We have strong designing & technical team. We manufacture products with good quality and reliable performance. We have lots of renowned customers in paper industry including Valmet, Andritz, Voith, etc.

**Address**

No.9881, SongZe Road, Qingpu industrial zone, Shanghai, China

Tel.: 0086-21-69212815

Fax: 0086-21-69213157

Email: Nathan\_export@yahoo.com

Web: www.soontrue.com

**Chief Executive** : Nathan

**Contact Person** : Nathan

**Area of Specialization**

Packing Automation

**Organisation Profile**

Founded in 1993, boasts three manufacturing bases in China which ensures Soontrue is the biggest packing machine manufacturer in China, focus on innovation makes Soontrue always leading in the industry.



## SHANTHI GEARS LTD

### Address

C-Unit, Avinashi Road, Muthugounden Pudur Post, Coimbatore – 641 406, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel.: + 91 422 4545745

Fax: + 91 422 4545700

Email: info@shanthigears.murugappa.com

Web: www.shanthigears.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr M Karunakaran

**Contact Person** : Mr Debashis Chattopadhyay

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Gears, Gear Boxes, Geared Motors, Gear Assemblies both standard and custom-built

### Organisation Profile

With more than 4 decades of expertise, we are equipped with ultra-modern, well backward integrated facility, and manufacture gears from few grams to more than 40 tons, from Textile loom gears to Aviation gears, from simple Worm to complex Planetary helical / bevel helical gear boxes from standard gears to custom made gears for all Applications.

A well-integrated facility and being the only Indian company with unique AS 9100D (Aerospace Standard) Certification, one can always choose Shanthi for total peace and tranquility

**SHANTOU IMAKO  
AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.**

**Address**

Cl,C2 area of Jinping Industrial District, West of Chaoshan Road, Shantou 515041,Guangdong Province, China

Tel.: +86-(0)754-88850635 Ext.8607

Fax: +86-(0)754-88850263

Email: kevin.zhang@imakoautomation.com

Web: www.imakoautomation.com

**Chief Executive** : Chen Weiliang

**Contact Person** : Kevin Zhang

**Area of Specialization**

Tissue converting and packaging machine

**SHARMA FABRICATORS &  
ERECTORS PVT LTD**

**Address**

T 418-423, 3rd Floor, A Block, Palam Corporate Plaza, Rezang-La Marg Gurgaon-122017

Tel.: 0124 4074167

Email: sdahiya@sfeindia.com

Web: www.sfeindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vinod Sharma

**Contact Person** : Ms. Shalini Dahiya

**Area of Specialization**

Installation of Paper Machine, Fabrication & Erection of Pipes, Electrical, Instrumentation & Mechanical

**Organisation Profile**

Since 1954, Sharma fabricators & erectors pvt. Ltd. (sfe) offered Indian pulp & paper industry the option to have installation services of world class quality for paper mills in the country indigenously. With the passing years sfe reached almost all the continents, executed projects as per global standard and continuing with flying colours. Relocation of international projects is our another area of specialization. We are in installation of power, textile, aluminium, petro-chemical sectors too.

**SHASHI LIGHT IND.  
MACHINERY CO., LTD**

**Address**

21# Beihu Road, Shashi District, Jingzhou,  
Hubei Province, China

Tel.: 86-716-4314148

Fax: 86-716-4314109

Email: scb-slmc@vip.163.com

Web: <http://www.slmc.com.cn>

**Chief Executive** : Peng Yichun

**Contact Person** : Rita

**Area of Specialization**

Coating machine; Calender; Film sizer

**Organisation Profile**

Shashi Light Ind. Machinery Co., LTD. (SLMC) is a hi-tech professional manufacturer & supplier of papermaking coater and finishing equipment in China. By technology introduction and self-research development, we can manufacture and supply coating machine, calender and film sizer all by ourselves.

## SHIELD ENGINEERING PRIVATE LIMITED

**Address**

243a , Focal Point , Amritsar

Tel.: 0183-2585233

Fax: 0183-2589137

Email: shieldalloy@gmail.com

Web: www.shieldknives.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. RK Aggarwal

**Contact Person** : Mr. RK Aggarwal

**Area of Specialization**

Industrial Knives

**Organisation Profile**

Established in 1995, the company started manufacturing Paper Cutting Knives for Paper Industries and achieved excellent success and prominence in short spell of time. Company is known for manufacturing quality products for Paper, Plywood and Veneer Industry, Sheet Metal Industry, Plastic Packaging and rubber industries, Textile & Paper Conversion Industry, Ground flats and plates for die making, Tailor made as per customer requirement using High quality graded raw material.

## SHINE & GLOW CRAFT INC

**Address**

Plot No 1874-A, Saurashtra, Atabhai Chowk, Bhavnagar, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, 364002

Tel.: 9824345050

Email: chinmay@shineandglowgroup.in

**Chief Executive** : Chinmay Shah

**Contact Person** : Chinmay Shah

**Area of Specialization**

Trading in Stocklot

**Organisation Profile**

Shine and glow deals in stocklot / excess lot /waste material /end material across the world. We find the right applications for the material & re-sell it to other countries. A win win situation where the manufacturing companies saves cost of recycling process, get better prices for their waste materials and also contribute in keeping environment clean & Green. Our networks -Europe, USA, South Korea, South east Asia, UAE India

## SHIVAAY PAPER TECH

### Address

K-2/728, Mahipalpur Extn, Mata Chowk, Mahipalpur Delhi 110037

Tel.: 9313387878

Email: shivaaypaper@gmail.com

Web: www.shivaaypaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Pawan Giri

**Contact Person** : Pawan Giri

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery, Clothing And Spare Parts

### Organisation Profile

We are dealing with following item.

1. Paper Carrier Rope Master brand
2. Doctor Blade PB, Epoxy Fibre and carbon fibre, Carbon steel, Creeping blades and coating blades
3. DOCTOR holder K-35 type in S304 and En-9
4. AIR TUBE (ABC Type) Doctor Holder with Oscillation system
5. Sheet cutter knife, Rewinder Knife. and Slotting Knife for automatic corrugation plant
6. Dewatering Elements High Vacuum Top in Ceramic SICER from china.
7. Consistency Control Loop and Basis weight control Valve, Knife gate Valve, Ball Valve and Butterfly Valve (Manual /Pneumatic)
8. Head Box Automation, Size Kitchen Automation control system (PLC/PID)
9. Reject Sorter to handle the reject of Secondary Turbo
10. Pressure Screen and Basket
11. Forming Fabric, Press Felt, Spiral (SLDF) and Mono Screen
12. Head Box, Combination Rolls, Dandy Rolls, Suction Couch Rolls, Press Rolls, Felt Rolls , Drive Rolls, CI Dryers , Calendar and Pope Reel



## SHREE BRHM CORPORATION

### Address

17/18/19-Express Industrial Park, Near Pirana Gate, Ode Kamod, S P Ring Road, Ahmedabad

Tel.: 07927419877

Email: shreebrhmcorporation@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Paritosh Pandya

**Contact Person** : Paritosh Pandya

### Area of Specialization

Rubber Rollers

### Organisation Profile

Shree brhm corporation is an industrial manufacturing company of rubber/metal rollers and service provider for various industries, formed in 2007 by Mr. Paritosh Pandya with his excellence in this field of rollers for more than two decades rolling out Shree brhm co. With a clear vision to help industries in their glorious journeys ahead. Our philosophy of work has always been to add value to our customers through our products. Being a process-oriented company, through experience we have learned the right processes that work. We have a wide array of rollers to serve the different needs of our customers in paper industry, which include banana roller, metal banana roller, paper roller, felt roller, worm roller, press roller, touch roller, size press roller. With sizes upto 6000 mm in length and 1000 mm India.

## SHREE KRISHNA PAPER MILLS & INDUSTRIES LTD

### Address

4830/24, Prahlad Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110 002

Tel.: 011-46263200

Fax: 91-11-23266708

Email: info@skpml.com

Web: www.skpml.com

**Chief Executive** : Naynesh Pasari

**Contact Person** : Man Singh

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd (SK-PMIL) has a proud past and a promising future. The Company belongs to Pasari Group, a well-known name in paper industry in India. Since its establishment in 1974, SKPML has been serving the consumers of various segments with its quality products including Newsprint, Writing & Printing Paper, Colour Kraft Paper, Insulation Kraft Paper, Interleaving Kraft Paper, Kraft Paper for Carry Bags, Coated Paper, Thermal Sensitive Paper in the Brand names of "Silver Cote", "SilverCote Bright" & "Senso:Therm" under the dynamic leadership of its Managing Director Shri N. K. Pasari and the efforts and support of its dedicated employees.

The Company's Production facilities are situated at: Keshwana, Tehsil - Kotputli, Distt. Jaipur, Rajasthan (India).

**SHREE RAM BIO STARCH  
POLYMERS PVT LTD**

**Address**

Block No 345, Village Gametha, Taluka Padra, Vadodara, Gujarat - 391430, India

Tel.: +918826977605

Email: aditya@shreerambiostarch.com

Web: www.shreerambiostarch.com

**Chief Executive** : Aditya Lakhotia

**Contact Person** : Aditya Lakhotia

**Area of Specialization**

Modified Starches

**Organisation Profile**

We are ISO 9001:2015 certified manufacturers of Modified Starch for Various Industries Like Paper, Corrugation etc

**SHREE RAMA NEWSPRINT LTD**

**Address**

Shree Rama Newsprint Limited, Village Barbodhan, Taluka Olpad, District Surat, Gujarat – 395 005.

Tel.: 02621 – 224203,4,5,7. 02621 – 224206

Fax: 02621 – 224206

Email: vishal@ramanewsprint.com

tjoseph@ramanewsprint.com

Web: www.ramanewsprint.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Siddharth Chowdhary

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vishal Vishnoi

Mr. T. Joseph

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturing and marketing of writing & printing paper and newsprint from recycled paper in India and abroad.

**Organisation Profile**

Shree Rama Newsprint Limited (SRNL) is one of India's largest manufacturers of writing & printing paper and newsprint. The company is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange.

The company has a state-of-the-art manufacturing plant with an installed capacity of producing 130000 MT writing & printing paper per year.

The plant is spread over an area of 450 acres in Surat and is strategically located near the Hazira port in Gujarat and is 5 hours from Mumbai by road.

## SHREE SHAKTI INDUSTRIES

### Address

14 Panchal Sahakari Udhog Nagar Nr  
Vadilal Ice Cream Factory Tavadiपुरa Sha-  
hibaug Ahmedabad-380004, Gujarat, India

Tel.: 91 79 25622105 / 25621280

Email: sales@pulleyindia.com

mihir@pulleyindia.com

Web: www.pulleyindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Mihir Panchal

### Area of Specialization

All types of Pulleys and other Power  
Transmission Products.

### Organisation Profile

Hello This, is Mihir Panchal.

If you are lookingout to buy Pulleys and other  
power transmission products then Shree Shakti  
Industries can effectively cater to your inter-  
est.

We are a top notch manufacturer & export-  
er of all types of pulleys in all section & other  
power transmission products.

All Pulleys are quite efficient and rugged.  
Whatever environment they are thrown in,  
they are quite effective.

All Pulleys can cater to static & Dynamic Bal-  
ance which can manufacturing processes  
are complete with latest industries standard.

We are also expert in customizing pulleys as  
per your recommendations and needs.

## SHREEJI FASTENERS

### Address

Unit 1, NH 1,B 3/7,G T Road, Nandpur, Ludhi-  
ana -141120,Punjab

Tel.: 91 161 4614172

Fax: 91 161 4614172

Email: sales@globalsleeves.com

globalsleeves@rediffmail.com

Web: www.globalsleeves.com



## SHREYANS INDUSTRIES LTD.

### Address

5 A-C, Gopala Towers,  
25, Rajendra Place,  
New Delhi – 110008, India

Tel.: +91-11-25818258, 25818259

Fax +91-11-25752271

Email: sil.delhi@shreyansgroup.com

Web: www.shreyansgroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Shri Anil Kumar

**Contact Person** :Mr. J.S. Rathour

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of various grades of Wood Free Writing & Printing Paper, Surface Size Paper and Non-Surface Size Paper, Range from 49 GSM to 175 GSM.

### Organisation Profile

The Company is engaged in manufacture of high grade surface size and non-surface size wood free writing and printing paper using Agro Based Eco – friendly Raw Material with annual capacity of 1,15,000 MT. Company has large presence in institutional market and service need of various prestigious customer through a network of dealers. Company is certified with ISO – 9001 : 2008, ISO – 14001 : 2015, OHSAS 18001-2007, Eco – Mark by BIS IS 1848 (Part-1) : 2018 and also manufacturing FSC certified paper.

## SHRI SIDHI VINAYAK ENGINEERS

### Address

MCF – 411, East Chawla Colony, Ballabgarh,  
Faridabad (Haryana)

Tel.: +91 – 9212036844, 9268203996

Email: sales@ssvepapercoatingmachine.com  
ssvefaridabad@gmail.com

Web: www.ssvpapercoatingmachine.com

**Chief Executive** : Manish Singh

**Contact Person** : Manish Singh / Abhay Singh

### Area of Specialization

Paper Coating Machine, Slitter Rewinder  
Machine, Film Coating Machine

### Organisation Profile

Paper Coating Machine, mohindra Single Side Coating Machine, Capacity: 20-30 ton/day, Automation Grade: Automatic. Automatic Manual Full Coater Machines, PE Coating Machine. Shri Sidhi Vinayak Engineers Automatic Paper Coating Machine, Semi – Automatic Paper Coating and Paper Sheet Cuuter Machine.

## SIDHU ENGINEERING WORKS

**Address**

Compound 33/16, Site-2 Industrial Area,  
Hindon Air Force Loni Road Sahibabad Po  
Mohan Nagar 201007 Ghaziabad

Email: rahul\_basra21@rediffmail.com,  
spraying.solutions@gmail.com,  
info@sidhuindustries.com  
Web: www.sidhuindustries.com

**Chief Executive** : Sunil Basra  
**Contact Person** : Sunil Basra

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturing Showers, Nozzles, Filtration  
Doctoring System

**Organisation Profile**

SIDHU ENGG. WORKS specializes in manu-  
facture of world class Micro Travel Showers  
Variable Speed, Spray Nozzles, Wedge Filters,  
Auto Self Cleaning Filters for wire/felt/molds.  
The company is fully equipped with team of-  
technical professional and latest manufactur-  
ing facilities.  
We provide technical solutions to the prob-  
lems of Excess fresh water consumption from  
showers, how to get more life & production of  
felt/wire, mold section & paper industry with  
our customized, economized, well tasted ex-  
pertise experience

## SIGMA MINERALS LTD.

**Address**

4, Heavy Industrial Area, Jodhpur – 342003  
(Rajasthan)

Tel.: 0291-2740970  
Fax: 0291-2740664  
Email: info@sigmaminerals.com  
Web: www.sigmaminerals.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sonu Bhargava  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Om Prakash Bhootra

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Hydrated  
Lime and Quick Lime

**Organisation Profile**

Established in Jodhpur, the suncity of Rajast-  
han, Sigma Minerals Limited is a nationwide  
leading producer of High Purity Quick lime,  
Hydrated Lime and Quick Lime Powder.  
With three units and multiple plants, we strive  
to deliver unparalleled quality through con-  
tinuous improvement and operational excel-  
lence. We possess three mines that help us to  
be self-sufficient in lime manufacturing. We  
cater our services to a large number of indus-  
tries like Steel, Paper, Chemical, Sugar, Plastic,  
Pharmaceutical, etc.

## SILVERTON PULP & PAPERS PVT LTD

### Address

9TH KM, Bhopa Road, Muzaffarnagar, (U.P.)

Tel.: 8826028099

Email: delhisales@silvertonpulp.com

jitendra@silvertonpulp.com

Web: www.silvertonpulp.com

**Chief Executive** : Sh. Akshay Jain.

**Contact Person** : Mr. Jitendra Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing (Maplitho & Kraft Paper)

## SKF INDIA LTD

### Address

ICC Corporate office, SKF India limited, Near Chapekar chowk, Chinchwad, Pune – 411033.

Tel.: 020 6611 2309

Email: bhanuprakash.vishnudasyam@skf.com

Web: www.skf.com/in

**Chief Executive** : Manish Bhatnagar

**Contact Person** : Rangababu CH

### Area of Specialization

Heavy Industry Segment Leader

### Organisation Profile

SKF started its operations in India in 1923. We now have a pan India footprint consisting of 6 manufacturing facilities, 12 offices, a supplier network of over 300 distributors and an employee base of more than 2600 dedicated professionals. SKF's solutions provide sustainable ways for companies to achieve breakthroughs in friction reduction, energy efficiency, equipment longevity and reliability. With a strong commitment to research-based innovation, SKF has created an integrated solutions program called REP focused on improving the overall efficiency of your rotating equipment performance.

#### Products:

Bearings - Spherical Roller bearing, CARB bearing, INSOCOAT bearing, Hybrid bearing, Black oxide bearing.

Housings – SNL Housing

Seals – Radial shaft seal, V-ring, Speedy-Sleeve  
Maintenance products – Leak detector, Alignment tools

Lubrication systems – Centralized Oil Lubrication, Centralized Grease Lubrication System for Pulp Mill Press Bearings and Wood Chipping Equipment Bearings, Dual Line System, Safematic flow meters, Progressive Lubrication system for Paper Slitting Machine, Multifilene system for Winding machine.

IOT products – IMx-8

## SMART ROLL INDUSTRIES

### Address

Plot No.13 Block No.13+14 Paiki, Moje Vareli,  
Kadodara Ta. Palsana, Distt : Surat,  
Ahmedabad - 394327, Gujarat, India

Tel.: +91 7889259930

Email: Ranjan.smartroll@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Priya Ranjan

**Contact Person** : Priya Ranjan

### Area of Specialization

Specialised for Paper Roll , Cotton roll, Poly-  
amide Sleeve Roll for Paper Industries and  
Tissue Industries,

## SMS CORPORATION CO., LTD.

### Address

38/6 Moo 11 Pathum Thani-Lat Lum Kaeo  
Road, Lat Lum Kaeo, Pathum Thani 12140  
Thailand

Tel.: +66 2598 1128

Fax: +66 2598 3131

Email: info@smscor.com

Web: www.smscor.com

**Chief Executive:** Dr. Werawat Lertwanawatana

**Contact Person** : Ms. Laddawan Sandee

### Area of Specialization

Modified Starch for Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

SMS is the global leader of modified tapioca starch from Thailand with 400,000 tons annual capacity. SMS innovates starch products to enhance paper manufacturers in cleaner effluent and less energy consumption, use more recycled paper, significantly higher filler content, reduce petroleum-based binder in coated paper and board production. SMS products cover the range of wet end starch, spraying starch, sizing starch and coating starch.

## SOFTCON MOTION CONTROL PVT LTD

### Address

Kuubera" 94/01, Off old Mumbai-Pune Highway Indrapuri, Talegaon, Pune-410 506.

Tel.: +91- 8888825190

Email: marketing1@softconmotion.com

Web: www.kuuberagroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Nandakumar Haragapure.

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nandakumar Haragapure

## SOLENIS CHEMICALS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Solenis Chemicals India Pvt Ltd. Office No. 5A, 5th Floor, Vasundhara Space, Nagras Road, S. No. 167/1, and 168/1, Aundh, Pune-411007, India

Tel.: +91-20-48518086

Email: v.joshi@solenis.com

Web: www.solenis.com

**Chief Executive** : Harmmeet Sachdeva

**Contact Person** : Vimla Joshi

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Chemicals for Paper and Water Industry

### Organisation Profile

Solenis is a leading global producer of specialty chemicals for water-intensive industries, including the pulp, paper, oil and gas, petroleum refining, chemical processing, mining, biorefining, power and municipal markets. Our product portfolio includes a broad array of process, functional and water treatment chemistries as well as state-of-the-art monitoring and control systems. We have 40 manufacturing facilities strategically located around the globe and employs a team of approximately 5,200 professionals in 120 countries across five continents.

## SPAC STARCH PRODUCTS (INDIA) LIMITED

### Address

Poonachi Village, Anthiyur Taluk, Erode District -638314, Tamil Nadu.

Tel.: 04256-257901, 257902

Email: [coo@spac.in](mailto:coo@spac.in), [gm@spac.in](mailto:gm@spac.in),  
[info@spac.in](mailto:info@spac.in)

Web: [www.spacgroup.com](http://www.spacgroup.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. E. Vetrivel

**Contact Person** : Mr. S. Balamurugan

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Tapioca and Maize Based Native and Modified Starches

### Organisation Profile

We SPAC, supply of Native and Modified Starch products (Tapioca & Maize) as required by more than 50 industries all over India and cater overseas customer too. Our integrated facility with excellent technical team is catering the ever-growing Starch requirements of our Customers altogether with different specifications. Our annual supplying capacity is more than 1 Lac tons of Starch (both in Native and Modified form) with capacity to crush 800 tons of Tapioca Tuber and 350 tons of Maize each day

## SPEEDTECH INTERNATIONAL

### Address

16, Apex Agora Complex, Rakshapuram,  
Mawana Road, Meerut

Tel.: 0121-4052949/9837093963  
Email: speedtech2005@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Vikas Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing, Pressure Screen,  
Basket & Ceramics

### Organisation Profile

We Are Sole Agent For Sichuan Vanov Technical Fabric Ltd (China) , Jj Marx,(Germany) & Agent Of Shangdong Xuridong Machinery, Ceramic From Sicer(China)

## SPM ENGMech (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

### Address

Plot No.53/3, Phase-1, GIDC Estate, Vatva,  
Ahmedabad – 382 445.

Tel.: 9825084575  
FAX: 079-4030 6732  
Email: vijayspm@hotmail.com  
Web: www.spmengmech.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vijay Patel  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Vijay Patel

### Area of Specialization

Mfr. & Exporter of Pulp & Paper Machine Equipment  
To produce Kraft, Multilayer Kraft, Kraft Board & Duplex Board.  
Paper Machine with Single, Double & Triple Wire.

**SPM INSTRUMENT INDIA PVT LTD**

**Address**  
 4th Floor, Fortune Chambers, Madhapur,  
 Hyderabad -500081 Telangana, India

Tel.: 040 4445 5555  
 Fax: 040 4445 5500  
 Email: manoj@spm.co.in  
 Web: www.spminstrument.com

**Chief Executive** : LPR Vijayan  
**Contact Person** : Manoj Kumar Manohar

**Area of Specialization**  
 Condition Based Maintenance Solutions

**Organisation Profile**  
 SPM is a global leader in condition monitoring technology for over 50years. All Under one-roof, SPM offers a wide variety condition monitoring solution to cater all kinds machine/ plant applications from portable instruments to online systems and comprehensive software. Solutions include wireless solutions with both on-premises and cloud based diagnostic services. We undertake, comprehensive training and implementation approach program according to the industry and internal dynamics to achieve desired results more realistically.

**SPRAYING SYSTEMS INDIA PVT. LTD.**

**Address**  
 Plot No - 303 & 304, 4th Phase, 5th Main, 2nd Cross Rd, Peenya, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560058

Tel.: 080 68183200 / 201  
 Fax: 080 68183377  
 Email: sainaresh@sprayindia.com  
 Web: www.sprayindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Onkarnath HV  
**Contact Person** : Sai Naresh P

**Area of Specialization**  
 Marketing

**Organisation Profile**  
 The world's leader in spray technology, Spraying Systems Co. designs and manufactures spray nozzles, air control nozzles, tank washers, accessories, spray systems and controls, and fabricated products such as spray headers and lances. Spraying Systems Co is committed to provide the best solutions to our customers. We serve the customers passionately with the most extensive product ranges, application experience and pan India service network. We have been promoting "Customer Experience Centers



**SRIPATHI PAPERS & BOARDS  
PVT LTD**

**Address**

NO:994-Ramanis Regency, 3rd Floor, Trichy Road, Ramanathapuram, Coimbatore-641045

Tel.: +91 422 4021400, 401

Email: corporate@sripathi.net

Web: www.sripathi.net

**Chief Executive** : Mr.Srinivasan

**Contact Person** : Mr.Anilkumar

**Area of Specialization**

Recycle paper manufacturing

**Organisation Profile**

Sripathi Paper and Boards Pvt. Ltd is one of the largest paper and paperboard manufacturers in india with focus on recycled grades. Product range includes Duplex Varieties, Multi-Layer Kraft Varieties, Writing and Printing Varieties, Newsprint and Specialty Papers. Established in 2002 with 30TPD, it expanded to 800 TPD. Consistent Quality, Competitive prices and timely Deliveries has established Sripathi in India as well as abroad with exports to Middle East, Africa, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, South East Asia etc. Our Vision is to create & grow a successful business enterprise based on the principles of recyclable raw materials, ecofriendly manufacture & an ethical approach to all stakeholders. Our Mission to be a leading manufacturer of the complete range of paper products in packaging as well as cultural segments without compromising on our central beliefs.

## SRS PAPERS AND BOARDS PVT LTD

## SS AUTOMATION AND PACKAGING MACHINES

Tel.: 9916405555  
 Email: [srspapers@gmail.com](mailto:srspapers@gmail.com)  
 Web: [www.srspapers.com](http://www.srspapers.com)

**Contact Person** : Sanjeev Teli

### Organisation Profile

SRS Papers and Boards Pvt Ltd are Located at Jamakhandi, Bagalkot district, North Karnataka. We are Manufacturing Automotive Base filter paper and impregnated paper which is used in all Automobile filters.

We have very good skilled personals that are having minimum 10 years experience in Filter paper Manufacturing Process. We are having sophisticated Laboratory with Testing and Measuring Equipments for checking raw materials as well as finished products.

### Address

Office: No: 1A, Buddha 4TH Street, Ramakrishnapuram, Ganapathy Post, Coimbatore- 641006. TN, India.

Factory: S/F No: 110/2, Bharathinagar 1ST Cross, Ganapathy Post, Coimbatore- 641006. TN, India.

Tel.: +91-9842438378, +91-9842838378  
 +91-8870949888

Fax: +91-422-2510221/4218200

Email: [senthil@inpak.in](mailto:senthil@inpak.in), [sales@inpak.in](mailto:sales@inpak.in)  
[sales@inpakindia.com](mailto:sales@inpakindia.com), [info@inpak.in](mailto:info@inpak.in)

Web: [www.inpakindia.com](http://www.inpakindia.com), [www.inpak.in](http://www.inpak.in)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. N. Senthil Kumar

**Contact Person** : Ms. A.Viji  
 Mr. V.S .Arunkumar

### Area of Specialization

Sales & Marketing

### Organisation Profile

SS Automation and Packaging Machines is a fast emerging leader in the field of packaging industry. SS Automation has a strong focus on Research and Development and works with several leading edge technologies to offer superior products to its customers. Our vision is to be a global partner of first choice for our customers with leadership in select areas. We are determined to grow as a focused & innovative player. As leaders in our space; we are singularly focused on co-creating domain-intensive technology products and solutions to help our customers become efficient, integrated and innovative manufacturing enterprises. Through continuous business process excellence, we strive to provide greater value and operational superiority to our customers. SS Automation & Packaging Machines provides a complete range of solutions for the various industries to improve Quality and Productivity, focusing on the following distinct areas like:

- Packaging Machines - PAPER & WOOD INDUSTRIES / FMCG / CONVEYOR & AUTOMATIONS
- Packaging & Conveyor automation
- Customized Special Purpose Machines - Paper Industry With quality standards and user-friendly features in the products, supported by a competent and responsive service team, SS products have gained worldwide market acceptance.

## ST MACHINE SPA

### Address

36030 Monte di Malo (VI) Italy

Tel.: +39 0445 602688

Fax: +39 0445 605452

Email: [info@stmacchine.it](mailto:info@stmacchine.it)

Web: [www.stmacchine.it](http://www.stmacchine.it)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Ottavio Tagliapietra

**Contact Person** : Mr. Adriano Lovato

### Area of Specialization

Head Boxes, Waste Paper Pulping and Stock Preparation Equipment

### Organisation Profile

ST Machine is a leading manufacturer of plant and machinery for Paper Making Industry. Its range of products includes Head Boxes, Complete range of equipment for waste paper pulping and stock preparation and water treatment plants. ST Machine has world-wide references including India.

## STAR PAPER MILLS LTD

### Address

Express Building, 2nd Floor  
9-10, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg  
New Delhi – 110 002

Tel.: 011 – 23701300

Fax: 011 – 23701309

Email: [mktg.del@starpapers.com](mailto:mktg.del@starpapers.com)

Web: [www.starpapers.com](http://www.starpapers.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. M. Mishra

**Contact Person** : Mr. Deepak Vij

### Area of Specialization

Virgin Woodfree Paper for Specialised Applications

### Organisation Profile

Star Paper Mills Limited is a wood based integrated Pulp and Paper Manufacturer. Its Plant in Saharanpur was set-up in 1938 and has been expanded and modernised from time to time.

The Company operates four versatile Paper Machines, with an installed capacity of 75,000 TPA. Star Paper has a very diversified product-mix in the country catering to Writing and Printing, Cultural and Business Communication, Industrial, Packaging, Decorative/Industrial Laminates and Security Paper segments. It manufactures both MF and MG grades with GSMs ranging from 28 to 220 gsm.

An IS/ISO 9001 : 2015, IS/ISO 14001 : 2015, IS 18001 : 2007 certified Company, Star's main focus is Customer Satisfaction through continuous improvement in quality. Star manufactures various products tailored for individual customer needs.

## STARK ENGINEERING PVT LTD

### Address

Mika Vihar Near HDFC Bank, Jansath Road,  
Muzafar Nagar, Pin- 251001

Tel.: 09927733733

Email: [starkengr@rediffmail.com](mailto:starkengr@rediffmail.com)

Web: [www.starkengineering.in](http://www.starkengineering.in)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Vinay Mittal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vaibhav Mittal

### Area of Specialization

Pulp Mill & Paper Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Incorporated in 2006, Stark Engineering has introduced itself as an emerging industry in Pulp Mill & Paper Mill Machinery. We acquire quality management system for the manufacture and project management of light and heavy engineering, machining and Stainless Steel fabrication.

Our Company blistering triumph has been scripted essentially by its resolve to innovation, set new standards and enhance capabilities. We provide enhanced services, quality, relationship & profitability.

## STARKRAFT & HEINZEL SALES

### Address

Business Unit Starkraft, Dr. Luigi-Angeli-Strasse  
9, 8761 Pöls, Austria

Email: [Andika.Roemin@heinzelsales.com](mailto:Andika.Roemin@heinzelsales.com)  
[Shree.Venkataraman@heinzelsales.com](mailto:Shree.Venkataraman@heinzelsales.com)  
Web: [www.starkraft.com/en](http://www.starkraft.com/en)  
[www.heinzelsales.com](http://www.heinzelsales.com)

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Manufacturer & Trader

### Organisation Profile

Starkraft is the leading manufacturer of high quality, bleached kraft paper, produced on two of Europe's most modern kraft paper machines and a recognized partner in the global paper and packaging industry. Through our experienced global sales network- Heinzl Sales, we reliably deliver sustainable, environmental friendly, base paper solutions in a consistent quality for the packaging industries. Our flying rhino symbolizes the strength of our paper and the flexibility of our offering.

## STATIONERY AUTOMATION MACHINERY PVT LTD

### Address

405, Skyline House ,85 Nehru Place, New Delhi

Tel.: 011-40547001  
Email: [samplindia@gmail.com](mailto:samplindia@gmail.com)  
Web: [www.samplindia.net](http://www.samplindia.net)

**Chief Executive :** Kailash Singhvi  
**Contact Person :** Nakul Singhvi

### Area of Specialization

Folio Sheeter, Cut Size Sheeter, Ream Wrapper, Paper Converting, Stationery Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

We are representing BW Papersystems for their range of Folio sheeter, Cut-Size Sheeter, Ream Wrapper, Stationery manufacturing and Book binding machines. BW Papersystems, a division of Barry-Wehmiller is a combination of well known brands names like WillPemcoBielomatik, BW Bielomatik, MarquipWardUnited, Jag synchro, Wrapmatic, Kugler-Womako, SHM, & Zerand. BWP has manufacturing facilities in Germany, USA & Italy with service locations at various parts of the world providing 24 x 7 Helpdesk support.

## SULZER PUMPS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Dlf Tower B, 724, Jasola , New Delhi - 110025

Tel.: 011 26945002

Email: arvind.singh@sulzer.com

Web: www.sulzer.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Greg Poux

**Contact Person** : Mr. Arvind Singh

### Area of Specialization

Turbo-compressors, Process Pumps, Submersible Pumps and Agitators for oil and gas, hydrocarbon, paper, power generation, water, food, metals and fertiliser industries

### Organisation Profile

Sulzer, headquartered in Winterthur, Switzerland, since 1834, is specialized in pumping solutions, services for rotating equipment, and separation, mixing and application technology. Our customers benefit from a network of over 180 production and service sites around the world. The company is a leading provider in its key markets: oil and gas, power, and water and has a strong footprint in emerging markets.



## SUN KRISHNA ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

40-41-42/1, Adarsh Estate, Opp: Gravity House, Chakudia Mahadev Road, Rakhial, Ahmedabad – 380023, India

Tel.: 0091- 079- 2743270 – 2743328 - 2775767

Fax: 0091- 079- 2743903

Email: sunkrishna4041@gmail.com

sunkrishnaeng@gmail.com

Web: www.ksunrotary.com

**Chief Executive :** Mr. Nikhil C. Madhu  
Mr. Suchit N. Madhu

**Contact Person :** Mr. Narendra. V. Khatri  
Mr. S.K. Mistry

### Organisation Profile

Mr. Nikhil C. Madhu, Managing Director of SUN KRISHNA ENGINEERS PVT. LTD. has more than 27 years of experience for manufacturing of their products which is used in Paper Mills, Textile Mills, Rubber Industries, Plastic Industries, Jute Industries, Chemical Industries, etc. Company supplied their products to all over India and also Export.

Our main aim is to satisfy our clients. When & where they require our services "WE SPARE NO PAINS TO SATISFY OUR CLIENTS IN ALL RESPECT IT IS OUR MAIN MOTTO".

We are leading manufacturing of following items.

1. Rotary Pressure Joint with Rotary Syphon Combination Complete Unit for various speed of Machine.
2. Rotary Pressure Joint in all sizes & in all types
3. Syphon Elbow in G.M. & from S.S. Solid Bar
4. Carbon Graphite Rings & Carbon filled Teflon Rings for Rotary Joint & as per your requirement.
5. S.S. Corrugated Steam Flexible Hoses with S.S. Wire Overbraided with end connection as per your requirement.
6. Cast Iron Ball Float Steam Trap screwed end with S.S. working parts with steam lock release model KBFH/KBFV suitable for your required pressure.
7. Steam Stop Valve, 'Y' Type Strainer, Sight Glass, Non-Return Valve in C.I, C.S, G.M & S.S
8. Air Safety Valve in S.S & G.M.

## SUNRISE ENTERPRISE

### Address

56/A/1 Phase-1 G.I.D.C. Vatva Ahmad-abad-382445

Tel : +919825414028

Fax : +917940082052

Email: sun\_vtw@yahoo.co.in

Web : www.sunrisedyestuff.com

**Chief Executive :** Mr. Hemant Patel

**Contact Person :** Mr. Pratik Patel

### Area of Specialization

- (1). Paper Dyes - Direct Yellow 6/11/26/44/50/86/99/132/142. Direct Orange 26/34/39/102/108. Direct Red 31/81/239
- (2). Craft Paper dyes- Golden Yellow, Golden Brown, Chocolate Brown, Sun Yellow, As per party's requirement.

### Organisation Profile

Sunrise Enterprise is a solution provider, offering customers across the world a complete range of Paper Dyes, Craft Paper Dyes and services to the textile industry. Sunrise Enterprise is dedicated to producing quality dye-stuff, serving the Paper Industry world for last 25 years. Among the best environmentally managed industries in the country, Sunrise Enterprise brings new and creative thought to the processes and products for customers and its services.

## SUPER STEAMTECH INDIA

## SUZALKEM TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD

**Address**

333/229/8, Ahmed Hussain's Chawls, Opp. Water Tank Gate No.2, Dudheshwar Road, Ahmedabad- 380004

Tel.: 079-25620006

Email: info@supersteamtechindia.com

Web: www.supersteamtechindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. A.H. Ansari

**Contact Person** :

**Area of Specialization**

All India

**Organisation Profile**

Established at Ahmedabad, (Gujarat, India), Super Steamtech India, is one of the renowned manufacturer & supplier of a wide range of Rotary joint, Industrial Valves, Accessories etc. Owing to their high quality features, these are adequately used for professional application in the industry. These are fabricated from high quality material and are dependable with respect to performance and endurance. Our customers can avail these products from us at the most competent industries price.

**Address**

401, Rajeshwara Apartments, Nagarjuna Nagar, Ameerpet, Hyderabad, Telangana-500073

Tel.: 040-23737116

Email: suzalkem@suzalkem.net

Web: www.suzalkem.net

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sunil Kumar Srivastava

**Contact Person** : Mr. A. Janardhan Rao

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturers Of Water Treatment Chemicals, Sugar Processing, Polymer Chemicals, Fireside Chemicals.

**Organisation Profile**

We are a fast growing technological and professionally managed maestro organization in the field of specialty chemicals for process applications. We have enterprising experience and high technical expertise in providing solutions to improve your plant operations, productivity and product quality. The manufacturing, marketing and service teams are headed by vast experienced professionals. Our motto of customer support, service orientation for customized applications resulted in a good and healthy customer relationship and we are proud to be associated with well known industrial groups all over India. We serve to various industries such as POWER, SUGAR, TEXTILES PAPER, PHARMA AUTOMOBILES etc. with our cost effective and quality products and services for all types of water treatment chemicals and process chemicals. Some of these products are cooling/boiler water treatment chemicals, RO chemicals, Raw water/ Effluent water treatment chemicals, Enzymes, Biocides, Dispersant, Polymers, Surfactants for various applications.



## SWIFT PACK PACKAGING SYSTEMS

### Address

10/58, Kirti Nagar Industrial Area, Opp. DD motor workshop, New Delhi-110015

Tel.: 011-41100517, 011-41100518

Email: sales@swiftpack.in

Web: www.swiftpack.in

www.shrvinayakmachine.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Sanjeev Sharma

**Contact Person** : Mr. Sanjeev Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Packaging Machines & Material Handling Equipments

### Organisation Profile

We are the importers and manufacturers of packaging machines and material handling equipments since year 2000. We have three branches Delhi, Chennai and Kolkata, we also having distributor network all over India. We deals all kinds of packaging machines, food processing machines and material handling equipments with services and spare parts.

## TAIWAN HOPAX CHEMS. MFG. CO. LTD

### Address

No.28, Huadong Road, Daliao District, Kaohsiung City 83162, Taiwan

Tel.: +886(7)7887600

Fax: +886(7)7880507

Email: ianchen@hopax.com.tw

Web: www.hopax.com.tw

**Chief Executive** : Dr. Tsung Tien Kuo

**Contact Person** : Mr. Ian Chen

### Area of Specialization

Paper Chemicals & Application

### Organisation Profile

Hopax offers a complete line of products, and most importantly a whole package of paper making technology services. A group of Hopax highly experienced scientists and paper engineers work very closely to provide the best needed products to paper mills for improving the paper quality, paper machine runnability, cost-down, as well as the new paper product developments.

## TAIWAN PRODUCT CENTRE

### Address

Eros Corporate Tower, 602, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019

Tel.: 01140824307

FAX: 01140824311

Email: newdelhitpc@taitra.org.tw

Web: newdelhi.taiwantrade.com

**Chief Executive** : Herben Wu

**Contact Person** : Shafi Akhtar

### Area of Specialization

Self-Adhesive Paper

### Organisation Profile

TPC has been established by TAITRA to promote world class products of Taiwan in the Indian market to deepen trade ties between India and Taiwan. One of the Companies is Bestak Self Adhesives, which manufacturer's world class paper products in different categories with state of the art technology. The company offers products like Eco Printing Commodity, Reflective Film, Printing commodity, Special product and Customized tailor products

## TAMILNADU NEWSPRINT AND PAPERS LIMITED

### Address

67, Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai-600032

Tel.: 044-22354415

Fax: 044-22354614/22350834

Email: kasivisvanathan.p@tnpl.co.in

Web: www.tnpl.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S. Sivashanmugaraj

**Contact Person** : Mr. P. Kasivisvanathan

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Printing & Writing Papers & Packaging Boards

### Organisation Profile

TNPL, a Government of Tamil Nadu enterprise is amongst the most environmentally complaint paper & Board manufacturers in the world. TNPL produces a wide portfolio of high quality surface sized and non- surface sized Printing and Writing Papers. TNPL also manufactures a wide range of Coated and Uncoated Boards like Folding Box Board, Whitelined chip Board, Greyback, Cup stock & Wedding Cards for Printing and Packaging Applications

## TANVI WIRE NETTING

**Address**

Kazipura , Nawada road, Saharanpur

Tel.: 8743856399

Email: tanvi.netting@rediffmail.com

Web: www.sswirenettings.com

**Chief Executive** : R.K Dhawan

**Contact Person** : Sidharth Dhawan

**Organisation Profile**

We are the manufacturers and fabricators of papermills filters and meshes as well as the fabricators of moulded rubber and steel items. we manufacture all kinds of wire meshes and spiral meshes

## TASOWHEEL SYSTEMS OY

**Address**

Hepolamminkatu 27 B, FI-33720 Tampere

Tel.: +358207757400

Email: jukka.ahlstedt@tasowheel.fi

Web: www.tasowheel.fi

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Mikko Kinnunen

**Contact Person** : Mr. Jukka Ahlstedt

**Area of Specialization**

Actuators and Control Valves for Head Box  
CD Variation Control

**Organisation Profile**

Tasowheel was established in 1979 and is based in Finland. Tasowheel Systems develops and supplies solutions for CD profiling optimization, as well as components, spare parts and maintenance services for paper and board processes. Over 200,000 actuators and dilution valves manufactured and supplied by Tasowheel are operating in paper production processes worldwide including India.

## TECNOMECC 3 SRL

### Address

Via Cascinaccia Bassa 1D  
20029 Turbigo, Italy

Tel.: +39 0331 891065

FAX: +39 0331 891072

Email: info@tecnomecc3.it

Web: www.tecnomecc3.it

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Christian Carelli

### Area of Specialization

Production new metal and rubber spreader roll, services of maintenance.

### Organisation Profile

45 years' experience and our advanced technology enable us to manufacture spreader roll suitable for all applications in Paper Industry where there is a requirement to eliminate creases and wrinkles from the material being processed and to prevent interweaving of slit widths of material in slitting application. We are able also to repair all kind of spreader rolls.

## TELLABS CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

D-25/3 T.T. C Industrial Area, Turbhe MIDC,  
Opp. Hindustan Colas Limited, Navi Mumbai  
- 400705

Tel.: 022 41424492

Email: tellabsmumbai@telgroup.com

Web: www.telgroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Ajay Adnala

**Contact Person** : Mr Ajay Adnala

### Area of Specialization

Enzymes for Pulp and Processing, Defoamers for Pulp and Paper Processing, Flocculants for Retention Drainage and Krofta application

### Organisation Profile

TELLABS CHEMICALS PVT. LTD supplies specialty chemicals for Pulp & Paper production. All our Manufacturing is ISO 9001:2015. We offer high performance chemicals and Enzymes for deinking, deposit control, fibre conditioning in Paper processing, highly specialised chemicals for Cooling and Boiler water and wastewater treatment such as decolorising, Retention, Drainage and Krofta aids. Our Defoamers have proved highly effective for Pulp and Paper Machine and ETP application. We have dedicated team placed all over India, which is well supported by our Technical Team at our Headquarters in Mumbai.

## TENNY JOSE LTD

### Address

Avenue Tower, 3rd Floor, East Fort, Thrissur – 5,  
Kerala

Tel.: 8606589000

Email: info@tennyjose.com

Web: www@tennyjose.com

**Chief Executive** : Tenny Jose

**Contact Person** :Ananthmurthy Bhat  
Arun Tenny

### Area of Specialization

Paper & Paper products, Steel & Steel Products and Waste Papers

### Organisation Profile

Tenny Jose Ltd (TJL), headquartered in Thrissur, Kerala started its operation in 1997 as a contracting and trading company. At present TJL is dealing with Paper & Paper Products, Steel & Steel Products with an annual turnover of approx. 450 Cr. TJL is the largest importer of Copier Papers / Art Papers in India with an approx. volume of 5000 MT per month. In 2018 TJL has entered into Waste-Paper segment as well and set up its subsidiaries in USA & UAE (Dubai) with own collection & baling facilities.



**TETRA PAK INDIA PVT LTD**

**TEUFELBERGER FIBER ROPE GMBH**

**Address**

Epitome Building No 5, 16th Floor Tower-C DLF Phase 3, DLF Cyber city Gurgaon 122002

Tel.: 0124-4124600

Fax: 0124-4064308

Email: [sumit.jugran@tetrapak.com](mailto:sumit.jugran@tetrapak.com)

Web: [www.tetrapak.com](http://www.tetrapak.com)

**Chief Executive** : Ashutosh Manohar

**Contact Person** : Sumit Jugran

**Area of Specialization**

Circular Economy Expert

**Organisation Profile**

Tetra Pak is the world's leading food processing and packaging solutions company. Working closely with our customers and suppliers we provide safe, innovative and environmentally safe products available everywhere.

**Address**

Vogelweiderstr. 50, 4600 Wels, Austria

Tel.: +43 7242 413

Email: [fiberrope@teufelberger.com](mailto:fiberrope@teufelberger.com)

Web: [www.teufelberger.com](http://www.teufelberger.com)

**Chief Executive** : Rainer Morawa

**Contact Person** : Benjamin Buresch

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Carrier Ropes

**Organisation Profile**

TEUFELBERGER is the No 1 paper carrier rope producer worldwide. We offer high quality Paper Carrier Ropes for every section of the paper machine as well as Paper Carrier Ropes with special focus on extraordinary lifetime and outstanding paper tail trading performance especially in demanding areas such as size press and coating section.

**TEX BIOSCIENCES(P)LTD,  
CHENNAI**

**Address**

Textan house, no. 75 fourth avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai 600083.

Tel.: +91 044 42988700

Fax: +91 044 42988787

Email: [Srinivasan@texbiosciences.com](mailto:Srinivasan@texbiosciences.com)

Web: [www.texbiosciences.com](http://www.texbiosciences.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Aravindha Krishnamachari

**Contact Person** : Mr. L Srinivasan

**Area of Specialization**

Enzyme

**Organisation Profile**

Tex Biosciences is a family owned organization promoted by its Founder Mr. R.P. Krishnamachari. The company was started in the year 1979 and began its operations in Leather and Textile markets. The growth of the company has been phenomenal and it has a strong and diversified presence in Leather, Animal Feed, Textiles, Pulp & Paper, Detergents and Waste Water Treatment Industries.

**THE PACKMAN**

**Address**

E448, First Avenue, Gaur City 1, Greater Noida West, Uttar Pradesh – 201308, India

Tel.: +91-9910189285

Email: [editor@thepackman.in](mailto:editor@thepackman.in)

Website: [www.thepackman.in](http://www.thepackman.in)

**Contact Person** : Sanjay

**Area of Specialization**

Trade Magazines

**Organisation Profile**

The Packman is a leading packaging magazine for and about the Indian and international packaging industry. The magazine covers every facet of the packaging supply chain, and every issue is power packed with special features and articles, interviews, coverage of events in India and abroad. Readers are also treated to special series on technical literature.

The Packman's weekly e-newsletter is subscribed by readers from both India and abroad. For more information, please visit [www.thepackman.in](http://www.thepackman.in) or write to [editor@thepackman.in](mailto:editor@thepackman.in).

## THE PULP & PAPER TIMES

### Address

Plot No.C1/103/F-3, Dlf, Dilshad Ext-II, Ghazi-  
abad-201005, UP, India

Tel.: +91-9870215135, +91-9892618598

Email: [info@kagaztrade.com](mailto:info@kagaztrade.com)

Website: [www.thepulpandpapertimes.com](http://www.thepulpandpapertimes.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rohit Mittal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Punit Mittal

### Area of Specialization

Marketing & Branding

### Organisation Profile

'The Pulp and Paper Times' is a government approved 5 years old Print Magazine. 'The Pulp and Paper Times' covers exclusive news of Indian Pulp and Paper Industry and is being followed by more than 15000+ Business followers worldwide Covering more than 500+ India Paper Mills worth more than 10 Billion USD.

'The Pulp and Paper Times' can be accessed via Online News & Online YouTube News Channel also. For More Details, please log on [www.PulpandPaperTimes.com](http://www.PulpandPaperTimes.com), [www.YouTube.com/c/ThePulpandPaperTimes](http://www.YouTube.com/c/ThePulpandPaperTimes)



## THIELE KAOLIN COMPANY

**Address**

520, Kaolin Road, Sandersville, Ga, 31082, USA

Tel.: 01 4785523951

Fax: 01 4785524129

Email: Randy.Mayberry@thielekaolin.com

Web: www.thielekaolin.com

**Chief Executive** : J. Eric Tillirson

**Contact Person** : Randy Mayberry

**Area of Specialization**

Kaolin for paper & board, plastics, ceramics, concrete and paint. Silica for automotive glass, fiberglass and ceramics.

**Organisation Profile**

Thiele Kaolin Company is serving the industry since 1947 and is an industry leader in innovative, cost-effective kaolin for Paper & Board coating. Thiele has unrivaled kaolin reserves and processing facilities in the state of Georgia, USA. and supplies tailor made kaolin solutions to leading Paper & Board manufacturers worldwide. Thiele's Technical Services Team is backed by Modern R & D and Analytical facilities and brings added value to its customers. Thiele pursues excellence in all aspects of our business including safety, quality, efficiency, environmental stewardship, and customer satisfaction

## TIANJIN JIEYA WOMEN'S HYGIENE PRODUCTS CO., LTD

**Address**

No. 6, North side of Baofu Road, Tianbao Industrial Park, Baodi District, Tianjin

Tel.: +86-022-8266-0162

Fax: +86-022-8265-9578

Email: jjieya1996@aliyun.com

Web: www.tjjieya.en.alibaba.com

**Chief Executive** : Zhiwei Xu

**Contact Person** : Zhiwei Xu

**Area of Specialization**

Sanitary napkins, adult diapers, adult nursing pads, pull-up adult diapers.

**Organisation Profile**

Tianjin Jieya Women's Hygiene Products Co., Ltd. was founded in 1996, our company has the advanced production line in China, moreover, it is a professional hygiene product manufacturer specializing in R & D, production, operation, sale and service and has an annual production capacity of more than 80 million. Our company has a complete range of products and our products are exported to Southeast Asia, Middle East, Africa, America and other countries.

**TIANJIN JUNFA SENDA  
HYGIENE PRODUCTS CO., LTD**

**TIP95 D.O.O.**

**Address**

No.17 Baowang Road, Baodi District, Economic and Development Zone, Tianjin, China

Tel.: +86-(0)22 82626888

Fax: +86-(0)22 82666999

Email: lilygan811@sina.com

Web: www.yagesanitary.com

**Chief Executive** : Wang Xiaojun

**Contact Person** : Lily Gan

**Area of Specialization**

Sanitary Pad, Panty Liner, Adult Diaper, Pull-up Diaper, Underpad etc.

**Organisation Profile**

We are founded in 2000 and located in Tianjin China, specialized in making sanitary pad, panty liner, underpad & adult diaper with ISO9001 and ISO14001 certified. There are 10 production lines in our company, including 8 for sanitary pad, 1 for adult diaper and 1 for wet wipes. All the machines are all from PEIXIN and ZHIZAOZHE with fully automatic production process.

**Address**

Cesta na Lenivec 43, SI-6210 SEZANA, Slovenia

Tel.: +386 5 907 6390

Fax: +386 5 730 2091

Email: jure.hrovatin@tip95.si

Web: www.tip95.si

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Srečko Stubeli

**Contact Person** : Mr. Jure Hrovatin

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System

**Organisation Profile**

TIP95 offers comprehensive solutions for Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System including Heat Recovery and Machine Hall Ventilation. TIP95 has entered India Market with a prestigious order for High Technology Machine Hood.

## TIRTH CORPORATION

### Address

'TIRTH CORPORATION', Parth Farm, B/H  
Infinium Toyota Showroom, RAJKOT-GONDAL  
Highway, KAGASHIYALI ROAD, Dist. Ra-  
jkot-360 004

Tel : +917016919501, +919825220175

Email: tirthcorporation@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Ashok Bhandari

**Contact Person** : Mihir Sakariya

### Area of Specialization

Machinery Manufacture

### Organisation Profile

We are one of the prominent Manufacturer and Exporter of a high-quality range of Paper Cone Making Machine, Ear Bud Making Machine, Paper Tube Making Machine, Plastic Cap Making machine, Paper Straw and others. These products are procured from some of the most renowned vendors of the industry who are selected on the basis of their goodwill in the market and other related factors.

## TKM GMBH

### Address

Inder fleute-18, Remscheid- 42897, Germany

Tel.: +49-2191-969282

Email: adecker@tkmgroup.com

Web: www.tkmgroup.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Thomas Huns

**Contact Person** : Mr. Andreas Decker

### Organisation Profile

IKS Klinkenberg stands for a globally operating group of companies which manufactures machine knives and machine elements for the paper, wood, metal, plastics, rubber and recycling industry.

Continuous research regarding the further development of materials and production processes as well as decades of experience have made IKS Klingenberg a global player and one of the greatest knife specialists.

TKM produces for the Pulp and Paper industry: Top Slitter Knives, Bottom Slitter Knives, Multi Knife Blocks, Circular Dished Knives, Sheeter Knives, Doctor Blades, Coater Blades, Chipper Knives

**TRADE EXPORTERS INC.  
(S.S. TRADE CORPORATION)**

**Address**

G-41 Siddheshwar Heritage ,Opp-  
L&T Knowledge City, Nh -8 Waghodia  
Road,Vadodara-390019 (Gujarat)

Email: [info@tradeexporters.com](mailto:info@tradeexporters.com)  
Website: [www.tradeexporters.com](http://www.tradeexporters.com)

**Chief Executive** : Atul Mishra

**Contact Person** : Atul Mishra

**Area of Specialization**

B2b Marketing, Digital Brand Promotion

**Organisation Profile**

Trade Exporters is the India's fastest growing b2b marketplace brings together Indian manufacturers and global buyers and providing them perfect online podium to do active business and increase their revenues, while saving time and money.



**TRADECOM INTERNATIONAL  
PVT. LTD.**

**Address**

304 MAN Eccellenza, 3rd Floor, 106 S.V. Road,  
Vile Parle (West), Mumbai - 400056

Tel.: +91 – 22 - 26136600

Fax: +91 – 22 - 26175455

Email: [tradecom@tradecom.in](mailto:tradecom@tradecom.in)

Web: [www.tradecom.in](http://www.tradecom.in)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Inder Aurora

**Contact Person** : Mr. Umang Sethi  
Mr. Ajay Ahuja

**Area of Specialization**

Marketing Recovered Paper & Wood Pulp

**Organisation Profile**

Tradecom International Pvt. Ltd. was founded to help clients go green three decades ago and today, we're the leading player of forest products in India and specialise in marketing Recovered Paper & Wood Pulp to our customers. We import waste papers of all grades from the USA, Europe, South Africa, and Australasia and represent leading suppliers from those regions and are on the approved list of all legacy paper mills in India.

**TRIDENT LIMITED**

**Address**

E-212 Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana - 141001

Tel.: 1800-180-2999

Fax: +91 161 5039900

Email: [corp@tridentindia.com](mailto:corp@tridentindia.com)

Web: <http://www.tridentindia.com>

**Chief Executive** : Naveet Jindal

**Contact Person** : Udai Singh

**Area of Specialization**

Yarn, Home Textiles, Paper, Chemicals and Captive Power

**Organisation Profile**

Trident Limited is the flagship company of the USD 1 billion business conglomerate, Trident Group. Our company operates in five segments: Yarn, Home Textiles, Paper, Chemicals and Captive Power.

In addition to being one of the world's largest home textile manufacturers, we are also the world's biggest producers of wheat straw-based paper.

Our eco-friendly paper of international accepted quality is produced with extreme care to provide perfect value for money for our customers.

## TRINITY CALCIUM

### Address

355 Vardhman Grand Plaza, SEC-3 Rohini,  
Delhi - 110085

Tel.: 9654566850

Fax: 011-27940157

Email: [info@trinitycalcium.com](mailto:info@trinitycalcium.com)  
[marketing@trinitycalcium.com](mailto:marketing@trinitycalcium.com)

Web: [www.trinitycalcium.com](http://www.trinitycalcium.com)

**Chief Executive** : Gaurang Singhania

**Contact Person** : Ripen Aggrawal

### Area of Specialization

Calcium Carbonate Powder

### Organisation Profile

M/s Trinity Calcium is a highly diversified & professionally managed Indian company with many businesses including manufacture of Uncoated & Coated, Activate Calcium Carbonates (ACC). The group was established in the year 2008, Now providing direct employment to 325 peoples in Trinity Group. The total turnover of the group is about 110 crores. Total strength of about 110 employees and workers, working in 2 shifts around the clock, seven days a week. All plants are well equipped with international standard machinery to manufacture products complying to global standards and needs.

## TRI-TECH INDUSTRIES

### Address

794, Sukanta pally (west), on belghoria express way, kolkata-700065

Tel.: 91-8442878988(land), 9007845312

Email: ssamanta01@yahoo.com,  
tritech111@gmail.com

Web: www.tri-techindustries.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. S. Samanta

**Contact Person** : Mr. S. Samanta

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Industry Related Spares & Equipment

### Organisation Profile

TRI-TECH is one of the leading manufacturer of Industrial engineering products having client base in India & many other country. TRI-TECH is pioneer in engineering Speciality products mainly for Pulp & Paper industry. As on date our product range are as follows : VHP/HP/LP spray Showers, Online/ Off-line Filters, Spray Nozzle, Dry & Wet end Tail cutter, Dryer Screen / Backing Roll Cleaner, Tail Threading System, Doctor Oscillator, Control Panels/ Electronic Automation, Plastic Sorter (drum screen), Stracher, Rolls/ Roll Cover, Chemical tank, Pumps, Yankee Cylinder service etc. We have some collaboration with overseas company regarding technology & know how too (case to case).

In 2004, TRI-TECH started to provide engineering services, specialized machinery to the pulp & paper industry based on our already gained experience, Knowledge & know how.

Year 2004 : TRI-TECH started with own design but vendor based manufacturing & supply.

Year 2007 : TRI-TECH started with own manufacturing facilities (but rented work shop) with an intension to give more customized, cost effective & flexibility in design & development.

Year2010 : TRI-TECH established own work shop. And incorporating & investing various specialty tools & machinery to tackle the situation in much better competitive & convenient way!!

## TULIP 3P MEDIA PVT. LTD

### Address

207-B, Second Floor, NDM – 2, Plot No. D-1, 2 & 3, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitam Pura, New Delhi – 110034, India

Tel.: 011 - 45678421/22/23

Email: info@papermart.in

Website: www.papermart.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Priyank Jain

**Contact Person** : Mr. Priyank Jain

### Area of Specialization

Magazine Publishing, Events, Research

### Organisation Profile

PAPER MART started in the year 2000 is a Bi-monthly commercial publication in the Indian subcontinent for the paper industry. The magazine is widely circulated (17000 Copies) & read by pulp & paper manufacturers, paper converters all across the sub-continent. PAPER MART - the most preferred Advertising Platform in the Indian Paper Industry. This is especially for all those companies who are looking for a perfect showcase to promote their products and services to the Paper Industry. Explore the recent issues of Paper Mart and you will realize that our magazine is the unrivalled leader in the Indian Paper Industry, providing its readers with informative and up-to-date news & articles on issues which they need quite often. We are committed to providing quality & original content; we add credibility and impact in your marketing efforts. The high print-production quality of our magazine makes sure that the advertiser's presence in our magazine sets them apart from the ordinary in an extraordinary way.

## TYCON AUTOMATION PVT LTD

## ULTIMATE WATER SOLUTION

### Address

B-54, Sector-63, Electronic City, Noida, Gautam Budh Nagar, 201301

Tel.: +91-120-4077000

Fax: +91-120-4077077

Email: tycon@tyconautomation.com

Web: www.tyconautomation.com

**Chief Executive** : Rohit Tickoo

**Contact Person** : Rohit Tickoo

### Area of Specialization

Paper, Sugar, Steel, Power-Thermal, Hydro, Solar, Smart City Projects

### Organisation Profile

Tycon Automation is a leading Solution provider of the Electrical & Automation domain covering Paper/Sugar/Steel/Power sector, we specialized in Automation of Boiler, Sugar, Paper, Cement, Renewable Power Generation, Energy management & Power synchronization,

Specialized & Expert in Automation in Paper line Sectional Synchronization/Pulp mill /Rewinder /Steam & condensate/Head Box/ Approach Flow

### Address

Plot No. 19/C, D-1 Block, Heuu Industrial Spaces, Shop No. 342, 3rd Floor MIDC Chinchwad, Pune 411019, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: +91 8087587422 / +91 9028845843

Email: projects@ultimatewater.in

ultimatewatersolution@gmail.com

Web: www.ultimatewater.in

www.uwsenvirotech.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Dnyaneshwar Hadke

**Contact Person** : Mr. Raosaheb Walke

### Area of Specialization

Sandur dosing pumps, customized dosing systems, Polymer Preparation Systems, Agitator Systems, Ultra Filtration Systems, Industrial RO Systems

### Organisation Profile

Ultimate Water Solution is incorporated in 2013 and counted amongst most renowned distributor of Sandur dosing pumps and manufacturer of customized chemical dosing systems as per customer specific requirements specially in Paper & Pulp Industries in Process & Water Treatment segment like MAP, Coating, Release, Modifier, DAF Polymer Preparation Systems, Felt Cleaning, Felt Conditioning, Wire Passivation, DSR, WSR, Agitator Systems, Ultra Filtration Systems, etc.



## UNILUX INC

### Address

Flat No. 10, Top Floor, Om Bhawan, B-1 Extn.  
65/13, Sewak Park, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi –  
110 59 India

Tel.: +91 98 1899 6772

Email: ashwani@unilux.com

Web: www.unilux.com

**Chief Executive** : Ashwani Kumar

**Contact Person** : Ashwani Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Stroboscopic Inspection Lighting System

### Organisation Profile

Worldwide leader in stroboscopic inspection lighting. Our strobes quickly identify problems in every step of the paper making process. Unilux provides the power needed to see clear across an entire process.

## UNISOURCE PAPERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

GAT No. 280, Plot No. 1,2,3 & 15, Kuruli,  
Nanekarwadi, Tal Khed, Dist. Pune - 401501

Tel.: +91 – 2135 – 674670/72

Email: info@unipaper.in

Web: www.unipaper.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Inder Aurora  
Ms. Garima Aurora

**Contact Person** : Mr. Alok Arora

### Area of Specialization

Trading in Packaging Paper & Board and  
Speciality Papers.

### Organisation Profile

Unisource Papers Pvt. Ltd. was founded in 2005 to import prime quality Packaging Boards such as Virgin Kraft Liners, White Top Kraft Liners, Semi Chemical Fluting, Food Wrap Paper, Lighter GSM Kraft Paper and Core Board. We're a complete finishing house with top-of-the-line machinery offering services from sheeting to finished paper to leading paper companies like ITC Ltd., Indo Afrique Paper Mills, Laxmi Boards & Paper Mills Pvt. Ltd. to name a few.

## UNITEC ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS

**Address**

S.31A, Gat No.90, Hari Om Industrial Estate, Jyotibanagar, Talwade MIDC, Pune-411062

Tel.: +91 9921345076

Email: vsathish@unitecengg.com

Web: www.unitecengg.com

**Chief Executive** : Satish Varope

**Contact Person** : Satish Varope

**Area of Specialization**

steam & condensate systems

**Organisation Profile**

A leading group of Engineering experts, manufacturers, consultants in process industries...A top most specialisation in steam & condensate systems to paper machines drying section, Sampling systems, all related to process engineering/ Piping Engineering/ product development/ research & developments.... Record of maximum delighted & happy customers in last whole decade.

## UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

**Address**

Sabri Mills, Ambala Road, Saharanpur – 247001 (U.P.) India

Tel.: 0132-2648427,2642527,2644494

Fax: 0132-2640062

Email: enquiry@uecin.com

Web: www.uecin.com

**Chief Executive** : Asloob Sabri

**Contact Person** : Akshat Bhatnagar

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp, Paper, Printing, Packaging Surface Coating, Environmental quality control lab equipments and Handmade Paper making machineries.

**Organisation Profile**

"Universal Engineering Corporation (UEC)" came into existence in a small way in 1970 and gradually developed into a strong team of designers, manufacturers and suppliers of "Precision Testing Instruments" mainly for testing the properties of Pulp, Paper and Paper Board for Paper, Conversion and Allied Industries. It grew its capabilities so tremendously that today it occupies the status of a globally recognized company for these instruments, both in Domestic and Export Market.

UEC is committed to the Total Quality Management principles i.e. adhering to a continuous review and improvement based on the performance feedback from customers and production shops while simultaneously keeping pace with the developing trends elsewhere. It has also achieved the international recognition of its quality systems through securing of ISO-9015. UEC has the relevant preventive maintenance and calibration services to assist the industry in meeting their future requirements.

## V AUTOMAT & INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

Tel.: 011-47627200  
 FAX: 011-26819440  
 Email: vautomat@airtelmail.in  
 Web: www.vautomat.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. R.K.Bassi  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Rachit Srivastava

**Area of Specialization**  
 Manufacturer of Process Control Instruments

**Organisation Profile**  
 We V.AUTOMAT AND INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD an ISO & OHSAS Certified 37 Years old well establish company manufacturer of PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS for Various parameters like Level, Flow, Pressure, Temperature and Wireless etc.

## VALMET

**Address**  
 15th Floor, Building No. 9, Tower A, DLF Cybercity, Phase III, Gurgaon 122002, Haryana, India

Tel.: +91 124 3305800  
 Fax: + 91 124 3305841  
 Email: Akhil.vp@valmet.com  
 Web: www.valmet.com

**Chief Executive** : Varun Jain, Director  
**Contact Person** : Akhil VP,

**Area of Specialization**  
 Develops and supplies technologies, automation and services for the pulp, paper and energy industries.

**Organisation Profile**  
 Valmet is the leading global developer and supplier of process technologies, automation and services for the pulp, paper and energy industries. We aim to become the global champion in serving our customers. Valmet's strong technology offering includes pulp mills, tissue, board and paper production lines, as well as power plants for bioenergy production. Our advanced services and automation solutions improve the reliability and performance of our customers' processes and enhance the effective utilization of raw materials and energy. Valmet's net sales in 2018 were approximately EUR 3.3 billion. Our more than 13,000 professionals around the world work close to our customers and are committed to moving our customers' performance forward – every day. Valmet's head office is in Espoo, Finland, and its shares are listed on the Nasdaq Helsinki.

## VARUN INDUSTRIES

### Address

S.N.21, Siddhesh Deep Society, P.B. ROA  
Marg, Mumbai 400008.

Tel.: 022 23019853

Fax: 022 23000650

Email: varunstarch@gmail.com

Web: www.varunstarch.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Nimesh Gandhi

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nimesh Gandhi

### Area of Specialization

Starch Based Products

### Organisation Profile

Varun Industries is one of the India's largest seller of starch and starch derivatives. We believe that quality is the life line of every business and we are committed to satisfy our customers by supplying quality products & services to their entire satisfaction. We are Manufacturers, Suppliers and Exporters an array of Corn Starch Powder, Dextrin Modified Starch, Paper Grade Modified Starch and Corrugated Gum Products for packaging & many more.

## VERTEX CHEM PVT LTD

### Address

003, gr. Floor Pancharatna Towers,  
opp-cinemax, Khadakpada, Kalyan (w)  
dist.-thane (m.s) – 421 301

Tel.: +91-251-2231154

Fax: + 91-251-2231354

Email: vertexchem1@gmail.com

Web: www.vcplindia.biz

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Kailash C Kabra

**Contact Person** : Mr. Birendra Kumar Jha

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of speciality chemicals for  
Pulp Mills, S.S., Coating & ETP.

### Organisation Profile

Vertex Chem Pvt. Ltd. (VCPL) was established in the year 1994 to produce various type of industrial chemicals. The company's main focus area is to manufacture speciality chemicals for paper & textile industries.

VCPL has wide range of products for paper industry like Sizing Chemicals, Defoamer, Deinking Chemicals (For Washing & Floatation), Finishing agent, Coating additive etc. We are supplying our products to many paper & paper board industries in India and abroad.

We offer plant trial by our well qualified technical sales team to show the performance of our products.

## VIJAYALAKSHMI PAPER MILL

### Address

31 Bharathi Park, 7th Cross, Saibaba Colony,  
Coimbatore - 641011

Tel.: 7338911199 / 0422 4333344

Fax: 0422 4333355

Email: boopalan@danalakshmi.in

**Chief Executive** : P David

**Contact Person** : R Boopalan

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing MG Kraft & Poster Varieties,  
Newsprint & Printing & Writing White varieties

### Organisation Profile

Vijayalakshmi Paper Mills Located at Vilampatti, Nilakottai (Taluk) Dindigul (DT) is popularly known for its Newsprint, Printing and Writing varieties of White Paper, MF Colour Wove, MG Kraft, Poster and Colour Printing Posters. in domestic and overseas market.

## VIPUL CHEMICALS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Bldg. no 2, Unit no 26, A3, Sector 1, Millennium  
Business Park, Mahape, Navi Mumbai 400709

Tel.: 022-27781511/509

Email: mkt@vipulchemicals.co.in

Web: www.vipulchemicals.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Laxman Vithu Kadam

**Contact Person** : Mr. Vipul Laxman Kadam

### Area of Specialization

Coating Division: - Thermal Paper, Chrome Paper, Food wrapping paper, Cup Stock paper, Aluminium Combo (Foil Paper), Wrapping Paper etc.

Chemical Division: - Crosslinking Agents, Synthetic Thickeners and Surface Sizing Agent, Gloss Enhancer etc.

Road Division: - Coldmix & Stone Matrix Asphalt.

### Organisation Profile

Vipul Chemicals (India) Pvt. Ltd. established in 1999 and (Coating Division) was established in 2012 under the dynamic leadership and motivating guidance of Mr. Laxman Kadam, Mr. Ramchandra Kadam & Mr. Vipul Kadam. We have a leading presence in the Indian market with manufacturing of Thermal Paper, Specialty Paper Coating Chemicals & Specialty papers. Fastest growing company in India with five plants with advance R & D Centre in a prime industrial zone in Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, India.



## VIRTUAL ELECTRONIC COMPANY

**Address**

1105/1, , Roorkee, Uttarakhand, Salempur Rajputana, Industrial Estate, Roorkee - 247667, Uttarakhand, India

## VISHAL PAPER GROUP OF COMPANIES

**Address**

Vishal Paper Mills Pvt. Ltd. , Malerkotla - 148023, Punjab, India

Tel.: 99157-40000

Email: vishalpapermills@gmail.com

**Chief Executive** : Ajay Mohan Gupta

**Contact Person** : Ajay Mohan Gupta

**Organisation Profile**

Manufacturing of Duplex Board-Coated Uncoated, Lamination Board, Grey Board, Rigid Board, Frocover Board, Writing Printing Paper

## VITAL PAPER INTERNATIONAL PVT LTD

### Address

Unit B1111, Signature Towers, 11th Level,  
East Tower, Brigade Golden Triangle, Huskur  
Village, Bidarahalli Hobli, Near Kattamnallur  
Gate, Bengaluru – 560049 India

Tel : +91 1142175044; +91 9971101923

Email: sanjaydhar@vitalpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Sanjay Dhar

**Contact Person** : Sanjay Dhar

### Area of Specialization

Uncoated & coated papers; Boards & speciality papers; Packaging paper.

### Organisation Profile

VITAL PAPER – We are a subsidiary of Vital Solutions Pte Ltd, Singapore, which operates from offices located in eleven countries, being one of the largest suppliers of all grades of paper and boards. We represent mills from almost all continents.

## VIZEN SOLUTIONS

### Address

1J 39, NIT Faridabad - 121002

Tel.: 9910322011

Email: vinit-garg@vizensolutions.com

Web: www.vizensolutions.com

**Chief Executive** : Vinit Garg

**Contact Person** : Vinit Garg

### Area of Specialization

Automation & Instrumentation Solutions

### Organisation Profile

We are dealing in automation and instrumentation solutions for Paper Industry. Kindly give us opportunity for VFD solutions, Field Instruments such as PT, DPT, Flow meters, Control Valves, O2 analyzers, Mass flow meter. We have also commissioned more than 10 projects of Honeywell DCS.

## VKJ CONSULTANTS PVT LTD

### Address

B-53 Sector-30, Noida U.P. 201301 India

Tel.: +91 9810307075

Email: vkjain1943@yahoo.in

**Chief Executive** : V.K. Jain / Ashish Agarwal

**Contact Person** : V.K. Jain / Ashish Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Plant consultant, more than 25 years experience in one of India's largest Paper Mills Group. Have arranged new & second hand paper plant Equipment for a number of paper mills in India

### Organisation Profile

Exclusive Indian agent for a leading paper finishing house equipment manufacturer m/s. Great wall machinery, manila, Philippines, who have supplied over 1400 sheeters all over the world & some of the leading paper mills in india. Indian representative of m/s gein - maskiner, sweden, a leading second hand paper plant dealer having more than 60 years experience in this field& have supplied to major paper mills in india & abroad.

## VOESTALPINE PRECISION STRIP AB

### Address

Voestalpine Precision Strip AB  
Drottningatan 40  
652 25 Karlstad

Tel.: +46/563/161 30

Email: philip.karlsson@voestalpine.com

Web: www.voestalpine.com  
precision-strip

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Tommy Mohlin

**Contact Person** : Mr. Philip Karlsson

### Area of Specialization

Coater and Creping blades

### Organisation Profile

Voestalpine Precision Strip is one of the world's leading manufacturers of coldrolled precision strip steel.

With development and production under the same roof, we can control the entire process, from steel properties and alloys to key production parameters. Qualified production allows us to optimize the material's hardness, toughness and durability to meet each customer's requirements.

We are a coveted partner for manufacturers of products such as razor blades, flapper valves, knives and doctor blades.



## VOITH PAPER FABRICS INDIA LTD

### Address

113/114 A, Sector 24  
Faridabad 121 005, (Haryana)  
Delhi NCR, India

Tel.: +91 129 22 33 721 ; +91 129 42 92 200

Fax: +91 129 22 32 072

Email: voithfabrics.faridabad@voith.com

Web: www.voith.com

**Chief Executive** : R. Krishna Kumar

**Contact Person** : Praveen Batra

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing, Doctor Blades, Shoe Press Sleeves, Replacement Rolls and Roll covers, Technical Services and Life Cycle support of Installed base.

### Organisation Profile

Voith Paper Fabrics India Limited, a group company of Voith GmbH & Co. KGaA, Germany with its manufacturing facility located at Faridabad near New Delhi, is an established manufacturer of Engineered fabrics for a wide range of application in Pulp & Paper and Fibre Cement Industry. As a part of Voith Paper Fabric & Roll Systems business line, it is creating benefit by combining together its full range of fabrics technology, market leading roll cover experience, doctor blades innovation, service capability, and process knowledge. We work with our customers as one supplier to improve the design, application and interaction of technical products for savings in raw material, efficient use of energy, higher levels of safety, and to achieve improvements in the production and quality of paper. The company started production in 1968, at Faridabad (Haryana).

Recognitions:

Company continued with the following certifications related to quality; environment protection; and occupational health & safety:

QMS 9001:2015

EMS 14001:2015

OHSAS 45001:2018

## VOITH PAPER TECHNOLOGY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

ECOSPACE, Block 3A, 6th Floor  
II F/11 NewTown, Rajarhat  
Kolkata - 700 160, India

Tel.: +91 33 2300 5500

Fax: +91 33 2300 5151

Email: vpmp@voith.com

Web: www.voith.com

**Chief Executive** : R. Krishna Kumar

**Contact Person** : Anirban Khamröi,  
Atul Agarwal, Arijit Mallick

### Area of Specialization

Design, manufacturing & Supply of New Lines and Rebuilds for production of all kinds of Paper, including Paper Machines, Stock Preparation, Wet End process, Environmental Solutions, Automation and auxiliaries Products & Services, Machine audits, Services and Repairs

### Organisation Profile

Voith Paper Technology (India) Private Limited manufactures and markets equipment and machineries for the Paper Industry. The company is based in Kolkata, India and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Voith GmbH & Co. KGaA, Germany. The Main products are -

Paper Machine:

Machines & Process Line Packages for Graphic, Board & Packaging, Specialty & Tissue grades

- New Paper Machines- projects with end to end solutions.

- Rebuild/modification of paper machines

- Machine design, Process and Plant Engineering
- On-site Supervision service, maintenance services, Diagnostic & optimization Services

- Products and services e.g. DuoShake, DuoFormer D, DuoCleaner, NipcoFlex shoe press, Dryer DuoStabilisation systems, SpeedSizer, EcoSoft / EcoCal Calenders, MasterReel, Winders, PrevoThread vacuum-aided tail threading solutions etc.

## VORA ENGINEERING CO PVT LTD

## VRINDA PAPERS PVT. LTD.

**Address**

D-621, Neelkanth Business Park  
Nathani Road, Vidhyavihar West  
Mumbai 400 086

Tel.: 2515 5454/6363  
Email: npvora71@gmail.com  
Web: www.vecpl.in

**Chief Executive** : Nirav Vora  
**Contact Person** : H.H. Shah

**Area of Specialization**  
Paper Mill Bearings

**Organisation Profile**  
Leading Importers of all types of Ball and roller Bearings & its accessories for paper industries for more than 4 Decades. Authorised Distributors and importers for OEM paper Mill Industries for Nachi Japan and NSK - RHP Japan Bearings in India. We are also Importers and approved OEM vendors for supplier of sleeve, Nut, Washer of Imported HnH Brand and ADP Brand.

**Address**

C-18, 3rd Floor, Sector-2, Noida-201301 (UP)

Tel.: 0120-4277662  
Email: paperex@vrindapapers.com  
Web: www.vrindapapers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Amit Gupta  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Manoj Shukla

**Area of Specialization**  
Printing, Writing and Packaging Papers.

**Organisation Profile**  
We are a group of enthusiastic people working together as certified distributors for reputed national and international paper mills. No matter if you're a designer, a local printer, corporate house representative or an individual customer, we provide you with your desired paper solutions, all under the same roof. Our specialized services of paper cutting, warehouse facilitation, paper recycling, and damage control stand out among the others of its kind due to the quality of work and eminent customer care.

## WAHAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION

### Address

Wahan house, Plot no: 1,2 & 3, auto friends ind. Estate, before sanathal over bridge, sarkhej, Ahmedabad - Gujarat – 382210

Tel.: 9825049637 , 9327053762

Fax: 07929794175 , 76

Email: wahansood@gmail.com

Web: www.wahanengineering.in

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Nifin Sood

**Contact Person** : Mr. Rahul Sood

### Area of Specialization

Cardan Shafts , Universal Joints, Propeller Shafts , Transmission Drive Shafts

### Organisation Profile

We take pride in introducing ourselves one of the leading manufacturers of Standard & Customized Cardan Shafts since last 5 decades in India. We pledge and aim to ensure customer satisfaction through deliverance in operational excellence, continuous quality up gradation, committed lead time, ethical pricing policy and employee development policy which has immensely helped to sustain since such our growth.

## WALZEN IRLE GMBH

### Address

Huettenweg 5, 57250 Netphen, Germany

Tel : +49 (0) 2737 / 504-116

Fax : +49 (0) 2737 / 504-111

Email: information@walzenirle.com

Web : www.walzenirle.com

**Chief Executive** : Dipl.-Ing. Klaus Haegele,  
Dipl.-Ing. Petrico von Schweinichen

**Contact Person** : Mr. Steffen Kuehn

### Area of Specialization

Rolls for the paper industry, Roll service

### Organisation Profile

WALZEN IRLE stands for technical competence in manufacturing all kind of rolls for paper calenders since 1884. We have purposefully and continually developed our, in the meantime worldwide, leading knowledge in the areas of standard rolls and heated rolls for conventional, soft, super and multinip calenders.

As an original parts manufacturer (O.E.M.) for all calender types in use we can offer top-technology for this area, whereby the material- and from the construction side everything is individually suited to the respective calender design

**WEMET PAPERS (INDIA) PVT LTD**

**WENRUI MACHINERY (SHANDONG) CO., LTD**

**Address**

35, Pali Village, 16th Road, Bandra West, Mumbai, MH, 400050

Tel.: +91 7999506548

Email: shreyal@wemetindia.com

Web: <http://www.wemetindia.com>

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Aditya Jadeja

**Contact Person** : Mr. Shreyal Pandey

**Area of Specialization**

Paper and Pulp Machinery

**Organisation Profile**

Wemet Papers is an international company based in India, with associate offices in UK & China. We have been supplying equipment for stock preparation, paper manufacturing & converting plants over a decade & more recently into waste paper & finished paper products.

**Address**

Anqiu city, Shandong province, China

Tel.: +86 536 4372632

Fax: +86 536 4372633

Email: [info\\_wr@wenrui.com.cn](mailto:info_wr@wenrui.com.cn)

Web: [www.wenrui.com.cn](http://www.wenrui.com.cn)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Guo Shuangnian

**Contact Person** : Mr. Chen Zhenbiao

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp plant, chemical recovery plant, evaporation plant, white water recovery

**Organisation Profile**

- Established in 1956, located in Anqiu City, Shandong Province, China. The largest pulp washing, screening, bleaching equipment and alkali recovery equipment Research & Development base in China paper industry.
- Our products, e.g. twin roll press, vacuum drum washer, pressure screen, disc filter, screw press, evaporator,
- 90% market share in China local market.
- Exported to U.S. Canada, Brazil, Russia, Indonesia, Thailand, Vietnam, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh.
- And have 30+ installations in India market.

**WENZHOU QIXIN MACHINERY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

12D2, Wanyang International Zhongchuang Zone, Pingyang, Wenzhou, Zhejiang, China

Tel.: 0577-58879688

FAX: 0577-58879688

Email: qx@rasanxin.com

Web: <http://www.rasanxin.com/>

**Chief Executive** : Fan Maozai

**Contact Person** : Fan Maozai

**Area of Specialization**

Medicine packing machinery, tissue producing machinery, disposable products packing machinery, small hardware packing machinery, food packing machinery ect.

**Organisation Profile**

Qixin packaging machinery is a professional manufacturer of wet wipes packaging machine, supplying all kinds of wet wipes packaging machine products, as well as providing wet wipes packaging machine factory price

**WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LIMITED**

**Address**

Vishnu Bhawan, 1st Floor, 5-Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.

Tel.: 23269806, 23273679, 23286254

Email: [wcpm.north@westcoastpaper.com](mailto:wcpm.north@westcoastpaper.com)

Web: [www.westcoastpaper.com](http://www.westcoastpaper.com)

**Chief Executive** : Shri Rajendra Jain

**Contact Person** : Shri P. C. Maloo

**Area of Specialization**

Paper & paper Board Manufacture

**Organisation Profile**

Established in year 1955 at Dandeli, Karnataka.

Company operates 6 versatile machines with an installed capacity 3,20,000 TPA

The product line features many well established brands – ranging from 52 to 600 Gsm of commercial to premium grades of paper and boards.

The overwhelming success of our copier grades viz. Documate, B2B, Copy Gold and Copy Plus have created an unprecedented upswing in the market.

Recent launched – BOND Paper, Dura Print (For Paper Bag)

— Straw Fold / Base.

**WOOLLARD & HENRY LTD.**

**Address**

Woollard & Henry Ltd. Stoneywood Park.  
Dyce. Aberdeen, Scotland. AB21 7DZ

Tel : +44 (0) 1224 771100

Fax : +44 (0) 1224 771277

Email: [stuart.robertson@woollardandhenry.com](mailto:stuart.robertson@woollardandhenry.com)

Web : [www.woollardandhenry.com](http://www.woollardandhenry.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr Fred Bowden

**Contact Person** : Mr Stuart Robertson

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machinery Manufacture – Dandy Rolls,  
Forming Cylinders, AccuSteam, AccuShower

**Organisation Profile**

Woollard & Henry Ltd. Is an engineering company established in 1873 and has built reputation across the world for outstanding quality and reliability in the paper & pulp industries. W&H have developed a wealth of experience for our products and services that is recognized as unrivalled across the world. Fourdrinier or VAT Forming paper making, Re-moisturising by Steam or Spray we have products to enhance production performance and efficiency.

## YASH INDUSTRIES

### Address

152 – B, Maheshwari Industrial Estate, Maheshwari Mill – Compound, Shahibaug Road, Ahmedabad -380004, Gujarat, India

Tel.: 9429030490

Email: [gayatrivalves@yahoo.com](mailto:gayatrivalves@yahoo.com)  
[gayatrivalves@gmail.com](mailto:gayatrivalves@gmail.com)

Web: [www.gayatrivalves.com](http://www.gayatrivalves.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Chirag Panchal

**Contact Person** : Mr. Nirav Panchal

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Valves

### Organisation Profile

We take this opportunity to re-introduce ourselves one of the most venerated companies in the business of Industrial valves. Since 1982 Yash Industries have optimized the meaning of quality, customer service, after sale services and all other aspects concerned.

Yash Industries has always been committed to the policy of consistent and supreme quality. Further, it is a pleasure to inform you that we are the manufacture of all type of Industrial Valve likes Ball Valves, Butterfly Valves, Sight Glass, Flush Bottom Valve, Jacketed (Fabricated) Valves, Needle Valve, Hose Pipes, pipes and Fittings. These all items are uses in the field of Paper Industries in, chemical, Pharmaceutical, agriculture, Mining, Process Industries and many others.

## YASH PAPERS LIMITED

### Address

PO Darshan Nagar, Yash Nagar, Faizabad (Ayodhya)

Tel.: 05278- 326611/7800008246

Fax: 05278 -258062

Email: [export2@yashpapers.com](mailto:export2@yashpapers.com)

Web: [www.yashpapers.com](http://www.yashpapers.com)

**Chief Executive** : Jagdeep Hira

**Contact Person** : Sayed Faraz

### Area of Specialization

Exports (Paper)

### Organisation Profile

We are happy to introduce Yash Papers Ltd. as an "Ecological Packaging Solutions Provider", catering to food and pharmaceutical segments, for their wrapping and packaging requirements.

All our papers are produced from agricultural residue (Sugarcane Bagasse). We are self-sufficient in our energy needs and produce power from biomass (Rice husk and mill effluent). We recover 95% of chemicals used in pulp cooking and plant over 2 million trees a year for future cellulose needs.

We believe strongly in providing our customers with tailor made solutions. It is our aim to understand the needs of each application and develop our products accordingly. We have a strong Research and Development team and a dedicated marketing setup. We stand by commitment made to our customers and strive to provide exceptional service.

Our range of products include wrapping and bag papers from 30 to 100 GSM in Brown, White and Colored options.

For further details please refer to our website [www.yashpapers.com](http://www.yashpapers.com)

## YUELI MACHINERY CO. LTD

### Address

10, 9th Road, Industrial Park, Taichung,  
Taiwan- 40755.

Tel: +886-4-2359-1221

Fax: +886-4-2359-8734

Email: sales@mail.yueli.com.tw

Web: www.yueli.com.tw

**Chief Executive** : Tony Kuo

**Contact Person** : Andrew Ku

### Area of Specialization

Total Pulp and paper solution provider

### Organisation Profile

Since 1978 Yueli is a global market and technology leader in its areas. These include the development and manufacture of machines for the production of paper machine.

The road from the company's origins to global market leadership has been shaped by a no-holds-barred approach to product and service quality, along with absolute reliability and strict adherence to deadlines.

Yueli has since established itself as a leading name in the Paper industry with its wide network of agents, strong sales and service support and professional management.

A well-known name in providing professional and committed services is Yueli's strength which is evident by its growing customer base.





## ZENITH RUBBER PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

9/49 Kirti Nagar Industrial Area New Delhi India-110015

Tel: 011-45003100

Email: sales@zenithrollers.com

Web: www.zenithrollers.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Satpal Singh Saggu

**Contact Person** : Mr. Rajesh Jain

### Area of Specialization

Our Speciality

Our wide range of Polymers used for Re-coating of Rollers includes PU, Silicon, Hypalon, EPDM, NBR and NBR PVC in addition to Natural Rubber. PU Roller - For the First time in India PU roller manufactured with the most modern polymers and machinery from Europe.

Machinery

Our production units are equipped with German Roll Grinders, Strip Builder for Rubber Coating & Imported Lathe Machines and other Standard Machines.

Capacity

We can handle rollers upto following sizes:

Length: 10 mtrs (max.)

Dia: 2000 mm (max.)

Please see the below types of rollers which we are manufacturing at the moment.

Roller for the Paper Industry

Bdr Roll (Blind Drill Roll), Suction Press Roll, Bottom Press Roll, Size Press Roll, Touch Roll, Applicator Roll Etc.

Roller for the Steel Industry

Squeeze Roll, Deflector Roll, Dryer Roll, Steering Roll Etc.

### Organisation Profile

Zenith Worldwide is one of the biggest manufacturer of Industrial Rubber & (PU) Polyurethane Rollers. We are in this field for the last 45 years bringing in constantly innovative techniques through untiring efforts of our R&D Team thereby achieving a regular and over- all improvement in the quality of our rollers

## ZHEJIANG GAOBAO MACHINERY CO;LTD

### Address

Wanquan Light Industry Park A18, Youri Village, Waanquan Town, Pingyang County, Zhejiang Province, China

Tel: 0086-577-63996366

Fax: 0086-577-63996366

Email: paper\_converting@163.com

Web: www.gaobao.co

**Chief Executive** : He Yong Hai

**Contact Person** : Robin Wu

### Area of Specialization

Paper&Film Slitting Rewinding Machine, Paper&Film Roll To Sheets Cutting Machine, A4/A3 Paper Sheets Cutting Machine, A4 Paper Sheets Packaging Machine.

### Organisation Profile

Gaobao Machinery is a professional manufacturer of Slitter Rewinder Machine and Sheeter Machine. We have more than 80 employees and 12000 square meter workshop locating Zhejiang Province China. Our machines are exported to worldwide printing & packaging industrial companies. The expert engineers team provide timely and professional after-sale service in the worldwide.

**ZHEJIANG HAOSHENG  
PRINTING MACHINERY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

Lupu Industrial Zone, Jinhua Street, Ruian,  
Zhejiang, China

Tel: 0086 -577-65873666

Web: [www.china-ruifeng.com](http://www.china-ruifeng.com)

**Chief Executive** : LinFeng

**Contact Person** : Viness song

**Area of Specialization**

Reel to sheet cutter machine

**Organisation Profile**

We specialize in the production reel to sheet cutting machine, for 15 years.

For HOUSENG sheet cutter machine:

Our equipment applications and its wide range of tailor-made for the paper mills, printing and other line to meet the needs of a wide range of applications.

The superiority of our products to customers worldwide favorite, we understand the needs and requirements of the manufacturer, A Professional manufacturer of sheet cutter machine.

[http:// www.china-ruifeng.com/](http://www.china-ruifeng.com/)

**ZHEJIANG LINUO FLOW  
CONTROL TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD**

**Address**

No.99, Weiyi Road, High-Tech Park, Gexiang,  
Ruian City, Zhejiang, China

Tel: 0086-577-58910137

Fax: 0086-577-65099777

Email: raul@linuovalve.com

Web: www.linuovalve.com

**Chief Executive** : Chen Xiaoyu

**Contact Person** : Raul Tseng

**Area of Specialization**

Pulp& Paper, Mining, Chemistry, Oil&Gas,  
Refinery, Energy, Water treatment and etc.

**Organisation Profile**

We Zhejiang Linuo Flow Control Technology Co.,Ltd is a professional valve manufacturer in Pulp& Paper industry from China, sharing more than 60% market in domestic markets and good references in P&P overseas,main products include Segment ball valve,capping valve,ball valve,butterfly valve,globe control valve, knife gate valve etc.

Why LINUO?

- Experienced R&D technical team
- Foundry available
- Strong QC/QA teams
- Perfect after sales services.
- Good lead time
- Successful projects in Egypt, India, Indonesia, Russia and Iran etc.

**ZHEJIANG PAPER GLORY  
MACHINERY CO., LTD**

**Address**

Room201, No 63, Changchun 1st Street, Yiwu,  
Zhejiang, China, 322000

Tel: 0579-85268379

Fax: 0579-85268379

Email: eric.jin@sea-cube.com

**Chief Executive** : Jin Liming

**Contact Person** : Jin Liming

## ZHEJIANG ZHENGNUO MACHINERY CO., LTD

### Address

No.102, Xianxia Rd, Shuige Industry Zoon, Lishui City, Zhejiang, China

Tel: 0086- 578 276 6666, 13817118363

Fax: 0086-578 276 6699

Email: znsheeteater@hotmail.com

Web: znmachine.en.alibaba.com

**Chief Executive** : Pan Haibo

**Contact Person** : Som Smith

### Area of Specialization

Paper Sheeter Machine, High Speed Sheeter Machine, Roll to Sheet Cutting Machines, Slitting and Rewinding Machines.

### Organisation Profile

Professional in sheeter machine, 11 years manufacturer experience. Exported to India, UK, turkey, Jordan, Africa, Russia etc.

## ZHENGZHOU LEIZHAN TECHNOLOGY PAPER MACHINERY CO., LTD

### Address

Hetun Area, Dawei Town, Xinmi City, Henan Province, China

Tel: 0086 55129198

Email: leizhan@zzlzkj.com.cn

Web: www.papermaking-equipment.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Jiantao Liu

**Contact Person** : Mr. Jianpo Liu

### Area of Specialization

Stock Preparation Equipment for Paper Making

### Organisation Profile

Zhengzhou leizhan technology paper machinery co., ltd. Is a professional manufacturer, specialize in complete stock preparation line for more than 39 years. From production line & factory design to installation, commissioning and training, we can offer the complete turnkey solution. Main products include chain conveyor, pulping system equipment, pulp screen system equipment, pulp cleaning system equipment, etc.

## ZIBO WATER RING VACUUM PUMP FACTORY CO.,LTD

### Address

No.299 Xiguojing Road Boshan District Zibo  
City Shandong China

Tel: +86-533-4130933 4661911

Fax: +86-533-4665017

Email: waimaobu999@163.com

Web: www.shzkb.com

**Chief Executive** : Chen Weimao

**Contact Person** : Zhai Ping

### Area of Specialization

Vacuum Pump/Compressor, Slurry Pump,  
Gearbox

### Organisation Profile

The largest liquid ring vacuum pump product R&D and production base in China, has more than 300 different types of pumps, compressor units, slurry pump and gearbox with the international leading level technology, high product quality and perfect service. Our products have been widely used in electric power, coal mining, papermaking, environmental protection, chemical industry etc worldwide.

















# KRISHNA TISSUES PVT. LTD.

(Manufacturer of Coated Duplex Board, High B.F. Kraft Paper, Test Liner & White Kraft Liner)

"STAR EXPORT HOUSE" Recognised by Govt. of India

An ISO 9001: 2008 / 14001: 2004 / OHSAS 18001: 2007 Certified Co.

**Head Office:** BD 33, Salt Lake City, Sector-1, Near Tank No. - 4,  
Kolkata - 700 064, (West Bengal), India.

Mail ID - [exim@krishnatissues.com](mailto:exim@krishnatissues.com); [sales@krishnatissues.com](mailto:sales@krishnatissues.com)  
Tele. No. +91 33 2337 9881/82, Fax No. +91 33 2337 9883

Krishna Tissues Private Limited (*Krishna*) which has been in the business of manufacturing high quality duplex paper Board for a decade has put up its second unit for the manufacture of High Performance Kraft liner with the latest advanced technology. With this it has today become the largest producer of Coated Duplex Board in Eastern India as well as the largest producer of Kraft paper and white Kraft liner in India.

■ **Unit - I :**

Coated Duplex Board & Coated  
White Kraft Liner.

■ **Works :**

NH - 6, Village - Madari,  
P.O. - Barunda, Bagnan,  
Howrah 711 303.

■ **Products :**

Coated Duplex Board Grey Back/  
White Back and Coated White  
Top Liner

■ **Production Capacity :**

1,20,000 tpa

■ **GSM Range :**

180 to 450.

■ **Machine Deckle :**

3260 MM

■ **Unit - II :**

Kraft Paper & White Kraft Liner.

■ **Works :**

Burdwan Katwa Road, Narja More,  
P.O. Bhatar, Dist. Burdwan 713125.

■ **Products :**

Kraft Liner Board, Sack Kraft,  
Medium Fluting Paper, Test Liner,  
White Top Kraft Liner, Wrapper/  
Carry Bag Paper.

■ **Production Capacity :**

1,90,000 tpa

■ **GSM Range :**

80 to 400.

■ **Machine Deckle :**

5400 MM

With the above set up *Krishna* today has become the single largest Company to cater to the need of all kind of requirements of quality paper for packaging industry under one roof.

Visit us at: [www.krishnatissues.com](http://www.krishnatissues.com)



100% Recycle

"We are committed to Nature"



# Paperex<sup>®</sup>

a Hyve event

## 15<sup>th</sup> International Exhibition & Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied industries WORLD'S LARGEST PAPER SHOW

### Co-Located Events



International Exhibition on Paper, Printing,  
Packaging Publishing and Allied Industries  
[www.worldofpaper.in](http://www.worldofpaper.in)



### TISSUEEX<sup>®</sup>

International Exhibition on  
Tissue Products, Machinery & Technologies  
[www.tissueex.com](http://www.tissueex.com)

### CORRUGEX<sup>®</sup>

International Exhibition on  
Corrugated Box, Machinery, Technology & Allied Industries  
[www.corrugex.com](http://www.corrugex.com)

**6 - 9** 2021  
**DECEMBER**  
**PRAGATI MAIDAN**  
**NEW DELHI, INDIA**

Contact Us



**Hyve India Private Limited**

(Formerly known as International Trade and Exhibitions India Pvt Ltd  
(CIN. U92490DL2004PTC124343)  
B1001-1014, 10th Floor, Statesman House Building  
29, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001, INDIA  
Tel:- 91-11- 66295847 | Email: [ed.india@hyve.group](mailto:ed.india@hyve.group)  
Website: [www.paperex-expo.in](http://www.paperex-expo.in)